

# COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020-2022

**World Bank Group**

report\_generated\_on: December 22, 2022

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

KHM\_2020\_HFPS-IDP\_v04\_M

### TITLE

COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020-2022

### SUBTITLE

IDPoor

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Cambodia	KHM

### STUDY TYPE

Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]

### SERIES INFORMATION

The World Bank is providing support to the Royal Government of Cambodia to help mitigate the spread and impact of the 2019 coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic. One area of support is data collection. Data will provide evidence that will inform the government response. This effort is part of a broader World Bank initiative, aiming at conducting national longitudinal or cross-sectional high-frequency survey data that can be used to help assess the economic and social implications of the COVID-19 pandemic on households and individuals across the World. The Cambodia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey (HFPS), IDPoor draws its sample from the beneficiary list of the conditional cash transfer program for pregnant and child under 2.

### ABSTRACT

To monitor the socioeconomic impacts of the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic and inform policy responses and interventions, the COVID-19 High-Frequency Phone Survey (HFPS) of households was designed as part of a World Bank global initiative. For Cambodia, a total of 5 survey rounds are planned, with households being called back every 1 to 2 months. This allows for the impact of the pandemic to be tracked as it unfolds and provides data to the government and development partners in near real-time, supporting an evidence-based response to the crisis.

In June 2020, Cambodia launched a Cash Transfer Program to support poor and vulnerable households during COVID-19. To more closely monitor the impact of COVID-19 among poor and vulnerable households in Cambodia and the impact of the Cambodia's Cash Transfer Program for Poor and Vulnerable Households during COVID-19, a sample of 1,000 IDPoor households was drawn for the phone survey from the beneficiary list of the conditional cash transfer for pregnant women and children under 2.

The questionnaire covers a series of topics, such as knowledge of Covid-19 and social behavior, access to food, food insecurity, impact of the Covid-19 on income sources and coping mechanisms, access to social assistance, and impact of Covid-19 on economic activity. A modular approach is used in the questionnaire design, which allows for modules to be dropped and/or added in different waves/rounds of the survey. The questionnaire is designed to be administered between 20 to 25 minutes.

Data collection for the first round started in June 2020. The survey is implemented using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Households
- Individuals

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 04: Edited, anonymized dataset for public use

### VERSION DATE

2022-12-12

### VERSION NOTES

This version includes Round 6 and 7 data.

## Scope

### NOTES

The Cambodia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households, IDPoor sample covered the following topics:

- Household Roster (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19 (Round 1,3)
- Behavior and Social Distancing (Round 1)
- Migration (Round 2)
- Access to Basic Services (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Employment (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Income Loss (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Coping/Shocks (Round 1, 4, 6)
- Food Security (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Payment Method (Round 3, 4)

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage and 5 geographical regions (Phnom Penh and other urban areas, Plains, Tonle Sap, Coastal, Plateau and Mountains).

### UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure households (with a phone number) excluding prisons, hospitals, military barracks, and school dormitories.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
World Bank Group

### PRODUCERS

Name	Role
National Institute of Statistics	Collaborator

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank Group	WBG	Funded the study
European Union	EU	Funded the study

Australian Aid	AusAID	Funded the study
----------------	--------	------------------

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The beneficiary list of the conditional cash transfer program for pregnant women and child under 2 was assigned into 5 strata i.e. Phnom Penh and other urban areas, Plain, Tonle Sap, Coastal, Plateau and Mountain. The sample was randomly selected with proportional to the size of the IDPoor households in each strata. The phone survey successfully interviewed 984 households in June (Round 1). In August (Round 2), 784 households have been re-interviewed and 271 replacement households were added. Of these, 841 were successfully reached again in October (Round 3), with 527 interviewed in all three rounds. In December, 1,277 households were successfully interviewed, of which 945 households were re-contacted and 332 households were added as replacement households. In March 2021, 1,309 households were interviewed, of which 991 households were re-interviewed and 318 households were replacement households. In February 2022, 812 households were successfully interviewed while only 801 households were interviewed in April 2022.

### RESPONSE RATE

Replacement sampling approach was applied to reach the target sample.

### WEIGHTING

Sampling weights were computed by dividing the total IDPoor household in each region (Phnom Penh and other urban areas, Plains, Tonle Sap, Coastal, Plateau and Mountains) by its respective sample size.

## data\_collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2020-06-11	2020-06-28	Round 1
2020-08-17	2020-09-07	Round 2
2020-10-14	2020-11-06	Round 3
2020-12-17	2021-01-12	Round 4
2021-03-01	2021-03-21	Round 5
2022-02-10	2022-03-23	Round 6
2022-04-25	2022-05-14	Round 7

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Telephone Interview [cati]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The Cambodia COVID-19 High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households (HFPS) was conducted using Computer Assisted Telephone Interview (CATI) techniques. The household questionnaire was implemented using the CATI software, Survey Solution.

Enumerators used their own mobile phone devices. Enumerators were given data bundles, allowing for internet connectivity and daily synchronization with the server. Data was sent to the server daily.

Field Supervisors reviewed the survey with enumerators on a daily basis via one-on-one calls and were always available to address any concerns that arose while performing an interview. At the same time, a Research Analyst was in charge of checking the uploaded data daily to identify errors and notify supervisors so as to avoid further errors during ongoing survey implementation and future surveys.

A dashboard was established and updated daily. The dashboard has information on individual enumerator performance, such as the number of calls logged, duration of calls, percentage of calls responded to and percentage of non-consents. Non-consent reason rates and attempts per household were monitored as well. The dashboard was also used to track overall survey completion and preview the results of key questions.

Field Supervisors made callback checks to a random subsample of households that completed a survey in Round 1. Field Supervisors called these households and administered a short survey, including (i) identifying the same respondent; (ii) determining the respondent's position within the household; (iii) confirming that a member of the data collection team had completed the interview; and (iv) a few questions from the original survey.

#### DATA COLLECTORS

Name
Nuppun Research and Consulting

## questionnaires

#### QUESTIONNAIRES

The Cambodia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of households questionnaire consists of the following sections:

##### Round 1

- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Social Economic Status
- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19
- Behavior and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss
- FIES
- Shocks and Coping
- Safety Nets

##### Round 2

- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Migration
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss
- FIES
- Safety Nets
- Relief Transfer

##### Round 3

- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Social Economic Status
- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss
- FIES
- Safety Nets
- Relief Transfer

##### Round 4

- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Social Economic Status
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss
- FIES
- Shocks and Coping

- Safety Nets
- Relief Transfer
- Payment Method

#### Round 5

- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Social Economic Status
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss
- FIES
- Safety Nets
- Relief Transfer

#### Round 6

- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Social Economic Status
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss
- FIES
- Shocks and Coping
- Safety Nets
- Relief Transfer
- Education
- SWIFT

#### Round 7

- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Social Economic Status
- Disability
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss
- FIES
- Shocks and Coping
- Safety Nets
- Relief Transfer
- Education
- SWIFT

## data\_processing

---

### DATA EDITING

At the end of data collection, the raw dataset was cleaned by the research team. This included formatting, and correcting results based on monitoring issues, enumerator feedback and survey changes.

Only households that consented to being successfully interviewed were kept in the dataset, and all personal information and internal survey variables were dropped from the clean dataset.

## Access policy

---

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Kimsun Tong	World Bank Group	ktong@worldbank.org

Wendy Karamba	World Bank Group	wkaramba@worldbank.org
---------------	------------------	------------------------

**CONFIDENTIALITY**

Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree: 1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the data depositor. 2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files. 3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the data depositor.

**CITATION REQUIREMENTS**

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

World Bank. Cambodia COVID-19 High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households, ID Poor 2020-2022. Ref. KHM\_2020\_HFPS-IDP\_v04\_M. Dataset downloaded from [URL] on [date].

**ACCESS AUTHORITY**

Name	Affiliation	URL
Microdata Library	World Bank	microdata.worldbank.org

## Disclaimer and copyrights

---

**DISCLAIMER**

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

---

**DDI DOCUMENT ID**

DDI\_KHM\_2020\_HFPS-IDP\_v04\_M

**PRODUCERS**

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

**DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION**

2021-05-21

**DDI DOCUMENT VERSION**

Version 04 (December 2022). This is an update to the Cambodia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households with the round 6 and 7 data and documents.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>r1june2020_idp_section00.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Details of household identification	984	8
<b>r1june2020_idp_section01.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Interview information	1882	12
<b>r1june2020_idp_section02b.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Basic information	984	17
<b>r1june2020_idp_section02c.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Social Economic Status	984	3
<b>r1june2020_idp_section03_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19. Steps taken to reduce the risk of infection with coronavirus.	984	12
<b>r1june2020_idp_section03_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19. Steps that have been taken by the government/local authorities to curb the spread of the coronavirus	1624	3
<b>r1june2020_idp_section04.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Behavior and social distancing	984	4
<b>r1june2020_idp_section05.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Access	984	60
<b>r1june2020_idp_section06.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Employment	984	42
<b>r1june2020_idp_section07.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Income loss	3418	3
<b>r1june2020_idp_section10.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Shocks / coping	15744	3
<b>r1june2020_idp_section11_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card - Relief transfers	984	5
<b>r1june2020_idp_section11_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: Safety nets - Assistance	1383	6
<b>r1june2020_idp_section12.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: Result of interview	984	12
<b>r2august2020_idp_section00.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Details of household identification	1055	8
<b>r2august2020_idp_section01.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Interview information	2043	12



<b>r2august2020_idp_section02a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Household roster	5588	8
<b>r2august2020_idp_section02b.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Level of education	262	3
<b>r2august2020_idp_section02c.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Social economic status	262	3
<b>r2august2020_idp_section02d.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Disability	260	2
<b>r2august2020_idp_section02e.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Migration	1055	27
<b>r2august2020_idp_section05.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Access	1055	71
<b>r2august2020_idp_section06.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Employment	1055	43
<b>r2august2020_idp_section07.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Income loss	3782	4
<b>r2august2020_idp_section08.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	1055	11
<b>r2august2020_idp_section11_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: Safety nets - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card - Relief transfers	1055	3
<b>r2august2020_idp_section11_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: Safety nets - Assistance	2442	14
<b>r2august2020_idp_section11_3.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: Safety nets - Payment method	1069	6
<b>r2august2020_idp_section11a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Relief transfer	849	24
<b>r2august2020_idp_section12.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: - Result interview	1055	13
<b>r3october2020_idp_section00.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Details of household identification	1185	8
<b>r3october2020_idp_section01.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Interview information	2160	13
<b>r3october2020_idp_section02.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Household roster	4576	20

<b>r3october2020_idp_section02a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Household roster (continued)	1858	9
<b>r3october2020_idp_section02b.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Level of achieved education.	344	2
<b>r3october2020_idp_section02c.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Social Economic Status	1185	5
<b>r3october2020_idp_section02d.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Disability.	344	2
<b>r3october2020_idp_section03.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Knowledge regarding the spread of COVID-19	1185	22
<b>r3october2020_idp_section05.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Access	1185	74
<b>r3october2020_idp_section06.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Employment	1185	47
<b>r3october2020_idp_section07.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Income loss	4175	6
<b>r3october2020_idp_section08.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	1185	11
<b>r3october2020_idp_section11_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Safety nets - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card - Relief transfers	1185	5
<b>r3october2020_idp_section11_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Safety nets - Assistance	2859	14
<b>r3october2020_idp_section11_3.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Safety nets - Payment method	1237	5
<b>r3october2020_idp_section11a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Relief transfer	1185	39
<b>r3october2020_idp_section12.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Result of interview	1185	10
<b>r3october2020_idp_section13.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: - Payment method	1185	23
<b>r4december2020_idp_section00.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Details of household identification	1277	8
<b>r4december2020_idp_section01.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Interview information	2341	13
<b>r4december2020_idp_section02.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Household roster	5728	15

<b>r4december2020_idp_section02a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Household roster (continued)	1302	7
<b>r4december2020_idp_section02b.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Level of achieved education.	244	2
<b>r4december2020_idp_section02c.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Socio-Economic Status	1277	5
<b>r4december2020_idp_section02d.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Disability	244	2
<b>r4december2020_idp_section05.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Access	1277	61
<b>r4december2020_idp_section06.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Employment	1277	37
<b>r4december2020_idp_section07.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Income loss	4330	6
<b>r4december2020_idp_section08.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	1277	11
<b>r4december2020_idp_section10.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Shocks / coping	20412	3
<b>r4december2020_idp_section11_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card - Relief transfers	1277	5
<b>r4december2020_idp_section11_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Assistance	3027	12
<b>r4december2020_idp_section11_3.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Payment method	1335	4
<b>r4december2020_idp_section11a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Relief transfer	1277	31
<b>r4december2020_idp_section12.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Result of interview	1277	9
<b>r4december2020_idp_section13.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data: - Payment method	1277	16
<b>r5march2021_idp_section00.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Details of household identification	1309	8
<b>r5march2021_idp_section01.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Interview information	2071	13

<b>r5march2021_idp_section02.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Household roster	5475	27
<b>r5march2021_idp_section02a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Household roster (continued)	1573	13
<b>r5march2021_idp_section02b.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Level of achieved education.	318	3
<b>r5march2021_idp_section02c.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Socio-economic status	1309	7
<b>r5march2021_idp_section02d.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Disability	318	2
<b>r5march2021_idp_section05.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Access	1309	71
<b>r5march2021_idp_section06.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Employment	1309	38
<b>r5march2021_idp_section07.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Income loss	4099	8
<b>r5march2021_idp_section07_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Income loss (Continue)	1309	22
<b>r5march2021_idp_section08.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	1309	11
<b>r5march2021_idp_section11_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card - Relief transfers	1309	5
<b>r5march2021_idp_section11_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Assistance	2796	12
<b>r5march2021_idp_section11_3.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Payment method	991	4
<b>r5march2021_idp_section11a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Relief transfer	1309	31
<b>r5march2021_idp_section12.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data: - Result of interview	1309	9
<b>r6february2022_idp_section00.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Details of household identification	812	8
<b>r6february2022_idp_section01.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Interview information	1572	13

<b>r6february2022_idp_section02.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Household roster	4481	27
<b>r6february2022_idp_section02c.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Socio-economic status	812	3
<b>r6february2022_idp_section02d.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Disability	812	2
<b>r6february2022_idp_section05.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Access	812	77
<b>r6february2022_idp_section06.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Employment	812	53
<b>r6february2022_idp_section07.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Income loss	2774	6
<b>r6february2022_idp_section08.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	812	11
<b>r6february2022_idp_section10.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Shocks / coping	12979	4
<b>r6february2022_idp_section11_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card - Relief transfers	812	10
<b>r6february2022_idp_section11_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Assistance	1824	12
<b>r6february2022_idp_section11_3.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Payment method	727	4
<b>r6february2022_idp_section11a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Relief transfer	812	33
<b>r6february2022_idp_section12.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Result of interview	812	9
<b>r6february2022_idp_section14.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - Education	960	14
<b>r6february2022_idp_section15_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - SWIFT	812	17
<b>r6february2022_idp_section15_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data: - SWIFT, asset ownership	664	3
<b>r7april2022_idp_section00.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Details of household identification	801	8

<b>r7april2022_idp_section01.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Interview information	1615	13
<b>r7april2022_idp_section02.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Household roster	3735	27
<b>r7april2022_idp_section02a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Household roster (continued)	673	17
<b>r7april2022_idp_section02b.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Level of achieved education.	126	3
<b>r7april2022_idp_section02c.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Socio-economic status	801	3
<b>r7april2022_idp_section02d.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Disability	801	2
<b>r7april2022_idp_section05.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Access	801	43
<b>r7april2022_idp_section06.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Employment	801	51
<b>r7april2022_idp_section07.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Income loss	2622	4
<b>r7april2022_idp_section08.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	801	11
<b>r7april2022_idp_section10.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Shocks / coping	12806	3
<b>r7april2022_idp_section11_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card	801	5
<b>r7april2022_idp_section11_2.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Assistance	1641	13
<b>r7april2022_idp_section11_3.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Payment method	581	4
<b>r7april2022_idp_section11a.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Relief transfer	801	33
<b>r7april2022_idp_section12.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Result of interview	801	9
<b>r7april2022_idp_section14_1.dta</b> COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data: - Education	958	23

**r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:  
- Education (continued)

543      26

**r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:  
- SWIFT

801      17

**r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:  
- SWIFT, asset ownership

661      3





**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Details of household identification

Cases: 984

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V759	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V760	zone	Zone	Zone
V761	province	Province	Province
V762	district	Commune/District	
V763	commune	Commune	
V764	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V765	region	0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou	
V766	hhweight	household weight	

total: 8

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Interview information

Cases: 1882

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V767	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V768	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	Interviewer: Select phone number to call
V769	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V770	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?
V771	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?
V772	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and others safe.
V773	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V774	s1q11a	On what day?	On what day?
V775	s1q11b	What time?	What time?
V776	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V777	consnt	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V778	atpout	VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME	

total: 12

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Basic information

Cases: 984

variables: 17

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V779	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V780	s2bq2	What is your age in completed years?	What is your age in completed years?
V781	s2bq3	What is your sex?	What is your sex?
V782	s2bq4	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is your relationship to the head of the household?
V783	s2bq5	Total family member	Total household members
V784	s2bq5a	How many children aged 0-5 live in the household in total?	How many children aged 0-5 live in the household in total?
V785	s2bq5b	Of whom how many children aged 0-5 are female?	Of whom how many children aged 0-5 are female?
V786	s2bq6a	How many children aged 6-17 live in the household in total?	How many children aged 6-17 live in the household in total?
V787	s2bq6b	Of whom how many children aged 6-17 are female?	Of whom how many children aged 6-17 are female?
V788	s2bq7a	How many adults aged 18-59 live in the household in total?	How many adults aged 18-59 live in the household in total?
V789	s2bq7b	Of whom how many adults aged 18-59 are female?	Of whom how many adults aged 18-59 are female?
V790	s2bq8a	How many adults aged 18-59 live in the household in total?	How many adults aged 60+ live in the household in total?
V791	s2bq8b	Of whom how many adults aged 60+ are female?	Of whom how many adults aged 60+ are female?
V792	s2bq9	How many are disability?	How many are disability?
V793	s2bq10	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households has completed?

total: 15

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Social Economic Status

Cases: 984

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V794	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V795	s2cq1	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V796	s2cq2	In June 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

total: 3

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19. Steps taken to reduce the risk of infection with coronavirus.

Cases: 984

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V797	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V798	s3q1	Have you heard about the COVID-19 pandemic or the coronavirus?	Have you heard about the COVID-19 pandemic or the coronavirus?
V799	s3q2__1	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Handwashing	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Handwashing
V800	s3q2__2	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Use of sani	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Use of sanitizer
V801	s3q2__3	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:No Handshak	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - No Handshake or physical greetings
V802	s3q2__4	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Use of mask	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Use of mask
V803	s3q2__5	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Use of glov	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Use of gloves
V804	s3q2__6	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Avoid trave	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Avoid travel
V805	s3q2__7	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Staying at	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary
V806	s3q2__8	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Avoid crowd	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people
V807	s3q2__9	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Maintain en	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter
V808	s3q2__10	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Avoiding to	What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus? - Avoiding touching your face

total: 12

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19. Steps that have been taken by the government/local authorities to curb the spread of the coronavirus

Cases:	1624
--------	------

variables:	3
------------	---

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V809	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V810	s3q3		What steps has the federal/state government taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

total: 2

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section04.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Behavior and social distancing

Cases: 984

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V811	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V812	s4q1	In the last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?	In the last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?
V813	s4q2	In the last week, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?	In the last week, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?
V814	s4q3	In the last week, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people?	In the last week, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?

total: 4

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Access

Cases: 984

variables: 60

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V815	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V816	s5q1a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy medicine?
V817	s5q1b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Shops have run out of stock
V818	s5q1b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Local markets not operating/closed
V819	s5q1b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Limited/no transportation
V820	s5q1b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Restriction to go out side
V821	s5q1b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Increased in price
V822	s5q1b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Other
V823	s5q1b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Refused
V824	s5q2a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?	In the week, has your household been able to buy Rice?
V825	s5q2b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy Rice? - Shops have run out of stock
V826	s5q2b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy Rice? - Local markets not operating/closed
V827	s5q2b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy Rice? - Limited/no transportation
V828	s5q2b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy Rice? - Restriction to go outside
V829	s5q2b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy Rice? - Increased in price
V830	s5q2b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy Rice? - Other
V831	s5q2b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy Rice? - Refused
V832	s5q2c	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH]?	In the week, has your household been able to buy Fish or Meat?
V833	s5q2d__1	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat? - Shops have run out of stock
V834	s5q2d__2	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI	Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat? - Local markets not operating/closed
V835	s5q2d__3	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat? - Limited/no transportation
V836	s5q2d__4	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat? - Restriction to go outside



ID	Name	Label	Question
V837	s5q2d__5	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat? - Increased in price
V838	s5q2d__7	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat? - Other
V839	s5q2d__99	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat? - Refused
V840	s5q2e	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?	In the week, has your household been able to buy Vegetable or fruit?
V841	s5q2f__1	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Shops have run out of stock
V842	s5q2f__2	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : LOCAL MARKETS NOT O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Local markets not operating/closed
V843	s5q2f__3	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : LIMITED/NO TRANSPOR	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Limited/no transportation
V844	s5q2f__4	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : RESTRICTION TO GO O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Restriction to go outside
V845	s5q2f__5	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Increased in price
V846	s5q2f__7	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Other
V847	s5q2f__99	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Refused
V848	s5q3	Have you or any member of household needed medical treatment since mid-March?	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since mid-March?
V849	s5q4	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V850	s5q5	Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V851	s5q6a	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?
V852	s5q6b	Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?
V853	s5q6__1	What types of education activities? : Completed assignments provided by the teache	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V854	s5q6__2	What types of education activities? : Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Used mobile learning apps
V855	s5q6__3	What types of education activities? : Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Watched educational TV programs
V856	s5q6__4	What types of education activities? : Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V857	s5q6__5	What types of education activities? : Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V858	s5q6__96	What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Other (specify)
V859	s5q7	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?
V860	s5q8__1	How in contact with their teachers?:SMS	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - SMS
V861	s5q8__2	How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Online applications
V862	s5q8__3	How in contact with their teachers?:Email	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Email
V863	s5q8__4	How in contact with their teachers?:Mail	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Mail
V864	s5q8__5	How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Telephone (audio)
V865	s5q8__6	How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - WhatsApp
V866	s5q8__7	How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Facebook
V867	s5q8__8	How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Other, specify

total: 53

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Employment

Cases: 984

variables: 42

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V868	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V869	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	Last week, that is from Monday up to Sunday, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V870	s6q2	Were you working before mid-March?	Were you working before mid-March?
V871	s6q3	Why did you stop working?	Why did you stop working?
V872	s6q4	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working before?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before Mid March?
V873	s6q4_os	Specify other reason	Please specify the other activity
V874	s6q4a	Is this the same job you were doing before Mid March?	Is this the same job you were doing before Mid March?
V875	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	Why did you change jobs?
V876	s6q4c	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working before?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before Mid March?
V877	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are currently working?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently work in your main job?
V878	s6q6	In your main work, do you currently work...?	In your main work, do you currently work ...
V879	s6q7	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?
V880	s6q8	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid...?
V881	s6q8a	Why were you not able to work as usual?	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V882	s6q8b__1	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTION TO HEAL	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to health insurance
V883	s6q8b__2	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:PAID SICK LEAVE	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid sick leave
V884	s6q8c	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?
V885	s6q9	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	In the last week, was any other member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?
V886	s6q11	Since the beginning of 2020, did you or any HH member operate a family business?	At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?
V887	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V888	s6q13	Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business	Compared to Last Month, is the revenue from business sales...
V889	s6q14	Why was the revenue less than in February for this family business?	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in last month?
V890	s6q15	Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?	Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V891	s6q16	Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm	Since mid-March, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V892	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Required to stay home
V893	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V894	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V895	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to acquire / transport inputs
V896	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V897	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V898	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Other, specify
V899	s6q21a	Wage	Rank the most important household income - Wage
V900	s6q21b	Family Business	Rank the most important household income - Family Business
V901	s6q21c	Farming	Rank the most important household income - Farming

total: 34

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section07.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Income loss

Cases: 3418

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V902	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V903	income_loss__id	Id in income_loss	
V904	s7q2	Since mid-March, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	Since mid-March, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

total: 3

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section10.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Shocks / coping

Cases: 15744

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V905	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V906	coping__id	Coping ID	
V907	s10q1		Has the household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COVID crisis?

total: 3

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data:

- Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card
- Relief transfers

Cases: 984

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V908	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V909	s11q4	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V910	s11q5	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V911	s11q6	Government plans to provide COVID-19 related relief transfers	Do you know of any government plans to provide COVID-19 related relief transfers to individuals and families?
V912	s11q7	Do you think you will be eligible for the relief transfers?	Do you think you will be eligible for the relief transfers?

total: 5

**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: Safety nets  
- Assistance

Cases: 1383

variables: 6

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V913	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V914	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in Sec11_SafetyNets	
V915	s11q1	Since [MONTH_OUTBREAK] has any member of your household received any assistance	Since mid-March, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V916	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the total value of [SOURCE]?
V917	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the main source of this [SOURCE]?

total: 5



**Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 1 data: Result of interview

Cases: 984

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V918	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V919	zone	Zone	Zone
V920	province	Province	
V921	district	Commune/District	
V922	commune	Commune	
V923	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V924	result	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	What is the FINAL result of the interview?
V925	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?	Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?
V926	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed
V927	s12q11	ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on
V928	s12q14	End time for the interview	Record end time and date
V929	hhid		

total: 12

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Details of household identification

Cases: 1055

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V930	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V931	zone	Zone	Zone
V932	province	Province	
V933	district	Commune/District	
V934	commune	Commune	
V935	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V936	region	0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou	
V937	hhweight	household weight	

total: 8

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Interview information

Cases: 2043

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V938	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V939	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	Interviewer: Select phone number to call
V940	s1q2	Date of Interview	Interviewer: Take time
V941	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?
V942	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?
V943	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and others safe.
V944	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V945	s1q11a	On what day?	On what day?
V946	s1q11b	What time?	What time?
V947	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V948	consnt	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V949	atpout	VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME	

total: 12

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Household roster

Cases: 5588

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V950	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V951	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V952	s2aq2	What is the sex of [NAME]?	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V953	s2aq3	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?
V954	s2aq4	Marital Status	Marital status
V955	s2aq5	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?

total: 6

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Level of education

Cases: 262

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V956	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V957	s2bq10	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?

total: 2

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Social economic status

Cases: 262

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V958	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V959	s2cq1	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V960	s2cq2	In August 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In August 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

total: 3

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Disability

Cases: 260

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V961	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V962	s2dq1	How many are disability?	How many are disability?

total: 2

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Migration

Cases: 1055

variables: 27

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V963	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V964	s2eq1	Does your household have any migrant workers who used to live in another	Does your household have any migrant workers who used to live in another location for work and/or studies but returned home since the Covid-19 outbreak?
V965	s2eq2	How many?	How many?
V966	s2eq4	Where did they migrate?	Where did she/he migrate?
V967	s2eq5	Why did they return?	Why did she/he return?
V968	s2eq6	S2EQ6. What is she/he currently doing?	What is she/he currently doing?
V969	s2eq7	Does she/he expect to migrate again in the next 6 months	Does she/he expect to migrate again in the next 6 months?
V970	s2eq8	Is anyone currently living in another location for in another location for work	Does your household have anyone who is currently living in another location for work and/or studies?
V971	s2eq9	How many?	How many?
V972	s2eq11	Where do they migrate?	Where do they migrate?
V973	s2eq12	S2EQ12. What is she/he currently doing?	What is she/he currently doing?
V974	s2eq13	S2EQ13. What was she/he doing before the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)?	What was she/he doing before the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)?
V975	s2eq14	Changes in income since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)	Changes in income since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)
V976	s2eq15	Changes in remittance sent since COVID-19?	How many % has their income changed compare to pre-Covid-19 outbreak?
V977	s2eq16	Remittances sent Since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)	Remittances sent Since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)?
V978	s2eq17	Amount of remittance sent to members (Riels)	Amount of remittance sent to members ('0000 riels)
V979	s2eq18	Changes in remittance sent since COVID-19?	Changes in remittance sent since COVID-19?
V980	s2eq19	Remittances receive since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)	Remittances receive since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)
V981	s2eq20	Amount of remittance received from members (Riels)	Amount of remittance received from members ('0000 Riel)
V982	s2eq21	Changes in remittance received since COVID-19?	Changes in remittance received since COVID-19?
V983	s2eq22	Will she/he join the household again in the future once they return?	Will she/he join the household again in the future once they return?

total: 21



**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Access

Cases: 1055

variables: 71

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V984	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V985	s5q1a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Medicine?
V986	s5q1b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Shops have run out of stock
V987	s5q1b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Local markets not operating/Closed
V988	s5q1b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Limited/No transportation
V989	s5q1b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Restriction to go outside
V990	s5q1b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Increase in price
V991	s5q1b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - No access to cash and credit card
V992	s5q1b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Other
V993	s5q1b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Refused
V994	s5q2a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?
V995	s5q2b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Shops have run out of stock
V996	s5q2b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Local markets not operating/Closed
V997	s5q2b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Limited/No transportation
V998	s5q2b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Restriction to go outside
V999	s5q2b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Increase in price
V1000	s5q2b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - No access to cash and credit card
V1001	s5q2b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Other
V1002	s5q2b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Refused
V1003	s5q2c	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Fish or Meat?
V1004	s5q2d__1	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Shops have run out of stock

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1005	s5q2d__2	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Local markets not operating/Closed
V1006	s5q2d__3	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Limited/No transportation
V1007	s5q2d__4	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Restriction to go outside
V1008	s5q2d__5	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Increase in price
V1009	s5q2d__6	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CAN	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - No access to cash and credit card
V1010	s5q2d__7	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Other
V1011	s5q2d__99	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Refused
V1012	s5q2e	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?
V1013	s5q2f__1	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Shops have run out of stock
V1014	s5q2f__2	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Local markets not operating/Closed
V1015	s5q2f__3	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPOR	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Limited/No transportation
V1016	s5q2f__4	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :RESTRICTION TO GO O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Restriction to go outside
V1017	s5q2f__5	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Increase in price
V1018	s5q2f__6	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :NO ACCESS TO CASH A	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - No access to cash and credit card
V1019	s5q2f__7	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Other
V1020	s5q2f__99	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Refused
V1021	s5q3	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since [LAST I	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last interview/June?
V1022	s5q4	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V1023	s5q5	Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V1024	s5q9	Which was the first provider that was consulted?	Which was the first provider that was consulted?
V1025	s5q10	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?
V1026	s5q6a	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?
V1027	s5q11	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activites since the school closure?
V1028	s5q6b	Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1029	s5q6__1	What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V1030	s5q6__2	What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Used mobile learning apps
V1031	s5q6__3	What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Watched educational TV programs
V1032	s5q6__4	What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V1033	s5q6__5	What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V1034	s5q6__96	What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Other activity (please specify)
V1035	s5q12	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)
V1036	s5q7	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?
V1037	s5q8__1	How in contact with their teachers?:SMS	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - SMS
V1038	s5q8__2	How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Online application
V1039	s5q8__3	How in contact with their teachers?:Email	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Email
V1040	s5q8__4	How in contact with their teachers?:Mail	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Mail
V1041	s5q8__5	How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Telephone (audio)
V1042	s5q8__6	How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - WhatsApp
V1043	s5q8__7	How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Facebook
V1044	s5q8__8	How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Other (please specify)

total: 61

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Employment

Cases: 1055

variables: 43

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1045	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1046	s6q0	Select the main earner	Select the main earner
V1047	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	In the last week, that is from Monday up to Sunday, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1048	s6q2	Were you working since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE]?	Were you working since last interview/June?
V1049	s6q3	Why did you stop working?	Why did you stop working?
V1050	s6q4	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were wor	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job since last interview/June?
V1051	s6q4a	Is this the same job you were doing since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE]?	Is this the same job you were doing since last interview/June?
V1052	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	Why did you change jobs?
V1053	s6q4c	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were work	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job since last interview/June?
V1054	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are currently working?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently work in your main job?
V1055	s6q6	In your main work, do you currently work...?	In your main work, do you currently work ...
V1056	s6q7	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?
V1057	s6q8	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid...?
V1058	s6q8a	Why were you not able to work as usual?	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V1059	s6q8b__1	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTION TO HEAL	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to health insurance
V1060	s6q8b__2	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:PAID SICK LEAVE	Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid sick leave
V1061	s6q8c	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?
V1062	s6q9	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	In the last week, was any other member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?
V1063	s6q10__0	Who were these household members? PID	Who were these household members?
V1064	s6q10__1	Who were these household members? PID	Who were these household members?
V1065	s6q10__2	Who were these household members? PID	Who were these household members?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1066	s6q11	Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE], did you or any member of your household operate a b	Since last interview/June, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?
V1067	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V1068	s6q13	Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business	Compared to Last Month, is the revenue from business sales...
V1069	s6q14	Why was the revenue less than in February for this family business?	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in last month?
V1070	s6q15	Since last INTERVEIW/JUNE, have you or any member of your household worked on a	Since last interview/June, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1071	s6q16	Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE], have you been able to perform the normal activities	Since last interview/June, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the hosuehold farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1072	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Required to stay home
V1073	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V1074	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Restrictions on movement /travel
V1075	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to acquire / transport inputs
V1076	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V1077	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V1078	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Other (please specify)

total: 34

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section07.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Income loss

Cases: 3782

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1079	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1080	income_loss__id	Id in income_loss	
V1081	s7q2	Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE] has income from [SOURCE] ..?	Since last interview/June, has income from [NAME]..?
V1082	s7q3	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/JUNE?	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/June?

total: 4

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:  
- Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases: 1055

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1083	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1084	s8q1	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources
V1085	s8q2	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1086	s8q3	Ate only a few kinds of foods	Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1087	s8q4	Skip a meal	Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources
V1088	s8q5	Ate less than you thought you should	Ate less than usual because of a lack of money or other resources
V1089	s8q6	Ran out of food	Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1090	s8q7	Hungry but did not eat	Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources
V1091	s8q8	Without eating for a whole day	Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources
V1092	s8q9	Borrowed food	Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1093	s8q10	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

total: 11

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: Safety nets  
 - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card  
 - Relief transfers

Cases: 1055

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1094	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1095	s11q4	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V1096	s11q5	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

total: 3



**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: Safety nets  
- Assistance

Cases: 2442

variables: 14

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1097	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1098	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in Sec11_SafetyNets	
V1099	s11q1	Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE] has any member of your household received any assist	Since last interview/June, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V1100	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V1101	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V1102	s11q8__1	Sources of the transfer:Covid-19 relief program from the central government	Program - Covid-19 relief program from the central government
V1103	s11q8__2	Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un	Program - Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old
V1104	s11q8__3	Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program	Program - Home grown school feeding program
V1105	s11q8__4	Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program	Program - Scholarship program
V1106	s11q8__5	Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment worker	Program - Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker
V1107	s11q8__6	Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government	Program - Relief program from the local government
V1108	s11q8__96	Sources of the transfer:Other program (SPECIFY)	Program - Other program (please specify)

total: 12

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data: Safety nets  
 - Payment method

Cases: 1069

variables: 6

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1109	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1110	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in "Sec11_SafetyNets"	
V1111	payment_method__id	Id in payment_method	
V1112	s11q9	Payment method	Payment method

total: 4

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Relief transfer

Cases: 849

variables: 24

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1113	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1114	s11aq1	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?
V1115	s11aq2	How much did you receive?	How much did you receive? ('0000 Riels)
V1116	s11aq3	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?
V1117	s11aq4	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)
V1118	s11aq5	How did you receive the transfer?	How did you receive the transfer?
V1119	s11aq6	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?
V1120	s11aq7	If yes, how much? (Riels)	If yes, how much? (Riels)
V1121	s11aq8	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?
V1122	s11aq9	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?
V1123	s11aq10	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?
V1124	s11aq11	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?
V1125	s11aq12__1	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing? - Bought food
V1126	s11aq12__2	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing? - Bought other essential items
V1127	s11aq12__3	What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing? - Paid back loans
V1128	s11aq12__4	What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing? - Others (please specify)
V1129	s11aq13	Are you able to easily access the transfers?	Are you able to easily access the transfers?
V1130	s11aq14	Why?	Why?
V1131	s11aq16	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?
V1132	s11aq17	Why not?	Why not?

total: 20

**Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 2 data:

- Result interview

Cases: 1055

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1133	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1134	zone	Zone	Zone
V1135	province	Province	
V1136	district	Commune/District	
V1137	commune	Commune	
V1138	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V1139	hhid	Household ID	
V1140	result	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	What is the final result of the interview?
V1141	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?	Could the household be reached/the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?
V1142	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview cannot be completed
V1143	s12q9	ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	Enumerator: Who was the main respondent
V1144	s12q11	ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on
V1145	s12q14	End time for the interview	Record end time and date

total: 13

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Details of household identification

Cases: 1185

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1146	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1147	zone	Zone	Zone
V1148	province	Province	
V1149	district	Commune/District	
V1150	commune	Commune	
V1151	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V1152	region	0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou	
V1153	hhweight	household weight	

total: 8

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Interview information

Cases: 2160

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1154	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1155	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	Interviewer: Select phone number to call
V1156	s1q2	Date of Interview	Interviewer: Take time
V1157	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?
V1158	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?
V1159	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and others safe.
V1160	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V1161	s1q11a	On what day?	On what day?
V1162	s1q11b	What time?	What time?
V1163	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V1164	consnt	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V1165	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	Enumerator: Who was the main respondent?
V1166	atpout	VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME	

total: 13

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Household roster

Cases: 4576

variables: 20

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1167	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1168	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V1169	preload_pid	HIDDEN: LAST VISIT PERSON ID	
V1170	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?
V1171	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V1172	preload_sex	PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]	
V1173	preload_age	PRE-LOADED: AGE OF [NAME]	
V1174	preload_relation	PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	
V1175	s2q9_a	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?
V1176	s2q2	S2Q2. VARIABLE IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V1177	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V1178	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?
V1179	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?
V1180	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V1181	s2q9_b	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

total: 15

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:  
 - Household roster (continued)

Cases: 1858

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1182	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1183	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V1184	s2aq2	What is the sex of [NAME]?	What is the sex of %rosteritle%?
V1185	s2aq3	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	What is %rosteritle%'s age (in completed years)?
V1186	s2aq4	Marital Status	
V1187	s2aq5	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to the head of the household?
V1188	s2q9	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

total: 7



**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Level of achieved education.

Cases: 344

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1189	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1190	s2bq10	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?	

total: 2

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Social Economic Status

Cases: 1185

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1191	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1192	s2cq1	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V1193	s2cq2	In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V1194	s2cq3	Compared to September last year, how has your household wellbeing and economic	Compared to September last year (2019), how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?
V1195	s2cq4	Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status	Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

total: 5

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Disability.

Cases: 344

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1196	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1197	s2dq1	How many are disability?	How many are disability?

total: 2

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Knowledge regarding the spread of COVID-19

Cases: 1185

variables: 22

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1198	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1199	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1200	s3q3__1	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:ADVISED CITIZENS TO ST	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Advised citizens to stay at home
V1201	s3q3__2	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:RESTRICTED TRAVEL WITH	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Restricted travel within country/area
V1202	s3q3__3	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:RESTRICTED INTERNATION	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Restricted international travel
V1203	s3q3__4	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:CLOSURE OF SCHOOLS AND	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Closure of schools and universities
V1204	s3q3__5	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:CURFEW/LOCKDOWN	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Curfew/lockdown
V1205	s3q3__6	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:CLOSURE OF NON ESSENTI	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Closure of non essential businesses
V1206	s3q3__7	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:BUILDING MORE HOSPITAL	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Building more hospitals or renting hotels to accommodate patients
V1207	s3q3__8	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:PROVIDE FOOD TO NEEDED	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Provide food to needed
V1208	s3q3__9	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:OPEN CLINICS AND TESTI	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Open clinics and testing locations
V1209	s3q3__10	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:DISSEMINATE KNOWLEDGE	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Disseminate knowledge about the virus
V1210	s3q3__11	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:DON'T KNOW	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1211	s3q3__12	Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:OTHER, SPECIFY	What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Other, specify
V1212	s3q4	Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?	Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?
V1213	s3q5__1	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:LIMIT	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Limited testing points
V1214	s3q5__2	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:NO FI	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - No financial assistance from the government
V1215	s3q5__3	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:LATE	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Late response by government
V1216	s3q5__4	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:SHORT	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Shortage of medical materials
V1217	s3q5__5	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:OTHER	Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Other, specify

total: 20

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Access

Cases: 1185

variables: 74

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1218	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1219	s5q1a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy medicine?
V1220	s5q1b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Shop have run out of stock
V1221	s5q1b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1222	s5q1b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Limited/no transportation
V1223	s5q1b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Restriction to go outside
V1224	s5q1b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Increased in price
V1225	s5q1b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - No access to cash and credit card
V1226	s5q1b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Other
V1227	s5q1b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Refused
V1228	s5q2a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?
V1229	s5q2b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Shops have run out of stock
V1230	s5q2b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1231	s5q2b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Limited/no transportation
V1232	s5q2b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Restriction to go outside
V1233	s5q2b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Increased in price
V1234	s5q2b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - No access to cash and credit card
V1235	s5q2b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Other
V1236	s5q2b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Refused
V1237	s5q2c	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Fish or Meat]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy fish or meat?
V1238	s5q2d__1	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Shops have run out of stock
V1239	s5q2d__2	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Local markets not operating/closed

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1240	s5q2d__3	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Limited/no transportation
V1241	s5q2d__4	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Restriction to go outside
V1242	s5q2d__5	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Increased in price
V1243	s5q2d__6	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CAN	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - No access to cash and credit card
V1244	s5q2d__7	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Other
V1245	s5q2d__99	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Refused
V1246	s5q2e	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or Fruit]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?
V1247	s5q2f__1	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Shops have run out of stock
V1248	s5q2f__2	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1249	s5q2f__3	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPOR	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Limited/no transportation
V1250	s5q2f__4	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :RESTRICTION TO GO O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Restriction to go outside
V1251	s5q2f__5	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Increased in price
V1252	s5q2f__6	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :NO ACCESS TO CASH A	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - No access to cash and credit card
V1253	s5q2f__7	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Other
V1254	s5q2f__99	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Refused
V1255	s5q3	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since last interview/August?
V1256	s5q4	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V1257	s5q5	Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V1258	s5q9	Which was the first provider that was consulted?	Which was the first provider that was consulted?
V1259	s5q10	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?
V1260	s5q13	If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to	If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?
V1261	s5q14	If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost	If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?
V1262	s5q15	What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated or not sure?	What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated or not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1263	s5q16	If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at cost	If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?
V1264	s5q17	If yes, how much are you willing to pay?	If yes, how much are you willing to pay? (Riels)
V1265	s5q6a	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?
V1266	s5q11	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the school closure?
V1267	s5q6b	Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?
V1268	s5q6__1	What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V1269	s5q6__2	What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Used mobile learning apps
V1270	s5q6__3	What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Watched educational TV programs
V1271	s5q6__4	What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V1272	s5q6__5	What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V1273	s5q6__96	What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Other activity (please specify)
V1274	s5q12	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)
V1275	s5q7	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?
V1276	s5q8__1	How in contact with their teachers?:SMS	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - SMS
V1277	s5q8__2	How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Online applications
V1278	s5q8__3	How in contact with their teachers?:Email	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Email
V1279	s5q8__4	How in contact with their teachers?:Mail	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Mail
V1280	s5q8__5	How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Telephone (audio)
V1281	s5q8__6	How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - WhatsApp



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1282	s5q8__7	How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Facebook
V1283	s5q8__8	How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Other, specify

total: 66

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Employment

Cases: 1185

variables: 47

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1284	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1285	s6q0	Select the main earner	
V1286	s6q1	Last week, did mainearner do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	Last week, that is from Monday (date) up to Sunday (date), did main earner do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1287	s6q2	Was main earner working since last interview/August?	Was main earner working since last interview/August?
V1288	s6q3	Why did main earner stop working?	Why did main earner stop working?
V1289	s6q4	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/August?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her main job since last interview/August?
V1290	s6q4a	Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/August?	Is this the same job the main earner was doing since last interview/August?
V1291	s6q4b	Why did main earner change jobs?	Why did main earner change jobs?
V1292	s6q4c	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/August?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner was working in his/her main job since the last interview/AUGUST?
V1293	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner are currently work in your main job?
V1294	s6q6	In his/her main work, do you currently work...?	In his/her main work, does mainearner currently work ...
V1295	s6q7	In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?	In the last week, was mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?
V1296	s6q8	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid/were paid...?
V1297	s6q8a	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?
V1298	s6q8b__1	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTI	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits? - Contribution to health insurance
V1299	s6q8b__2	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:PAID SICK	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits? - Paid sick leave
V1300	s6q8c	Do you have a written contract for the work he/she do?	Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?
V1301	s6q9	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?
V1302	s6q10__0	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1303	s6q10__1	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1304	s6q10__2	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1305	s6q10__3	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1306	s6q10__4	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1307	s6q10__5	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1308	s6q11	Since last interview/AUGUST, did you or any HH member operate a family business?	Since last interview/AUGUST, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?
V1309	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V1310	s6q13	Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business	Compared to Last Month, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V1311	s6q14	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s	Why was there no revenue from sales from this family business?
V1312	s6q15	Since last interview/August, have you/your household worked on a household farm?	Since last interview/August , have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1313	s6q16	Since last interview/August, have you been able to perform the normal activities	Since last interview/August, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1314	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Required to stay home
V1315	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V1316	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Restrictions on movement /travel
V1317	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to acquire / transport inputs
V1318	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V1319	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V1320	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Other, specify

total: 37

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section07.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Income loss

Cases: 4175

variables: 6

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1321	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1322	income_loss__id	Id in income_loss	
V1323	s7q2	Since last interview/August, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	Since last interview/August, has income from [NAME] ..?
V1324	s7q3	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/August?	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/August?
V1325	s7q4	Compared to September 2019, how has your household income from ...[Source]... change	Compared to September 2019, how has your household income from [NAME] change?
V1326	s7q5	How many % has their income changed to compare with September 2019?	How many % has their income changed to compare with September 2019?

total: 6

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases: 1185

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1327	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1328	s8q1	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources
V1329	s8q2	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1330	s8q3	Ate only a few kinds of foods	Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1331	s8q4	Skip a meal	Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources
V1332	s8q5	Ate less than you thought you should	Ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources
V1333	s8q6	Ran out of food	Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1334	s8q7	Hungry but did not eat	Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources
V1335	s8q8	Without eating for a whole day	Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources
V1336	s8q9	Borrowed food	Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1337	s8q10	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

total: 11

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Safety nets  
 - Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card  
 - Relief transfers

Cases: 1185

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1338	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1339	s11q4	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V1340	s11q5	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

total: 3

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Safety nets  
- Assistance

Cases: 2859

variables: 14

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1341	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1342	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in Sec11_SafetyNets	
V1343	s11q1	Since [LAST INTERVIEW/AUGUST] has any member of your household received any assi	Since last interview/August, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V1344	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V1345	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V1346	s11q8__1	Sources of the transfer:Covid-19 relief program from the central government	Sources of the transfer - Covid-19 relief program from the central government
V1347	s11q8__2	Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un	Sources of the transfer - Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old
V1348	s11q8__3	Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program	Sources of the transfer - Home grown school feeding program
V1349	s11q8__4	Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program	Sources of the transfer - Scholarship program
V1350	s11q8__5	Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment worker	Sources of the transfer - Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker
V1351	s11q8__6	Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government	Sources of the transfer - Relief program from the local government
V1352	s11q8__96	Sources of the transfer:Other program (SPECIFY)	Sources of the transfer - Other program (specify)

total: 12

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data: Safety nets  
 - Payment method

Cases: 1237

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1353	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1354	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in "Sec11_SafetyNets"	
V1355	payment_method__id	Id in payment_method	
V1356	s11q9	Payment method	Payment method

total: 4



**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Relief transfer

Cases: 1185

variables: 39

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1357	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1358	s11q8_r2	Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 2	Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 2.
V1359	s11aq0	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program from government since June 2020?
V1360	s11aq1	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?
V1361	s11aq2	How much did you receive?	How much did you receive? ('0000 riels)
V1362	s11aq3	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?
V1363	s11aq4	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)
V1364	s11aq5	How did you receive the transfer?	How did you receive the transfer?
V1365	s11aq6	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?
V1366	s11aq7	If yes, how much? (Riels)	If yes, how much? (Riels)
V1367	s11aq8	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?
V1368	s11aq9	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?
V1369	s11aq10	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?
V1370	s11aq11	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?	Why would you want to deposit the money with Wing?
V1371	s11aq12__1	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food	What did you do with the money that you received? - Bought food
V1372	s11aq12__2	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items	What did you do with the money that you received? - Bought other essential items
V1373	s11aq12__3	What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans	What did you do with the money that you received? - Paid back loans
V1374	s11aq12__4	What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)	What did you do with the money that you received? - Others (specify)
V1375	s11aq13	Are you able to easily access the transfers?	Are you able to easily access the transfers?
V1376	s11aq14	Why?	Why?
V1377	s11aq23	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?
V1378	s11aq24	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer program?
V1379	s11aq25	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) wellbeing?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1380	s11aq26	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to your household's (economic) wellbeing?
V1381	s11aq22	Which household member collected the payment?	Which household member collected the payment?
V1382	s11aq16	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?
V1383	s11aq17	Why not?	Why not?
V1384	s11aq18	Why did you still not receive the transfers?	Why did you still not receive the transfers?
V1385	s11aq19	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?
V1386	s11aq20	Where did you complain?	Where did you complain?
V1387	s11aq21	What was the result of your complain?	What was the result of your complain?

total: 31

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Result of interview

Cases: 1185

variables: 10

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1388	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1389	zone	Zone	Zone
V1390	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V1391	hhid	Household ID	
V1392	result	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	What is the final result of the interview?
V1393	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?	Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?
V1394	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed.
V1395	s12q9	ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	Enumerator: Who was the main respondent
V1396	s12q11	ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on
V1397	s12q14	End time for the interview	Record end time and date

total: 10

**Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 3 data:

- Payment method

Cases: 1185

variables: 23

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1398	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1399	s13q1__1	Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an account at a bank	Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an account at a bank
V1400	s13q1__2	Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.	Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.g. Wing)
V1401	s13q1__3	Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have another type of account (please speci	Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have another type of account (please specify)
V1402	s13q1__4	Do you have a payment account?:No, I do not have any account	Do you have a payment account? - No, I do not have any account
V1403	s13q2__1	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use a payment card	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use a payment card
V1404	s13q2__2	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use my mobile phone	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use my mobile phone
V1405	s13q2__3	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use another type of	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use another type of payment instrument (please specify)
V1406	s13q2__4	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash but I	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash but I would be interested in other ways to pay
V1407	s13q2__5	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash and I	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash and I am not interested in other ways to pay
V1408	s13q3__1	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is safer
V1409	s13q3__2	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is more convenient
V1410	s13q3__3	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is cheaper
V1411	s13q3__4	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:Oth	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - Other reason (please specify)
V1412	s13q4	What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?	What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?

total: 15

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:  
 - Details of household identification

Cases: 1277

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1414	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1415	zone	Zone	
V1416	province	Province	
V1417	district	Commune/District	
V1418	commune	Commune	
V1419	sector	Urban/Rural	
V1420	region	0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou	
V1421	hhweight	household weight	

total: 8

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Interview information

Cases: 2341

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1422	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1423	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	Interviewer: Select phone number to call
V1424	s1q2	Date of Interview	Interviewer: Take time
V1425	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?
V1426	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?
V1427	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and others safe.
V1428	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V1429	s1q11a	On what day?	On what day?
V1430	s1q11b	What time?	What time?
V1431	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V1432	consnt	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V1433	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	Enumerator: Who was the main respondent?
V1434	atpout	VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME	

total: 13

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Household roster

Cases: 5728

variables: 15

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1435	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1436	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V1437	preload_pid	HIDDEN: LAST VISIT PERSON ID	
V1438	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?
V1439	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V1440	preload_sex	PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]	
V1441	preload_age	PRE-LOADED: AGE OF [NAME]	
V1442	preload_relation	PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	
V1443	s2q9_a	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?
V1444	s2q2	S2Q2. VARIABLE IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V1445	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V1446	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?
V1447	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?
V1448	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V1449	s2q9_b	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

total: 15

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:  
 - Household roster (continued)

Cases: 1302

variables: 7

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1450	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1451	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V1452	s2aq2	What is the sex of [NAME]?	What is the sex of %rosteritle%?
V1453	s2aq3	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	What is %rosteritle%'s age (in completed years)?
V1454	s2aq4	Marital Status	
V1455	s2aq5	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to the head of the household?
V1456	s2q9	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

total: 7



**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Level of achieved education.

Cases: 244

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1457	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1458	s2bq10	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?	

total: 2

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Socio-Economic Status

Cases: 1277

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1459	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1460	s2cq1	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V1461	s2cq2	In December 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V1462	s2cq3	Compared to November last year, how has your household wellbeing and economic	Compared to September last year (2019), how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?
V1463	s2cq4	Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status	Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

total: 5

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Disability

Cases: 244

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1464	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1465	s2dq1	How many are disability?	How many are disability?

total: 2

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Access

Cases: 1277

variables: 61

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1466	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1467	s5q1a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy medicine?
V1468	s5q1b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Shop have run out of stock
V1469	s5q1b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1470	s5q1b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Limited/no transportation
V1471	s5q1b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Restriction to go outside
V1472	s5q1b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Increased in price
V1473	s5q1b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - No access to cash and credit card
V1474	s5q1b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Other
V1475	s5q1b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy medicine? - Refused
V1476	s5q2a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?
V1477	s5q2b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Shops have run out of stock
V1478	s5q2b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1479	s5q2b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Limited/no transportation
V1480	s5q2b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Restriction to go outside
V1481	s5q2b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Increased in price
V1482	s5q2b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - No access to cash and credit card
V1483	s5q2b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Other
V1484	s5q2b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Refused
V1485	s5q2c	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Fish or Meat]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy fish or meat?
V1486	s5q2d__1	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Shops have run out of stock
V1487	s5q2d__2	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Local markets not operating/closed

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1488	s5q2d__3	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Limited/no transportation
V1489	s5q2d__4	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Restriction to go outside
V1490	s5q2d__5	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Increased in price
V1491	s5q2d__6	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CAN	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - No access to cash and credit card
V1492	s5q2d__7	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Other
V1493	s5q2d__99	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Refused
V1494	s5q2e	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or Fruit]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?
V1495	s5q2f__1	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Shops have run out of stock
V1496	s5q2f__2	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1497	s5q2f__3	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPOR	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Limited/no transportation
V1498	s5q2f__4	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :RESTRICTION TO GO O	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Restriction to go outside
V1499	s5q2f__5	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :INCREASE IN PRICE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Increased in price
V1500	s5q2f__6	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :NO ACCESS TO CASH A	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - No access to cash and credit card
V1501	s5q2f__7	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :OTHER	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Other
V1502	s5q2f__99	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :REFUSE	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Refused
V1503	s5q3	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since last interview/August?
V1504	s5q4	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V1505	s5q5	Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V1506	s5q9	Which was the first provider that was consulted?	Which was the first provider that was consulted?
V1507	s5q10	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?
V1508	s5q6a	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?
V1509	s5q11	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activites since the	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activites since the school closure?
V1510	s5q6b	Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1511	s5q6__1	What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V1512	s5q6__2	What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Used mobile learning apps
V1513	s5q6__3	What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Watched educational TV programs
V1514	s5q6__4	What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V1515	s5q6__5	What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V1516	s5q6__96	What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Other activity (please specify)
V1517	s5q12	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)
V1518	s5q7	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?
V1519	s5q8__1	How in contact with their teachers?:SMS	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - SMS
V1520	s5q8__2	How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Online applications
V1521	s5q8__3	How in contact with their teachers?:Email	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Email
V1522	s5q8__4	How in contact with their teachers?:Mail	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Mail
V1523	s5q8__5	How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Telephone (audio)
V1524	s5q8__6	How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - WhatsApp
V1525	s5q8__7	How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Facebook
V1526	s5q8__8	How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Other, specify

total: 61

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Employment

Cases: 1277

variables: 37

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1527	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1528	s6q0	Select the main earner	
V1529	s6q1	Last week, did mainearner do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	Last week, that is from Monday (date) up to Sunday (date), did main earner do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1530	s6q2	Was main earner working since last interview/October?	Was main earner working since last interview/August?
V1531	s6q3	Why did main earner stop working?	Why did main earner stop working?
V1532	s6q4	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/October	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her main job since last interview/August?
V1533	s6q4a	Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/October?	Is this the same job the main earner was doing since last interview/August?
V1534	s6q4b	Why did main earner change jobs?	Why did main earner change jobs?
V1535	s6q4c	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/October	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner was working in his/her main job since the last interview/AUGUST?
V1536	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner are currently work in your main job?
V1537	s6q6	In his/her main work, do you currently work...?	In his/her main work, does mainearner currently work ...
V1538	s6q7	In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?	In the last week, was mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?
V1539	s6q8	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid/were paid...?
V1540	s6q8a	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?
V1541	s6q8b__1	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTI	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits? - Contribution to health insurance
V1542	s6q8b__2	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:PAID SICK	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits? - Paid sick leave
V1543	s6q8c	Do you have a written contract for the work he/she do?	Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?
V1544	s6q9	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?
V1545	s6q10__0	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1546	s6q10__1	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1547	s6q10__2	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1548	s6q10__3	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1549	s6q10__4	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1550	s6q10__5	Who were these household members?	Who were these household members?
V1551	s6q11	Since last interview/October, did you or any HH member operate a family business	Since last interview/AUGUST, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?
V1552	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V1553	s6q13	Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business	Compared to Last Month, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V1554	s6q14	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s	Why was there no revenue from sales from this family business?
V1555	s6q15	Since last interview/October, have you/your household worked on a household farm	Since last interview/August , have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1556	s6q16	Since last interview/October, have you been able to perform the normal activitie	Since last interview/August, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the hosuehold farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1557	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Required to stay home
V1558	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V1559	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Restrictions on movement /travel
V1560	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to acquire / transport inputs
V1561	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V1562	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V1563	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Other, specify

total: 37



**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section07.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Income loss

Cases: 4330

variables: 6

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1564	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1565	income_loss__id	Id in income_loss	
V1566	s7q2	Since last interview/October, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	Since last interview/August, has income from [NAME] ..?
V1567	s7q3	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/October?	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/August?
V1568	s7q4	Compared to November 2019, how has your household income from ...[Source]... change	Compared to September 2019, how has your household income from [NAME] change?
V1569	s7q5	How many % has their income changed to compare with November2019?	How many % has their income changed to compare with September 2019?

total: 6

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:  
- Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases: 1277

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1570	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1571	s8q1	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources
V1572	s8q2	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1573	s8q3	Ate only a few kinds of foods	Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1574	s8q4	Skip a meal	Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources
V1575	s8q5	Ate less than you thought you should	Ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources
V1576	s8q6	Ran out of food	Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1577	s8q7	Hungry but did not eat	Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources
V1578	s8q8	Without eating for a whole day	Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources
V1579	s8q9	Borrowed food	Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1580	s8q10	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

total: 11

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section10.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Shocks / coping

Cases: 20412

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1581	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1582	coping__id		
V1583	s10q1		

total: 3

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card
- Relief transfers

Cases: 1277

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1584	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1585	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1586	s11q4	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V1587	s11q5	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V1588	s11q10	Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?	

total: 5

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Assistance

Cases: 3027

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1589	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1590	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in Sec11_SafetyNets	
V1591	s11q1	Since [LAST INTERVIEW/OCTBOER] has any member of your household received any ass	Since last interview/August, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V1592	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V1593	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V1594	s11q8__1	Sources of the transfer:Covid-19 relief program from the central government	Sources of the transfer - Covid-19 relief program from the central government
V1595	s11q8__2	Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un	Sources of the transfer - Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old
V1596	s11q8__3	Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program	Sources of the transfer - Home grown school feeding program
V1597	s11q8__4	Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program	Sources of the transfer - Scholarship program
V1598	s11q8__5	Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment worker	Sources of the transfer - Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker
V1599	s11q8__6	Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government	Sources of the transfer - Relief program from the local government
V1600	s11q8__96	Sources of the transfer:Other program (SPECIFY)	Sources of the transfer - Other program (specify)

total: 12

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Payment method

Cases: 1335

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1601	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1602	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in "Sec11_SafetyNets"	
V1603	payment_method__id	Id in payment_method	
V1604	s11q9	Payment method	Payment method

total: 4

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Relief transfer

Cases: 1277

variables: 31

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1605	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1606	s11q8_r3	Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 3	
V1607	s11aq0	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program from government since June 2020?
V1608	s11aq1	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?
V1609	s11aq2	How much did you receive?	How much did you receive? ('0000 riels)
V1610	s11aq3	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?
V1611	s11aq4	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)
V1612	s11aq5	How did you receive the transfer?	How did you receive the transfer?
V1613	s11aq6	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?
V1614	s11aq7	If yes, how much? (Riels)	If yes, how much? (Riels)
V1615	s11aq8	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?
V1616	s11aq9	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?
V1617	s11aq10	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?
V1618	s11aq11	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?	Why would you want to deposit the money with Wing?
V1619	s11aq12__1	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food	What did you do with the money that you received? - Bought food
V1620	s11aq12__2	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items	What did you do with the money that you received? - Bought other essential items
V1621	s11aq12__3	What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans	What did you do with the money that you received? - Paid back loans
V1622	s11aq12__4	What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)	What did you do with the money that you received? - Others (specify)
V1623	s11aq13	Are you able to easily access the transfers?	Are you able to easily access the transfers?
V1624	s11aq14	Why?	Why?
V1625	s11aq23	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?
V1626	s11aq24	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer program?
V1627	s11aq25	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) wellbeing?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1628	s11aq26	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to your household's (economic) wellbeing?
V1629	s11aq22	Which household member collected the payment?	Which household member collected the payment?
V1630	s11aq16	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?
V1631	s11aq17	Why not?	Why not?
V1632	s11aq18	Why did you still not receive the transfers?	Why did you still not receive the transfers?
V1633	s11aq19	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?
V1634	s11aq20	Where did you complain?	Where did you complain?
V1635	s11aq21	What was the result of your complain?	What was the result of your complain?

total: 31



**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Result of interview

Cases: 1277

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1636	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1637	zone	Zone	Zone
V1638	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V1639	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?	Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?
V1640	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed.
V1641	s12q9	ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	Enumerator: Who was the main respondent
V1642	s12q11	ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on
V1643	s12q14	End time for the interview	Record end time and date
V1644	hhid	Interview key in the previous round	

total: 9

**Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 4 data:

- Payment method

Cases: 1277

variables: 16

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1645	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1646	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1647	s13q1__1	Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an account at a bank	Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an account at a bank
V1648	s13q1__2	Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.	Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.g. Wing)
V1649	s13q1__3	Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have another type of account (please speci	Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have another type of account (please specify)
V1650	s13q1__4	Do you have a payment account?:No, I do not have any account	Do you have a payment account? - No, I do not have any account
V1651	s13q2__1	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use a payment card	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use a payment card
V1652	s13q2__2	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use my mobile phone	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use my mobile phone
V1653	s13q2__3	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use another type of	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use another type of payment instrument (please specify)
V1654	s13q2__4	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash but I	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash but I would be interested in other ways to pay
V1655	s13q2__5	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash and I	Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash and I am not interested in other ways to pay
V1656	s13q3__1	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is safer
V1657	s13q3__2	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is more convenient
V1658	s13q3__3	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is cheaper
V1659	s13q3__4	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:Oth	What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - Other reason (please specify)
V1660	s13q4	What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?	What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?

total: 16

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Details of household identification

Cases: 1309

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1661	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1662	zone	Zone	
V1663	province	Province	
V1664	district	Commune/District	
V1665	commune	Commune	
V1666	sector	Urban/Rural	
V1667	region	0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou	
V1668	hhweight	household weight	

total: 8

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Interview information

Cases: 2071

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1669	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1670	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	Interviewer: Select phone number to call
V1671	s1q2	Date of Interview	Interviewer: Take time
V1672	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?
V1673	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?
V1674	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and others safe.
V1675	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V1676	s1q11a	On what day?	On what day?
V1677	s1q11b	What time?	What time?
V1678	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V1679	consnt	Interviewer: Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?	
V1680	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	Enumerator: Who was the main respondent?
V1681	atpout	VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME	

total: 13

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Household roster

Cases: 5475

variables: 27

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1682	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1683	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V1684	preload_pid	Hidden: Last visit person ID	
V1685	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?
V1686	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V1687	preload_sex	Pre-loaded: Sex of [NAME]	
V1688	preload_age	Pre-loaded: Age of [NAME]	
V1689	preload_relation	Pre-loaded: Relationship of [Name] to pre-filled head of household	
V1690	s2q9_a	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?
V1691	s2q10_a	Where does he/she work?	Where does he/she work?
V1692	s2q10_a_os	Specify employment status	Where does he/she work? Other specify
V1693	s2q11_a	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?
V1694	s2q11_a_os	Please specify employment status	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020? Other specify
V1695	s2q12_a	Where does he/she work?	Where does he/she work?
V1696	s2q12_a_os	Specify employment status	Where does he/she work? Other specify
V1697	s2q2	S2Q2. Variable is [Name] a new member added in this interview?	
V1698	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V1699	s2q6	What is [name] age (in completed years)?	What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?
V1700	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?
V1701	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V1702	s2q9_b	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?
V1703	s2q10_b	Where does he/she work?	
V1704	s2q10_b_os	Specify employment status	
V1705	s2q11_b	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	
V1706	s2q11_b_os	Please specify employment status	
V1707	s2q12_b	Where does he/she work?	
V1708	s2q12_b_os	Specify employment status	

total: 27

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:  
- Household roster (continued)

Cases: 1573

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1709	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1710	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V1711	s2aq2	What is the sex of [NAME]?	What is the sex of %rosteritle%?
V1712	s2aq3	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	What is %rosteritle%'s age (in completed years)?
V1713	s2aq4	Marital Status	
V1714	s2aq5	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to the head of the household?
V1715	s2q9	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?
V1716	s2q10	Where does he/she work?	Where does he/she work?
V1717	s2q10_os	Specify employment status	Where does he/she work? Other specify
V1718	s2q11	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?
V1719	s2q11_os	Please specify employment status	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020? Other specify
V1720	s2q12	Where does he/she work?	Where does he/she work?
V1721	s2q12_os	Specify employment status	Where does he/she work? Other specify

total: 13

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02b.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Level of achieved education.

Cases: 318

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1722	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1723	s2bq10	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?	
V1724	s2bq10_os	Specify the highest level of education of the adult member in your households	

total: 3

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Socio-economic status

Cases: 1309

variables: 7

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1725	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1726	s2cq1	In January 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V1727	s2cq2	In June 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status com	In December 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?
V1728	s2cq3	Compared to January last year (2020), how has your household wellbeing and econo	Compared to September last year (2019), how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?
V1729	s2cq4	Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status chan	Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?
V1730	s2cq5	Since January 2020, which was the worst month for your household in terms of hou	Since January 2020, which was the worst month for your household in terms of household wellbeing?
V1731	s2cq6	How do you think your household's wellbeing will change in the next few months c	How do you think your household's wellbeing will change in the next few months compared to now?

total: 7



**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02d.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Disability

Cases: 318

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1732	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1733	s2dq1	How many are disability?	

total: 2

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Access

Cases: 1309

variables: 71

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1734	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1735	s5q1a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy medicine?
V1736	s5q1b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Shop have run out of stock	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Shop have run out of stock
V1737	s5q1b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Local markets not operating/close	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1738	s5q1b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Limited/no transportation	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Limited/no transportation
V1739	s5q1b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Restriction to go outside	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Restriction to go outside
V1740	s5q1b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Increased in price	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Increased in price
V1741	s5q1b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:No access to cash and credit card	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - No access to cash and credit card
V1742	s5q1b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Other	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Other
V1743	s5q1b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Refused	Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Refused
V1744	s5q2a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?
V1745	s5q2b__1	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Shop have run out of stock	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Shops have run out of stock
V1746	s5q2b__2	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Local markets not operating/close	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1747	s5q2b__3	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Limited/no transportation	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Limited/no transportation
V1748	s5q2b__4	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Restriction to go outside	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Restriction to go outside
V1749	s5q2b__5	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Increased in price	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Increased in price
V1750	s5q2b__6	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:No access to cash and credit card	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - No access to cash and credit card
V1751	s5q2b__7	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Other	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Other
V1752	s5q2b__99	Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Refused	Why was your household not able to buy rice? - Refused
V1753	s5q2c	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Fish or Meat]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy fish or meat?
V1754	s5q2d__1	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:Shop have run out of stoc	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Shops have run out of stock
V1755	s5q2d__2	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:Local markets not operati	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Local markets not operating/closed

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1756	s5q2d__3	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : Limited/no transportation	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Limited/no transportation
V1757	s5q2d__4	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : Restriction to go outside	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Restriction to go outside
V1758	s5q2d__5	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : Increased in price	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Increased in price
V1759	s5q2d__6	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : No access to cash and cre	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - No access to cash and credit card
V1760	s5q2d__7	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : Other	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Other
V1761	s5q2d__99	Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : Refused	Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat? - Refused
V1762	s5q2e	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or Fruit]?	In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?
V1763	s5q2f__1	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : Shop have run out o	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Shops have run out of stock
V1764	s5q2f__2	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : Local markets not o	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1765	s5q2f__3	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : Limited/no transpor	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Limited/no transportation
V1766	s5q2f__4	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : Restriction to go o	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Restriction to go outside
V1767	s5q2f__5	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : Increased in price	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Increased in price
V1768	s5q2f__6	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : No access to cash a	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - No access to cash and credit card
V1769	s5q2f__7	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : Other	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Other
V1770	s5q2f__99	Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : Refused	Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit? - Refused
V1771	s5q3	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since last interview//December?
V1772	s5q4	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V1773	s5q5	Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V1774	s5q9	Which was the first provider that was consulted?	Which was the first provider that was consulted?
V1775	s5q10	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?	Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?
V1776	s5q18__1	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancin	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing? - Mask wearing
V1777	s5q18__2	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancin	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing? - Distancing
V1778	s5q18__3	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancin	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing? - Handwashing
V1779	s5q18__4	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancin	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing? - All above options

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1780	s5q18__5	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing	Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing? - Did not observe
V1781	s5q19	Did public health facilities provide medicine(s) for treatment or patients had to	Did public health facilities provide medicine(s) for treatment or patients had to buy some/all medicines needed for treatment?
V1782	s5q20	Do you know that COVID-19 vaccine is now available in Cambodia?	Do you know that COVID-19 vaccine is now available in Cambodia?
V1783	s5q21	If yes, have you received the COVID-19 vaccine?	If yes, have you received the COVID-19 vaccine?
V1784	s5q22	If no, why?	If no, why?
V1785	s5q22__os	Specify the reasons	If no, why? Other
V1786	s5q6a	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were	Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?
V1787	s5q11	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the school closure?
V1788	s5q6b	Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?
V1789	s5q6__1	What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V1790	s5q6__2	What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Used mobile learning apps
V1791	s5q6__3	What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Watched educational TV programs
V1792	s5q6__4	What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V1793	s5q6__5	What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V1794	s5q6__96	What types of education activities?:Other activity (specify)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week? - Other activity (please specify)
V1795	s5q12	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities	How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)
V1796	s5q7	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their	Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?
V1797	s5q8__1	How in contact with their teachers?:SMS	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - SMS
V1798	s5q8__2	How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Online applications
V1799	s5q8__3	How in contact with their teachers?:Email	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Email

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1800	s5q8__4	How in contact with their teachers?:Mail	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Mail
V1801	s5q8__5	How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Telephone (audio)
V1802	s5q8__6	How in contact with their teachers?:WhatsApp	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - WhatsApp
V1803	s5q8__7	How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Facebook
V1804	s5q8__8	How in contact with their teachers?:Other, specify	How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Other, specify

total: 71

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Employment

Cases: 1309

variables: 38

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1805	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1806	s6q0	Select the main earner	
V1807	s6q1	In the last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	
V1808	s6q2	Was main earner working since last interview/December?	
V1809	s6q3	Why did main earner stop working?	Why did %mainearner% stop working?
V1810	s6q4	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/Decembe	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her job since last interview/ October?
V1811	s6q4a	Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/December?	Is this the same job %mainearner% was doing since last interview/ October?
V1812	s6q4b	Why did main earner change jobs?	Why did main earner change jobs?
V1813	s6q4c	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/Decembe	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her main job since the last interview/ October?
V1814	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which mainearner are currently work in your main job?
V1815	s6q6	In his/her main work, do you currently work...?	In his/ her main work, does mainearner currently work
V1816	s6q7	In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?	In the last week, was mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?
V1817	s6q8	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid/were paid..?
V1818	s6q8a	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?
V1819	s6q8b__1	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Contributi	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefit? - Contribution to health insurance
V1820	s6q8b__2	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Paid sick	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefit? - Paid sick leave
V1821	s6q8b__3	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Unemployme	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefit? - Unemployment benefits
V1822	s6q8c	Do you have a written contract for the work he/she does?	Does mainearner have a written contract for the work he/she does?
V1823	s6q9	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?
V1824	s6q10__0	Who were these household members?	
V1825	s6q10__1	Who were these household members?	
V1826	s6q10__2	Who were these household members?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1827	s6q10__3	Who were these household members?	
V1828	s6q10__4	Who were these household members?	
V1829	s6q10__5	Who were these household members?	
V1830	s6q11	Since last interview/December, did you or any HH member operate a family business	Since last interview/December, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?
V1831	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	Which of the following best describes the sector of the %fam_bus_txt%?
V1832	s6q13	Compared to Last month, is the revenue from business sales...	Compared to Last Month, is the revenue from business sales...
V1833	s6q14	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s	Why %income_less% no revenue from sales or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in last month?
V1834	s6q15	Since last interview/December, have you/your household worked on a household fa	Since last interview/December, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1835	s6q16	Since last interview/December, have you been able to perform the normal activiti	Since last interview/December, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1836	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:Required to stay home	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Required to stay home
V1837	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V1838	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:Restrictions on movement / travel	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V1839	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to acquire / transport inputs	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to acquire / transport inputs
V1840	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to sell / transport outputs	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V1841	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:Ill or need to care for ill family member	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V1842	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:Other, specify	What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing? - Other, specify

total: 38

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Income loss

Cases: 4099

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1843	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1844	income_loss__id	Id in income_loss	
V1845	s7q2	Since last interview/December, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	Since last interview/December, has the total income of your household ..?
V1846	s7q3	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/December?	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/December?
V1847	s7q6	Compared to June 2020, has your household income from [SOURCE] ...?	Compared to June 2020, how has your total household income change?
V1848	s7q7	How many % has your income changed compared with June 2020?	How many % has their total income changed compared with June 2020?
V1849	s7q4	Compared to January 2020, how has your household income from ...[Source]... change	Compared to January 2020, how has your total household income change?
V1850	s7q5	How many % has their income changed to compare with January 2020?	How many % has their total income changed to compare with January 2020?

total: 8



**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Income loss (Continue)

Cases: 1309

variables: 22

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1851	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1852	s7q8	Why income from agriculture decreased or increased?	Why income from agriculture decreased or increased?
V1853	s7q8_os	Specify the reasons	Why income from agriculture decreased or increased? Other specify
V1854	s7q9	Compared to the current year, do you expect your (farm) income in the coming year to be?	Compared to the current year, do you expect your (farm) income in the coming year to be?
V1855	s7q10__1	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Covid-19 related changes
V1856	s7q10__2	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Increase sown area
V1857	s7q10__3	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Lower input costs
V1858	s7q10__4	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Availability of inputs
V1859	s7q10__5	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Labor abundance
V1860	s7q10__6	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Increase access to credit
V1861	s7q10__7	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Other
V1862	s7q10_os	Specify the reasons	Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income? - Other specify
V1863	s7q11__1	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Covid-19 related changes
V1864	s7q11__2	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Reduced sown area
V1865	s7q11__3	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Higher input costs
V1866	s7q11__4	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Lack of availability of inputs
V1867	s7q11__5	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Labor shortage
V1868	s7q11__6	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Lack of credit
V1869	s7q11__7	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Other
V1870	s7q11_os	Specify the reasons	Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income? - Other specify
V1871	s7q12	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [Last_Year]?	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [Last_Year]?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1872	s7q12_os	Specify the reasons	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [Last_Year]? Other specify

total: 22

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:  
 - Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases: 1309

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1873	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1874	s8q1	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources
V1875	s8q2	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1876	s8q3	Ate only a few kinds of foods	Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources
V1877	s8q4	Skip a meal	Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources
V1878	s8q5	Ate less than you thought you should	Ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources
V1879	s8q6	Ran out of food	Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1880	s8q7	Hungry but did not eat	Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources
V1881	s8q8	Without eating for a whole day	Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources
V1882	s8q9	Borrowed food	Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources
V1883	s8q10	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

total: 11

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card
- Relief transfers

Cases: 1309

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1884	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1885	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1886	s11q4	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V1887	s11q5	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?
V1888	s11q10	Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?	Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?

total: 5

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Assistance

Cases: 2796

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1889	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1890	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in Sec11_SafetyNets	
V1891	s11q1	Since [last interview/December] has any member of your household received any as	Since last interview/December, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V1892	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V1893	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V1894	s11q8__1	Sources of the transfer:Covid-19 relief program from the central government	Sources of the transfer - Covid-19 relief program from the central government
V1895	s11q8__2	Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un	Sources of the transfer - Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old
V1896	s11q8__3	Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program	Sources of the transfer - Home grown school feeding program
V1897	s11q8__4	Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program	Sources of the transfer - Scholarship program
V1898	s11q8__5	Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker	Sources of the transfer - Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker
V1899	s11q8__6	Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government	Sources of the transfer - Relief program from the local government
V1900	s11q8__96	Sources of the transfer:Other program (specify)	Sources of the transfer - Other program (specify)

total: 12

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Payment method

Cases: 991

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1901	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1902	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in "Sec11_SafetyNets"	
V1903	payment_method__id	Id in payment_method	
V1904	s11q9	Payment method	Payment method

total: 4

**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Relief transfer

Cases: 1309

variables: 31

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1905	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1906	s11q8_r4	Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 4	Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 4.
V1907	s11aq0	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program from government since June 2020?
V1908	s11aq1	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?	How many times did you receive the transfer so far?
V1909	s11aq2	How much did you receive?	How much did you receive? ('0000 riels)
V1910	s11aq3	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?
V1911	s11aq4	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)
V1912	s11aq5	How did you receive the transfer?	How did you receive the transfer?
V1913	s11aq6	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?
V1914	s11aq7	If yes, how much? (Riels)	If yes, how much? (Riels)
V1915	s11aq8	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?
V1916	s11aq9	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?
V1917	s11aq10	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?
V1918	s11aq11	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?
V1919	s11aq12__1	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food	What did you do with the money that you received? - Bought food
V1920	s11aq12__2	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items	What did you do with the money that you received? - Bought other essential items
V1921	s11aq12__3	What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans	What did you do with the money that you received? - Paid back loans
V1922	s11aq12__4	What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)	What did you do with the money that you received? - Others (specify)
V1923	s11aq13	Are you able to easily access the transfers?	Are you able to easily access the transfers?
V1924	s11aq14	Why?	Why?
V1925	s11aq23	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?
V1926	s11aq24	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer program?
V1927	s11aq25	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) wellbeing?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1928	s11aq26	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to your household's (economic) wellbeing?
V1929	s11aq22	Which household member collected the payment?	Which household member collected the payment?
V1930	s11aq16	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?
V1931	s11aq17	Why not?	Why not?
V1932	s11aq18	Why did you still not receive the transfers?	Why did you still not receive the transfers?
V1933	s11aq19	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?
V1934	s11aq20	Where did you complain?	Where did you complain?
V1935	s11aq21	What was the result of your complain?	What was the result of your complain?

total: 31



**Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 5 data:

- Result of interview

Cases: 1309

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1936	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1937	zone	Zone	Zone
V1938	sector	Urban/Rural	Urban/Rural
V1939	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?	Could the household be reached / The interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?
V1940	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V1941	s12q9	ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V1942	s12q11	ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V1943	s12q14	End time for the interview	Record end time and date
V1944	hhid	Interview key in the previous round	

total: 9

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Details of household identification

Cases: 812

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1945	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1946	zone	Zone	
V1947	province	Province	
V1948	district	Commune/District	
V1949	commune	Commune	
V1950	sector	Urban/Rural	
V1951	region	0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou	
V1952	hhweight	household weight	

total: 8

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Interview information

Cases: 1572

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1953	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1954	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V1955	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V1956	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V1957	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1958	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V1959	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V1960	s1q11a	On what day?	
V1961	s1q11b	What time?	
V1962	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V1963	consnt	Interviewer: Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?	
V1964	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V1965	atpout	VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME	

total: 13

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Household roster

Cases: 4481

variables: 27

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1966	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1967	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V1968	preload_pid	Hidden: Last visit person ID	
V1969	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V1970	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V1971	preload_sex	Pre-loaded: Sex of [NAME]	
V1972	preload_age	Pre-loaded: Age of [NAME]	
V1973	s2q15	Marital Status	
V1974	preload_relation	Pre-loaded: Relationship of [Name] to pre-filled head of household	
V1975	s2q13	What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?	
V1976	s2q14	Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?	
V1977	s2q9_a	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	
V1978	s2q10_a	Where does he/she work?	
V1979	s2q11_a	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	
V1980	s2q12_a	Where does he/she work?	
V1981	s2q2	S2Q2. Variable is [Name] a new member added in this interview?	
V1982	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V1983	s2q6	What is [name] age (in completed years)?	
V1984	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V1985	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V1986	s2q9_b	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	
V1987	s2q10_b	Where does he/she work?	
V1988	s2q11_b	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	
V1989	s2q12_b	Where does he/she work?	
V1990	s2q15_b	Marital Status	
V1991	s2q13_b	What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?	
V1992	s2q14_b	Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?	

total: 27

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Socio-economic status

Cases: 812

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1993	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1994	s2cq1	In March 2021, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	
V1995	s2cq2	In February 2022, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	

total: 3

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02d.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Disability

Cases: 812

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1996	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1997	s2dq1	How many household members including yourself have a disability?	

total: 2

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Access

Cases: 812

variables: 77

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1998	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1999	s5q27	Does anyone in your household have access to the Internet at home?	
V2000	s5q27a	through fixed broadband connections? (e.g. ADSL, cable, optical fiber)	
V2001	s5q27b	Through mobile Internet connections? (e.g. via mobile phone network, etc)	
V2002	s5q28__1	Cost of access device is too high	
V2003	s5q28__2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	
V2004	s5q28__3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	
V2005	s5q28__4	Privacy or security concerns	
V2006	s5q28__5	Quality of access is too low	
V2007	s5q28__6	No coverage	
V2008	s5q28__7	Not interested	
V2009	s5q28__8	No device	
V2010	s5q28__9	Other	
V2011	s5q29	Do you have access to the internet outside your home?	
V2012	s5q30	How often do you use the internet?	
V2013	s5q31	What do you primarily use the Internet for?	
V2014	s5q32	Cost of internet per month? (riels)	
V2015	s5q33	What are the key challenges you face in using the Internet?	
V2016	s5q33_en		
V2017	s5q1a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?	
V2018	s5q1b__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2019	s5q1b__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2020	s5q1b__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2021	s5q1b__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2022	s5q1b__5	Increase in price	
V2023	s5q1b__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2024	s5q1b__7	Other, specify	
V2025	s5q1b__99	Refused	
V2026	s5q2a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?	
V2027	s5q2b__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2028	s5q2b__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2029	s5q2b__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2030	s5q2b__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2031	s5q2b__5	Increase in price	
V2032	s5q2b__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2033	s5q2b__7	Other, specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2034	s5q2b__99	Refused	
V2035	s5q2c	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH?	
V2036	s5q2d__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2037	s5q2d__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2038	s5q2d__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2039	s5q2d__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2040	s5q2d__5	Increase in price	
V2041	s5q2d__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2042	s5q2d__7	Other, specify	
V2043	s5q2d__99	Refused	
V2044	s5q2e	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?	
V2045	s5q2f__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2046	s5q2f__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2047	s5q2f__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2048	s5q2f__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2049	s5q2f__5	Increase in price	
V2050	s5q2f__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2051	s5q2f__7	Other, specify	
V2052	s5q2f__99	Refused	
V2053	s5q3	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int	
V2054	s5q4	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	
V2055	s5q5	Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment	
V2056	s5q9	Which was the first provider that was consulted?	
V2057	s5q36__1	Face-to-face	
V2058	s5q36__2	Telephone (audio)	
V2059	s5q36__3	Telephone (video)	
V2060	s5q23	Have you been vaccinated against COVID-19?	
V2061	s5q24__1	AstraZeneca	
V2062	s5q24__2	Sinovac	
V2063	s5q24__3	Sinopharm	
V2064	s5q24__4	Johnson & Johnson	
V2065	s5q24__5	Pfizer	
V2066	s5q24__6	Moderna	
V2067	s5q24__99	Do not know	
V2068	s5q24__98	Other, specify	
V2069	s5q26	Would you like to get vaccinated against COVID-19?	
V2070	s5q37	Why have you not been vaccinated yet?	
V2071	s5q37_en		
V2072	s5q25	What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?	
V2073	s5q34	Any members of households have been infected by Covid-19?	
V2074	s5q35	Is she/he the main earner?	

total: 77



**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Employment

Cases: 812

variables: 53

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2075	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2076	s6q1	In the last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	
V2077	s6q2	Was main earner working since last interview/March 2021?	
V2078	s6q3	Why did main earner stop working?	
V2079	s6q4	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/March 2	
V2080	s6q4a	Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/March 2021?	
V2081	s6q4b	Why did main earner change jobs?	
V2082	s6q4c	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/March 2	
V2083	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?	
V2084	s6q6	In his/her main work, do you currently work...?	
V2085	s6q7	In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?	
V2086	s6q8	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?	
V2087	s6q8a	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?	
V2088	s6q8b__1	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Contributi	
V2089	s6q8b__2	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Paid sick	
V2090	s6q8b__3	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Unemployme	
V2091	s6q8b__4	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Injury ins	
V2092	s6q21	Does the employer credit child & spouse allowances	
V2093	s6q22	Does the employer withhold salary tax?	
V2094	s6q8c	Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?	
V2095	s6q26	What is the highest level the ..[Mainearner].. has completed?	
V2096	s6q23	In the past 12 months (i.e. since [MONTH]), had the main earner participated in	
V2097	s6q24	What was the content of the training program?	
V2098	s6q25	How did the main earner find his current job ?	
V2099	s6q9	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu	
V2100	s6q10__0	Who were these household members?	
V2101	s6q10__1	Who were these household members?	
V2102	s6q10__2	Who were these household members?	
V2103	s6q10__3	Who were these household members?	
V2104	s6q10__4	Who were these household members?	
V2105	s6q10__5	Who were these household members?	
V2106	s6q11	Since last interview, did you or any HH member operate a family busines	
V2107	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	
V2108	s6q13	Compared to Last month, is the revenue from business sales...	
V2109	s6q14	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s	
V2110	s6q18__1	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2111	s6q18__2	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2112	s6q18__3	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2113	s6q18__4	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2114	s6q18__5	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2115	s6q18__6	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2116	s6q18__7	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2117	s6q19	Has this business invested in any new equipment, software, or digital solution?	
V2118	s6q20	What are the reasons you have not invested in any new equipment, software?	
V2119	s6q15	Since last interview, have you/your household worked on a household farm?	
V2120	s6q16	Since last interview/march 2021, have you been able to perform the normal activi	
V2121	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:Required to stay home	
V2122	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:Reduced availability of hired labor	
V2123	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:Restrictions on movement / travel	
V2124	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to acquire / transport inputs	
V2125	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to sell / transport outputs	
V2126	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:Ill or need to care for ill family member	
V2127	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:Other, specify	

total: 53

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section07.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Income loss

Cases: 2774

variables: 6

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2128	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2129	income_loss__id	Id in income_loss	
V2130	s7q2	Since last interview/March 2021, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	
V2131	s7q3	How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/March2021	
V2132	s7q13	How much on average do you think your total monthly household income now?	
V2133	s7q14	Thinking back to March 2021 last year, total monthly hh income	

total: 6

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases: 812

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2134	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2135	s8q1	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources	
V2136	s8q2	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money	
V2137	s8q3	Ate only a few kinds of foods	
V2138	s8q4	Skip a meal	
V2139	s8q5	Ate less than you thought you should	
V2140	s8q6	Ran out of food	
V2141	s8q7	Hungry but did not eat	
V2142	s8q8	Without eating for a whole day	
V2143	s8q9	Borrowed food	
V2144	s8q10	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?	

total: 11

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section10.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Shocks / coping

Cases: 12979

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2145	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2146	coping__id		
V2147	s10q2	Has your household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COV	
V2148	s10q1	Has your household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COV	

total: 4

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card
- Relief transfers

Cases: 812

variables: 10

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2149	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2150	s11q4	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	
V2151	s11q15	What type of IDPoor card do you have?	
V2152	s11q5	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	
V2153	s11q10	Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?	
V2154	s11q11	Did you request the interview for the IDpoor card?	
V2155	s11q12	How did you request the interview for the IDpoor card?	
V2156	s11q13	How much time did it take from the time you applied to the time you received?	
V2157	s11q13_unit	Unit	
V2158	s11q14	How many times you had to visit the Commune/Sangkat Office to receive?	

total: 10

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Assistance

Cases: 1824

variables: 12

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2159	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2160	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in Sec11_SafetyNets	
V2161	s11q1	Since [LAST INTERVIEW/MARCH 2021] has any member of your household received any	
V2162	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? ('0000 riels)	
V2163	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	
V2164	s11q8__1	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Covid-19 relief program from the cen	
V2165	s11q8__2	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Cash transfer program for pregnant w	
V2166	s11q8__3	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Home grown school feeding program	
V2167	s11q8__4	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Scholarship program	
V2168	s11q8__5	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Government cash relief for garment a	
V2169	s11q8__6	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Relief program from the local govern	
V2170	s11q8__96	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Other program (specify)	

total: 12

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Payment method

Cases: 727

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2171	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2172	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in "Sec11_SafetyNets"	
V2173	payment_method__id	Id in payment_method	
V2174	s11q9	Payment method	

total: 4



**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Relief transfer

Cases: 812

variables: 33

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2175	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2176	s11aq0	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020	
V2177	s11aq27a	Month receive the first payment of cash transfers	
V2178	s11aq27b	Year receive the first payment of cash transfers	
V2179	s11aq1	How many times in total did you receive the transfer so far?	
V2180	s11aq2	How much did you received in total since your first payment? ('0000 riels)	
V2181	s11aq28	How much did you receive most recently? ('0000 riels)	
V2182	s11aq3	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?	
V2183	s11aq4	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in minutes)	
V2184	s11aq5	How did you receive the transfer?	
V2185	s11aq6	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?	
V2186	s11aq7	If yes, how much? (Riels)	
V2187	s11aq8	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?	
V2188	s11aq9	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?	
V2189	s11aq10	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead	
V2190	s11aq11	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?	
V2191	s11aq12__1	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food	
V2192	s11aq12__2	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items	
V2193	s11aq12__3	What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans	
V2194	s11aq12__4	What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)	
V2195	s11aq13	Are you able to easily access the transfers?	
V2196	s11aq14	Why?	
V2197	s11aq23	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?	
V2198	s11aq24	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer	
V2199	s11aq25	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being	
V2200	s11aq26	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y	
V2201	s11aq22	Which household member collected the payment?	
V2202	s11aq16	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe	
V2203	s11aq17	Why not?	
V2204	s11aq18	Why did you still not receive the transfers?	
V2205	s11aq19	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?	
V2206	s11aq20	Where did you complain?	
V2207	s11aq21	What was the result of your complain?	

total: 33

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Result of interview

Cases: 812

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2208	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2209	zone	Zone	
V2210	sector	Urban/Rural	
V2211	hhid	Interview key in the previous round	
V2212	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?	
V2213	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V2214	s12q9	ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V2215	s12q11	ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V2216	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 9

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- Education

Cases: 960

variables: 14

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2217	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2218	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V2219	s14q1	Has [NAME] ever attended school?	
V2220	s14q2	Is [NAME] currently attending school (either in person or virtual)?	
V2221	s14q3	How is [NAME] attending school?	
V2222	s14q5	In what grade is [Name] currently enrolled?	
V2223	s14q6	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V2224	s14q7	How many days in the last week did [Name] miss?	
V2225	s14q8	Why did [NAME] missed in-person lesson?	
V2226	s14q8_os_en		
V2227	s14q9	Was [NAME] attending school before [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK]?	
V2228	s14q10	In what grade was [Name] enrolled before [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK]?	
V2229	s14q11	Was [NAME] attending school between [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK] to December 2021?	
V2230	s14q12	In what grade was [NAME] enrolled between [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK] to December 2021?	

total: 14

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- SWIFT

Cases: 812

variables: 17

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2231	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2232	s15q1	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?	
V2233	s15q2	What kind of toilet facility does your household usually use?	
V2234	s15q3_1_1	Does your family own the following items?:Refrigerator	
V2235	s15q3_1_2	Does your family own the following items?:Washing Machine	
V2236	s15q3_1_3	Does your family own the following items?:Air conditioner	
V2237	s15q3_1_4	Does your family own the following items?:Computer (desktop or laptop)	
V2238	s15q3_1_5	Does your family own the following items?:Motorcycle (including electrical moto'	
V2239	s15q3_1_6	Does your family own the following items?:Car	
V2240	s15q4_1	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Coconut	
V2241	s15q4_2	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Longan	
V2242	s15q4_3	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Rice quality 1	
V2243	s15q4_4	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Chinese noodle/ Khmer	
V2244	s15q4_5	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Crabs	
V2245	s15q4_6	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Beef	
V2246	s15q4_7	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Banana	
V2247	s15q5	During the last 6 months, did your household spend money on Clothing?	

total: 17

**Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 6 data:

- SWIFT, asset ownership

Cases: 664

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2248	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2249	assets__id	Id in assets	
V2250	s15q3_2	Number of assets	

total: 3

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Details of household identification

Cases: 801

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2251	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2252	zone	Zone	
V2253	province	Province	
V2254	district	Commune/District	
V2255	commune		
V2256	sector	Urban/Rural	
V2257	region	0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou	
V2258	hhweight	household weight	

total: 8

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Interview information

Cases: 1615

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2259	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2260	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V2261	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V2262	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V2263	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V2264	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V2265	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V2266	s1q11a	On what day?	
V2267	s1q11b	What time?	
V2268	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V2269	consnt	Interviewer: Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?	
V2270	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V2271	atpout	VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME	

total: 13

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Household roster

Cases: 3735

variables: 27

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2272	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2273	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V2274	preload_pid	Hidden: Last visit person ID	
V2275	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V2276	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V2277	preload_sex	Pre-loaded: Sex of [NAME]	
V2278	preload_age	Pre-loaded: Age of [NAME]	
V2279	preload_marital	Marital Status	
V2280	preload_relation	Pre-loaded: Relationship of [Name] to pre-filled head of household	
V2281	s2q13	What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?	
V2282	s2q14	Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?	
V2283	s2q9_a	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	
V2284	s2q10_a	Where does he/she work?	
V2285	s2q11_a	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	
V2286	s2q12_a	Where does he/she work?	
V2287	s2q2	S2Q2. Variable is [Name] a new member added in this interview?	
V2288	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V2289	s2q6	What is [name] age (in completed years)?	
V2290	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V2291	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V2292	s2q9_b	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	
V2293	s2q10_b	Where does he/she work?	
V2294	s2q11_b	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	
V2295	s2q12_b	Where does he/she work?	
V2296	s2q15_b	Marital Status	
V2297	s2q13_b	What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?	
V2298	s2q14_b	Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?	

total: 27



**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:  
 - Household roster (continued)

Cases: 673

variables: 17

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2299	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2300	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2301	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V2302	s2aq2	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V2303	s2aq3	What is [name] age (in completed years)?	
V2304	s2aq4	Marital Status	
V2305	s2aq5	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V2306	s2aq5_os	Specify other relationship	
V2307	s2q13	What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?	
V2308	s2q14	Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?	
V2309	s2q9	What is the employment status of the person in the last month?	
V2310	s2q10	Where does he/she work?	
V2311	s2q10_os	Specify employment status	
V2312	s2q11	What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?	
V2313	s2q11_os	Please specify employment status	
V2314	s2q12	Where does he/she work?	
V2315	s2q12_os	Specify employment status	

total: 17

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02b.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Level of achieved education.

Cases: 126

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2316	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2317	s2bq10	What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?	
V2318	s2bq10_os	Specify the highest level of education of the adult member in your households	

total: 3

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Socio-economic status

Cases: 801

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2319	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2320	s2cq1	In January 2020 , how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	
V2321	s2cq2	In May 2022, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status	

total: 3

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02d.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Disability

Cases: 801

variables: 2

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2322	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2323	s2dq1	How many household members including yourself have a disability?	

total: 2

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Access

Cases: 801

variables: 43

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2324	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2325	s5q1a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?	
V2326	s5q1b__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2327	s5q1b__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2328	s5q1b__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2329	s5q1b__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2330	s5q1b__5	Increase in price	
V2331	s5q1b__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2332	s5q1b__7	Other, specify	
V2333	s5q1b__99	Refused	
V2334	s5q2a	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?	
V2335	s5q2b__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2336	s5q2b__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2337	s5q2b__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2338	s5q2b__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2339	s5q2b__5	Increase in price	
V2340	s5q2b__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2341	s5q2b__7	Other, specify	
V2342	s5q2b__99	Refused	
V2343	s5q2c	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH]?	
V2344	s5q2d__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2345	s5q2d__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2346	s5q2d__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2347	s5q2d__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2348	s5q2d__5	Increase in price	
V2349	s5q2d__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2350	s5q2d__7	Other, specify	
V2351	s5q2d__99	Refused	
V2352	s5q2e	In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?	
V2353	s5q2f__1	Shops have run out of stock	
V2354	s5q2f__2	Local markets not operation/closed	
V2355	s5q2f__3	Limited/No transportation	
V2356	s5q2f__4	Restriction to go outside	
V2357	s5q2f__5	Increase in price	
V2358	s5q2f__6	No access to cash and credit card	
V2359	s5q2f__7	Other, specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2360	s5q2f__99	Refused	
V2361	s5q3	Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int	
V2362	s5q4	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	
V2363	s5q5	Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment	
V2364	s5q9	Which was the first provider that was consulted?	
V2365	s5q34	Any members of households have been infected by Covid-19?	
V2366	s5q35	Is she/he the main earner?	

total: 43

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Employment

Cases: 801

variables: 51

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2367	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2368	s6q0	Select the main earner	
V2369	s6q1	In the last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	
V2370	s6q2	Was main earner working since last interview February/March 2022?	
V2371	s6q3	Why did main earner stop working?	
V2372	s6q4	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview Februar	
V2373	s6q4a	Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview February/March 2	
V2374	s6q4b	Why did main earner change jobs?	
V2375	s6q4c	What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview Februar	
V2376	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?	
V2377	s6q6	In his/her main work, do you currently work...?	
V2378	s6q7	In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?	
V2379	s6q8	Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?	
V2380	s6q8a	Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?	
V2381	s6q8b__1	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Contributi	
V2382	s6q8b__2	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Paid sick	
V2383	s6q8b__3	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Unemploye	
V2384	s6q8b__4	Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Injury ins	
V2385	s6q21	Does the employer credit child & spouse allowances	
V2386	s6q22	Does the employer withhold salary tax?	
V2387	s6q8c	Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?	
V2388	s6q26	What is the highest level the ..[Mainearner].. has completed?	
V2389	s6q9	In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu	
V2390	s6q10__0	Who were these household members?	
V2391	s6q10__1	Who were these household members?	
V2392	s6q10__2	Who were these household members?	
V2393	s6q10__3	Who were these household members?	
V2394	s6q10__4	Who were these household members?	
V2395	s6q10__5	Who were these household members?	
V2396	s6q11	Since last interview, did you or any HH member operate a family busines	
V2397	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	
V2398	s6q13	Compared to Last month, is the revenue from business sales...	
V2399	s6q14	Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s	
V2400	s6q18__1	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2401	s6q18__2	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2402	s6q18__3	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2403	s6q18__4	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2404	s6q18__5	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2405	s6q18__6	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2406	s6q18__7	Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?	
V2407	s6q19	Has this business invested in any new equipment, software, or digital solution?	
V2408	s6q20	What are the reasons you have not invested in any new equipment, software?	
V2409	s6q15	Since last interview, have you/your household worked on a household farm?	
V2410	s6q16	Since last interview February/March 2022, have you been able to perform the norm	
V2411	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:Required to stay home	
V2412	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:Reduced availability of hired labor	
V2413	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:Restrictions on movement / travel	
V2414	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to acquire / transport inputs	
V2415	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to sell / transport outputs	
V2416	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:Ill or need to care for ill family member	
V2417	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:Other, specify	

total: 51



**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section07.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Income loss

Cases: 2622

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2418	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2419	income_loss__id	Id in income_loss	
V2420	s7q2	Since February 2022 (last interview), has income from [SOURCE] ..?	
V2421	s7q3	How many % has their income changed to compare with February 2022 last interview	

total: 4

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:  
 - Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases: 801

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2422	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2423	s8q1	Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources	
V2424	s8q2	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money	
V2425	s8q3	Ate only a few kinds of foods	
V2426	s8q4	Skip a meal	
V2427	s8q5	Ate less than you thought you should	
V2428	s8q6	Ran out of food	
V2429	s8q7	Hungry but did not eat	
V2430	s8q8	Without eating for a whole day	
V2431	s8q9	Borrowed food	
V2432	s8q10	How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?	

total: 11

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section10.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Shocks / coping

Cases: 12806

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2433	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2434	coping__id		
V2435	s10q1	Has your household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COV	

total: 3

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card

Cases: 801

variables: 5

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2436	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2437	s11q4	Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	
V2438	s11q15	What type of IDPoor card do you have?	
V2439	s11q5	When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?	
V2440	s11q10	Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?	

total: 5

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Assistance

Cases: 1641

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2441	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2442	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in Sec11_SafetyNets	
V2443	s11q1	Since [LAST INTERVIEW February/March 2022] has any member of your household rece	
V2444	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? ('0000 riels)	
V2445	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	
V2446	s11q8__1	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Covid-19 relief program from the cen	
V2447	s11q8__2	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Cash transfer program for pregnant w	
V2448	s11q8__3	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Home grown school feeding program	
V2449	s11q8__4	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Scholarship program	
V2450	s11q8__5	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Government cash relief for garment a	
V2451	s11q8__6	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Relief program from the local govern	
V2452	s11q8__7	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Cash transfer to families infected b	
V2453	s11q8__96	Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Other program (specify)	

total: 13

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Payment method

Cases: 581

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2454	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2455	Sec11_SafetyNets__id	Id in "Sec11_SafetyNets"	
V2456	payment_method__id	Id in payment_method	
V2457	s11q9	Payment method	

total: 4

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Relief transfer

Cases: 801

variables: 33

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2458	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2459	s11aq0	Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020	
V2460	s11aq27a	Month receive the first payment of cash transfers	
V2461	s11aq27b	Year receive the first payment of cash transfers	
V2462	s11aq1	How many times in total did you receive the transfer so far?	
V2463	s11aq2	How much did you received in total since your first payment? ('0000 riels)	
V2464	s11aq28	How much did you receive most recently? ('0000 riels)	
V2465	s11aq3	How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?	
V2466	s11aq4	How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in minutes)	
V2467	s11aq5	How did you receive the transfer?	
V2468	s11aq6	Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?	
V2469	s11aq7	If yes, how much? (Riels)	
V2470	s11aq8	Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?	
V2471	s11aq9	Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?	
V2472	s11aq10	Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead	
V2473	s11aq11	Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?	
V2474	s11aq12__1	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food	
V2475	s11aq12__2	What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items	
V2476	s11aq12__3	What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans	
V2477	s11aq12__4	What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)	
V2478	s11aq13	Are you able to easily access the transfers?	
V2479	s11aq14	Why?	
V2480	s11aq23	How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?	
V2481	s11aq24	How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer	
V2482	s11aq25	How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being	
V2483	s11aq26	On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y	
V2484	s11aq22	Which household member collected the payment?	
V2485	s11aq16	Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe	
V2486	s11aq17	Why not?	
V2487	s11aq18	Why did you still not receive the transfers?	
V2488	s11aq19	Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?	
V2489	s11aq20	Where did you complain?	
V2490	s11aq21	What was the result of your complain?	

total: 33

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Result of interview

Cases: 801

variables: 9

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2491	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2492	zone	Zone	
V2493	sector	Urban/Rural	
V2494	hhid	Interview key in the previous round	
V2495	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?	
V2496	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V2497	s12q9	ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V2498	s12q11	ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V2499	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 9



**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Education

Cases: 958

variables: 23

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2500	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2501	hhroster__id	Id in hhroster	
V2502	s14q1	Has [NAME] ever attended school?	
V2503	s14q2	Is [NAME] currently attending school (either in person or virtual)?	
V2504	s14q5	In what grade is [Name] currently enrolled?	
V2505	s14q6	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V2506	s14q7	How many days in the last week did [Name] miss?	
V2507	s14q8	Why did [NAME] missed in-person lesson?	
V2508	s14q8_os_en		
V2509	s14q13	Has [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?	
V2510	s14q14__1	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:No p	
V2511	s14q14__2	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Chil	
V2512	s14q14__3	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Chil	
V2513	s14q14__4	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:No g	
V2514	s14q14__5	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:No i	
V2515	s14q14__6	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Chil	
V2516	s14q14__7	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Ther	
V2517	s14q14__8	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Ther	
V2518	s14q14__96	What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Othe	
V2519	s14q15	Did [Name] change schools in the past 2 school years?	
V2520	s14q16	If change, from what type of school to what type of school?	
V2521	s14q17	What is the main reason [Name] changed schools?	
V2522	s14q17_os_en		

total: 23

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- Education (continued)

Cases: 543

variables: 26

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2523	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2524	s14q18	Did any of the schools that your children were enrolled close face-to-face class	
V2525	s14q19	Do you have concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over	
V2526	s14q20__1	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2527	s14q20__2	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2528	s14q20__3	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2529	s14q20__4	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2530	s14q20__5	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2531	s14q20__6	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2532	s14q20__7	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2533	s14q20__96	What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:	
V2534	s14q21	Did you incur additional expenses out of your own pocket for your child's educat	
V2535	s14q22__1	If so, on what:On tutoring	
V2536	s14q22__2	If so, on what:By moving my child to a more expensive school	
V2537	s14q22__3	If so, on what:On hardware and/or gadgets (e.g., laptop,computer,tablet)	
V2538	s14q22__4	If so, on what:On a new or improved internet connection	
V2539	s14q22__5	If so, on what:Other, specify	
V2540	s14q22__7	If so, on what:Don't know	
V2541	s14q23	During the Covid-19 pandemic, have your children received any of the following	
V2542	s14q24__1	If so, what are the supports?:Financial support to access remote learning	
V2543	s14q24__2	If so, what are the supports?:Gadgets/equipment to access remote learning (e.g.,	
V2544	s14q24__3	If so, what are the supports?:Home visits to help your children learn	
V2545	s14q24__4	If so, what are the supports?:Learning material to be used at home	
V2546	s14q24__96	If so, what are the supports?:Other, specify	
V2547	s14q25	Which of the following do you think is the best approach to help children?	
V2548	s14q26	Do you think teachers should give the most attention to students performing well	

total: 26

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- SWIFT

Cases: 801

variables: 17

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2549	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2550	s15q1	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?	
V2551	s15q2	What kind of toilet facility does your household usually use?	
V2552	S15q3_1__1	Does your family own the following items?:Refrigerator	
V2553	S15q3_1__2	Does your family own the following items?:Washing Machine	
V2554	S15q3_1__3	Does your family own the following items?:Air conditioner	
V2555	S15q3_1__4	Does your family own the following items?:Computer (desktop or laptop)	
V2556	S15q3_1__5	Does your family own the following items?:Motorcycle (including electrical moto'	
V2557	S15q3_1__6	Does your family own the following items?:Car	
V2558	S15q4__1	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Coconut	
V2559	S15q4__2	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Longan	
V2560	S15q4__3	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Rice quality 1	
V2561	S15q4__4	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Chinese noodle/ Khmer	
V2562	S15q4__5	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Crabs	
V2563	S15q4__6	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Beef	
V2564	S15q4__7	During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Banana	
V2565	s15q5	During the last 6 months, did your household spend money on Clothing?	

total: 17

**Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**

COVID-19 HFPS-IDP - Round 7 data:

- SWIFT, asset ownership

Cases: 661

variables: 3

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2566	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2567	assets__id	Id in assets	
V2568	s15q3_2	Number of assets	

total: 3



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	79	8%
1	Plain	280	28.5%
2	Tonle Sap	266	27%
3	Coastal	89	9%
4	Plateau/Mountain	270	27.4%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Province

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	30	3%
2	Battambang	88	8.9%
3	Kampong Cham	58	5.9%

4	Kampong Chhnang	45	4.6%
5	Kampong Speu	44	4.5%
6	Kampong Thom	47	4.8%
7	Kampot	62	6.3%
8	Kandal	45	4.6%
9	Koh Kong	22	2.2%
10	Kratie	82	8.3%
11	Mondul Kiri	21	2.1%
12	Phnom Penh	42	4.3%
13	Preah Vihear	57	5.8%
14	Prey Veng	51	5.2%
15	Pursat	23	2.3%
16	Ratanak Kiri	38	3.9%
17	Siemreap	30	3%
18	Preah Sihanouk	10	1%
19	Stung Treng	31	3.2%
20	Svay Rieng	29	2.9%
21	Takeo	62	6.3%
22	Otdar Meanchey	14	1.4%
23	Kep	3	0.3%
24	Pailin	6	0.6%
25	Tboung Khmum	44	4.5%

## DISTRICT: Commune/District

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 102    Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 102 - 2507    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	4	0.4%
103	Phnum Srok	2	0.2%
104	Preah Netr Preah	2	0.2%
107	Thma Puok	6	0.6%
108	Svay Chek	2	0.2%

109	Malai	9	0.9%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	5	0.5%
201	Banan	18	1.8%
202	Thma Koul	7	0.7%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	5	0.5%
204	Bavel	7	0.7%
205	Aek Phnum	8	0.8%
206	Moung Ruessei	3	0.3%
207	Rotonak Mondol	8	0.8%
208	Sangkae	4	0.4%
209	Samlout	4	0.4%
210	Sampov Lun	5	0.5%
211	Phnom Proek	8	0.8%
212	Kamrieng	5	0.5%
213	Koas Krala	2	0.2%
214	Rukhak Kiri	4	0.4%
301	Batheay	4	0.4%
302	Chamkar Leu	21	2.1%
303	Cheung Prey	5	0.5%
305	Kampong Cham	2	0.2%
306	Kampong Siem	0	0%
307	Kang Meas	7	0.7%
308	Kaoh Soutin	5	0.5%
313	Prey Chhor	10	1%
314	Srei Santhor	1	0.1%
315	Stueng Trang	3	0.3%
401	Baribour	6	0.6%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	7	0.7%
404	Kampong Leaeng	4	0.4%
405	Kampong Tralach	2	0.2%
406	Rolea B'ier	8	0.8%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	11	1.1%
408	Tuek Phos	7	0.7%
501	Basedth	16	1.6%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	1	0.1%
503	Kong Pisei	16	1.6%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	6	0.6%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%



507	Samraong Tong	5	0.5%
508	Thpong	0	0%
601	Baray	10	1%
602	Kampong Svay	5	0.5%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	1	0.1%
604	Prasat Ballangk	5	0.5%
605	Prasat Sambour	4	0.4%
606	Sandan	1	0.1%
607	Santuk	11	1.1%
608	Stoung	10	1%
701	Angkor Chey	9	0.9%
702	Banteay Meas	11	1.1%
703	Chhuk	1	0.1%
704	Chum Kiri	4	0.4%
705	Dang Tong	13	1.3%
706	Kampong Trach	13	1.3%
707	Tuek Chhou	10	1%
708	Krong Kampot	1	0.1%
801	Kandal Stueng	2	0.2%
802	Kien Svay	27	2.7%
803	Khsach Kandal	1	0.1%
804	Kaoh Thum	2	0.2%
805	Leuk Daek	7	0.7%
806	Lvea Aem	2	0.2%
807	Mukh Kampul	1	0.1%
809	Popnhea Lueu	1	0.1%
810	S'ang	1	0.1%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	1	0.1%
901	Botum Sakor	5	0.5%
903	Kaoh Kong	4	0.4%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	5	0.5%
905	Mondol Seima	2	0.2%
906	Srae Ambel	3	0.3%
907	Thma Bang	3	0.3%
1001	Chhloung	6	0.6%
1002	Krong Kracheh	2	0.2%
1003	Preaek Prasab	9	0.9%
1004	Sambour	21	2.1%
1005	Snuol	11	1.1%

1006	Chetr Borei	33	3.4%
1101	Kaev Seima	2	0.2%
1102	Kaoh Nheaek	8	0.8%
1103	Ou Reang	3	0.3%
1104	Pech Chreada	4	0.4%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	4	0.4%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	4	0.4%
1208	Saensokh	0	0%
1209	Pou Saenchey	6	0.6%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	2	0.2%
1211	Preaek Phnov	20	2%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	10	1%
1301	Chey Saen	8	0.8%
1302	Chhaeb	1	0.1%
1303	Choam Khsant	9	0.9%
1304	Kuleaen	5	0.5%
1305	Rovieng	2	0.2%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	5	0.5%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	3	0.3%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	24	2.4%
1401	Ba Phnum	3	0.3%
1402	Kamchay Mear	8	0.8%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	7	0.7%
1404	Kanhchriech	2	0.2%
1405	Me Sang	0	0%
1406	Peam Chor	3	0.3%
1407	Peam Ro	3	0.3%
1408	Pea Reang	4	0.4%
1409	Preah Sdach	7	0.7%
1410	Krong Prey Veaeng	2	0.2%
1411	Pou Rieng	1	0.1%
1412	Sithor Kandal	4	0.4%
1413	Svay Antor	7	0.7%
1501	Bakan	6	0.6%
1502	Kandieng	2	0.2%
1503	Krakor	7	0.7%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	1	0.1%

1505	Krong Pursat	5	0.5%
1506	Veal Veang	2	0.2%
1601	Andoung Meas	6	0.6%
1603	Bar Kaev	6	0.6%
1604	Koun Mom	4	0.4%
1605	Lumphat	11	1.1%
1606	Ou Chum	2	0.2%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	4	0.4%
1608	Ta Veang	4	0.4%
1609	Veun Sai	1	0.1%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	1	0.1%
1706	Kralanh	1	0.1%
1707	Puok	8	0.8%
1709	Prasat Bakong	4	0.4%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	1	0.1%
1711	Soutr Nikom	5	0.5%
1712	Srei Snam	2	0.2%
1713	Svay Leu	6	0.6%
1714	Varin	1	0.1%
1802	Prey Nob	4	0.4%
1803	Stueng Hav	5	0.5%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	1	0.1%
1902	Siem Bouk	5	0.5%
1903	Siem Pang	0	0%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	19	1.9%
1905	Thala Barivat	6	0.6%
2001	Chantrea	3	0.3%
2002	Kampong Rou	1	0.1%
2003	Rumduol	1	0.1%
2004	Romeas Haek	11	1.1%
2005	Svay Chrum	7	0.7%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	3	0.3%
2007	Svay Teab	2	0.2%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	4	0.4%
2102	Bati	0	0%

2103	Borei Cholsar	2	0.2%
2104	Kiri Vong	11	1.1%
2105	Kaoh Andaet	1	0.1%
2106	Prey Kabbas	5	0.5%
2107	Samraong	2	0.2%
2109	Tram Kak	23	2.3%
2110	Treang	14	1.4%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	3	0.3%
2202	Banteay Ampil	3	0.3%
2203	Chong Kal	0	0%
2204	Krong Samraong	7	0.7%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	1	0.1%
2301	Damnak Chang'aur	3	0.3%
2401	Krong Pailin	4	0.4%
2402	Sala Krau	2	0.2%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	4	0.4%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	4	0.4%
2503	Memot	9	0.9%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	18	1.8%
2507	Tboung Khmum	9	0.9%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 10207    Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 10207 - 250705    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	2	0.2%
10210	2	2	0.2%
10304	3	1	0.1%
10305	4	1	0.1%
10403	5	2	0.2%
10704	6	6	0.6%
10802	7	2	0.2%

10905	8	9	0.9%
11003	9	5	0.5%
20102	10	5	0.5%
20108	11	13	1.3%
20209	12	2	0.2%
20210	13	5	0.5%
20307	14	5	0.5%
20401	15	7	0.7%
20506	16	3	0.3%
20507	17	5	0.5%
20608	18	3	0.3%
20704	19	8	0.8%
20802	20	4	0.4%
20903	21	4	0.4%
21003	22	5	0.5%
21102	23	8	0.8%
21202	24	2	0.2%
21204	25	3	0.3%
21303	26	2	0.2%
21403	27	4	0.4%
30111	28	4	0.4%
30205	29	6	0.6%
30206	30	15	1.5%
30310	31	5	0.5%
30501	32	2	0.2%
30604	33	0	0%
30704	34	1	0.1%
30706	35	2	0.2%
30709	36	4	0.4%
30802	37	2	0.2%
30805	38	2	0.2%
30807	39	1	0.1%
31303	40	5	0.5%
31304	41	2	0.2%
31308	42	2	0.2%
31309	43	1	0.1%
31402	44	0	0%
31403	45	1	0.1%
31409	46	0	0%

31501	47	0	0%
31513	48	3	0.3%
40103	49	2	0.2%
40104	50	3	0.3%
40110	51	1	0.1%
40303	52	7	0.7%
40401	53	2	0.2%
40402	54	2	0.2%
40506	55	2	0.2%
40602	56	3	0.3%
40603	57	5	0.5%
40703	58	6	0.6%
40708	59	4	0.4%
40709	60	1	0.1%
40806	61	7	0.7%
50103	62	8	0.8%
50106	63	4	0.4%
50113	64	4	0.4%
50201	65	0	0%
50204	66	1	0.1%
50301	67	3	0.3%
50307	68	10	1%
50311	69	3	0.3%
50404	70	0	0%
50505	71	2	0.2%
50506	72	2	0.2%
50509	73	2	0.2%
50604	74	0	0%
50608	75	0	0%
50611	76	0	0%
50703	77	5	0.5%
50708	78	0	0%
50808	79	0	0%
60103	80	2	0.2%
60104	81	2	0.2%
60107	82	5	0.5%
60111	83	1	0.1%
60203	84	5	0.5%
60301	85	1	0.1%

60404	86	5	0.5%
60504	87	1	0.1%
60505	88	3	0.3%
60605	89	0	0%
60609	90	1	0.1%
60703	91	6	0.6%
60707	92	5	0.5%
60803	93	5	0.5%
60812	94	5	0.5%
70111	95	9	0.9%
70202	96	3	0.3%
70213	97	1	0.1%
70214	98	7	0.7%
70313	99	1	0.1%
70404	100	4	0.4%
70501	101	2	0.2%
70504	102	2	0.2%
70508	103	4	0.4%
70509	104	5	0.5%
70602	105	4	0.4%
70603	106	1	0.1%
70605	107	4	0.4%
70612	108	4	0.4%
70705	109	9	0.9%
70707	110	1	0.1%
70804	111	1	0.1%
80101	112	2	0.2%
80122	113	0	0%
80202	114	3	0.3%
80203	115	8	0.8%
80211	116	16	1.6%
80301	117	1	0.1%
80411	118	2	0.2%
80505	119	6	0.6%
80506	120	1	0.1%
80614	121	1	0.1%
80615	122	1	0.1%
80707	123	1	0.1%
80901	124	0	0%

80907	125	1	0.1%
81010	126	1	0.1%
81104	127	1	0.1%
90103	128	5	0.5%
90302	129	4	0.4%
90403	130	5	0.5%
90503	131	2	0.2%
90606	132	3	0.3%
90701	133	3	0.3%
100104	134	6	0.6%
100211	135	2	0.2%
100306	136	9	0.9%
100402	137	7	0.7%
100404	138	13	1.3%
100409	139	1	0.1%
100505	140	11	1.1%
100603	141	25	2.5%
100609	142	8	0.8%
110103	143	2	0.2%
110204	144	8	0.8%
110301	145	4	0.4%
110404	146	3	0.3%
110504	147	4	0.4%
120507	148	0	0%
120607	149	0	0%
120703	150	4	0.4%
120808	151	0	0%
120906	152	5	0.5%
120909	153	1	0.1%
121001	154	1	0.1%
121003	155	1	0.1%
121101	156	1	0.1%
121102	157	1	0.1%
121104	158	18	1.8%
121204	159	10	1%
130101	160	3	0.3%
130106	161	5	0.5%
130204	162	1	0.1%
130306	163	9	0.9%



130406	164	5	0.5%
130501	165	2	0.2%
130604	166	1	0.1%
130605	167	4	0.4%
130704	168	3	0.3%
130802	169	24	2.4%
140105	170	3	0.3%
140201	171	5	0.5%
140202	172	3	0.3%
140303	173	3	0.3%
140311	174	1	0.1%
140313	175	3	0.3%
140403	176	2	0.2%
140502	177	0	0%
140601	178	3	0.3%
140701	179	2	0.2%
140706	180	1	0.1%
140801	181	2	0.2%
140807	182	1	0.1%
140808	183	1	0.1%
140911	184	7	0.7%
141001	185	2	0.2%
141107	186	1	0.1%
141201	187	3	0.3%
141210	188	1	0.1%
141304	189	1	0.1%
141306	190	3	0.3%
141310	191	3	0.3%
150106	192	4	0.4%
150109	193	2	0.2%
150205	194	2	0.2%
150302	195	2	0.2%
150304	196	4	0.4%
150311	197	1	0.1%
150406	198	1	0.1%
150503	199	5	0.5%
150601	200	0	0%
150603	201	2	0.2%
160103	202	6	0.6%

160301	203	6	0.6%
160401	204	4	0.4%
160501	205	11	1.1%
160607	206	2	0.2%
160701	207	3	0.3%
160705	208	1	0.1%
160802	209	4	0.4%
160904	210	1	0.1%
170107	211	0	0%
170302	212	1	0.1%
170412	213	1	0.1%
170604	214	0	0%
170608	215	1	0.1%
170709	216	1	0.1%
170715	217	7	0.7%
170906	218	1	0.1%
170909	219	1	0.1%
170910	220	2	0.2%
171010	221	1	0.1%
171104	222	4	0.4%
171105	223	0	0%
171109	224	1	0.1%
171204	225	2	0.2%
171302	226	3	0.3%
171304	227	3	0.3%
171405	228	1	0.1%
180202	229	2	0.2%
180205	230	2	0.2%
180303	231	5	0.5%
180401	232	1	0.1%
190106	233	1	0.1%
190201	234	5	0.5%
190303	235	0	0%
190404	236	19	1.9%
190505	237	6	0.6%
200108	238	1	0.1%
200109	239	2	0.2%
200207	240	1	0.1%
200309	241	1	0.1%

200401	242	1	0.1%
200404	243	10	1%
200502	244	1	0.1%
200503	245	1	0.1%
200510	246	3	0.3%
200512	247	2	0.2%
200605	248	3	0.3%
200709	249	2	0.2%
200803	250	0	0%
200805	251	1	0.1%
210101	252	3	0.3%
210104	253	1	0.1%
210209	254	0	0%
210302	255	2	0.2%
210304	256	0	0%
210401	257	5	0.5%
210407	258	3	0.3%
210412	259	3	0.3%
210502	260	1	0.1%
210605	261	2	0.2%
210608	262	3	0.3%
210609	263	0	0%
210705	264	2	0.2%
210902	265	8	0.8%
210906	266	4	0.4%
210908	267	6	0.6%
210911	268	5	0.5%
211001	269	2	0.2%
211003	270	4	0.4%
211009	271	8	0.8%
220104	272	3	0.3%
220201	273	3	0.3%
220304	274	0	0%
220403	275	7	0.7%
220504	276	1	0.1%
230101	277	3	0.3%
240103	278	4	0.4%
240204	279	2	0.2%
250106	280	4	0.4%

250209	281	4	0.4%
250304	282	2	0.2%
250308	283	2	0.2%
250314	284	5	0.5%
250501	285	4	0.4%
250502	286	3	0.3%
250504	287	6	0.6%
250507	288	5	0.5%
250701	289	3	0.3%
250703	290	3	0.3%
250705	291	3	0.3%

## SECTOR: Urban/Rural

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urban/Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	931	94.6%
1	Urban	53	5.4%

## REGION: 0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Phnom Penh and urban areas	84	8.5%
1	Plain	278	28.3%
2	Tonle Sap	264	26.8%
3	Coastal	89	9%
4	Plateau and Mountain	269	27.3%

## HHWEIGHT: household weight

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 234.713760375977    Maximum: 733.25  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 234.713760375977 - 733.25    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
234.713760375977		269	27.3%
299.359558105469		89	9%
383.904754638672		84	8.5%
720.446044921875		278	28.3%
733.25		264	26.8%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1882    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1882    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1001  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 1001    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Select phone number to call

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

TRY NUMBERS FROM TOP TO BOTTOM. RECORD A NEW ATTEMPT EVERY TIME YOU CALL A NUMBER (EVEN IF IT IS THE SAME)

Try with the first number first. Try calling the numbers in order. Only call the next number once you have worked out that you cannot reach the household using the previous numbers.

---

**S1Q2: Date of Interview****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1882    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Take time

**S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1882    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1236	65.7%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	391	20.8%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	3	0.2%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	252	13.4%

## S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1236 Invalid: 646 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1187	96%
2	NO	39	3.2%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	10	0.8%
Sysmiss		646	

## S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me

to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and others safe.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	2	5.1%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	27	69.2%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	10	25.6%
Sysmiss		1843	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

## RECORD RESPONSE

## S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1734 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	145	98%
2	NO	3	2%
Sysmiss		1734	

## S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1882 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

On what day?



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1727	91.8%
2020-06-12		14	0.7%
2020-06-13		19	1%
2020-06-14		10	0.5%
2020-06-15		23	1.2%
2020-06-16		18	1%
2020-06-17		22	1.2%
2020-06-18		15	0.8%
2020-06-19		5	0.3%
2020-06-26		12	0.6%
2020-06-27		12	0.6%
2020-06-28		5	0.3%

**S1Q11B: What time?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1882 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What time?

**ATTEMPTS\_ID: Id in attempts**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1882 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		983	52.2%
2		451	24%
3		224	11.9%

4		129	6.9%
5		63	3.3%
6		25	1.3%
7		5	0.3%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%

## CONSNT: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid: 697   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1031	87%
2	NO, NOT NOW	148	12.5%
3	NO, REFUSED	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		697	

## ATPOUT: VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1882   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 36   Range: -   Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2	0.1%
CALL ME BACK LATER		148	7.9%
CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD		2	0.1%
CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE		10	0.5%
GAVE CONSENT		1031	54.8%
GAVE PHONE NUMBER		27	1.4%

NOBODY ANSWERING		391	20.8%
NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST		3	0.2%
PHONE SWITCHED OFF		252	13.4%
REFUSED		6	0.3%
VISIT THE HOUSEHOLD		10	0.5%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2BQ2: What is your age in completed years?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 16 Maximum: 72

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 72 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your age in completed years?

**S2BQ3: What is your sex?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	220	22.4%
2	Female	764	77.6%

**S2BQ4: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is your relationship to the head of the household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	386	39.2%
2	SPOUSE	460	46.7%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	93	9.5%
4	STEP CHILD	2	0.2%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	0	0%
6	PARENT	18	1.8%
7	SIBLING	4	0.4%
8	GRANDCHILD	3	0.3%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	2	0.2%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	13	1.3%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	2	0.2%
12	PARENT IN LAW	1	0.1%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NONRELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%

## S2BQ5: Total family member

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 17 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Total household members

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		12	1.2%
3		134	13.6%
4		241	24.5%
5		216	22%
6		150	15.2%

7		99	10.1%
8		50	5.1%
9		33	3.4%
10		18	1.8%
11		18	1.8%
12		6	0.6%
13		5	0.5%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%

### S2BQ5A: How many children aged 0-5 live in the household in total?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many children aged 0-5 live in the household in total?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		96	9.8%
1		491	49.9%
2		334	33.9%
3		53	5.4%
4		6	0.6%
5		3	0.3%
8		1	0.1%

### S2BQ5B: Of whom how many children aged 0-5 are female?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Of whom how many children aged 0-5 are female?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		436	44.3%
1		431	43.8%
2		111	11.3%
3		3	0.3%
4		2	0.2%
6		1	0.1%

**S2BQ6A: How many children aged 6-17 live in the household in total?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many children aged 6-17 live in the household in total?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		366	37.2%
1		303	30.8%
2		189	19.2%
3		88	8.9%
4		27	2.7%
5		9	0.9%
8		2	0.2%

**S2BQ6B: Of whom how many children aged 6-17 are female?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Of whom how many children aged 6-17 are female?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		586	59.6%
1		273	27.7%
2		97	9.9%
3		18	1.8%
4		10	1%

## S2BQ7A: How many adults aged 18-59 live in the household in total?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many adults aged 18-59 live in the household in total?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1		40	4.1%
2		636	64.6%
3		123	12.5%
4		109	11.1%
5		39	4%
6		22	2.2%
7		6	0.6%
8		4	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%



**S2BQ7B: Of whom how many adults aged 18-59 are female?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Of whom how many adults aged 18-59 are female?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.8%
1		703	71.4%
2		199	20.2%
3		56	5.7%
4		16	1.6%
5		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%

**S2BQ8A: How many adults aged 18-59 live in the household in total?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many adults aged 60+ live in the household in total?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		758	77%
1		171	17.4%
2		55	5.6%

**S2BQ8B: Of whom how many adults aged 60+ are female?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Of whom how many adults aged 60+ are female?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		804	81.7%
1		177	18%
2		3	0.3%

**S2BQ9: How many are disability?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many are disability?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		872	88.6%
1		104	10.6%
2		8	0.8%

**S2BQ10: What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section02b.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households has completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No education	38	3.9%
2	Incomplete primary	336	34.1%
3	Complete primary	133	13.5%
4	Incomplete lower secondary	260	26.4%
5	Complete lower secondary	97	9.9%
6	Incomplete upper secondary	67	6.8%
7	Complete upper secondary	38	3.9%
8	Incomplete bachelor	9	0.9%
9	Complete Bachelor or higher	4	0.4%
10	Other	2	0.2%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2CQ1: In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	311	31.6%
2	2	234	23.8%
3	3	129	13.1%
4	4	66	6.7%
5	5 Average	242	24.6%
6	6	2	0.2%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**S2CQ2: In June 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	317	32.2%
2	2	263	26.7%
3	3	129	13.1%
4	4	90	9.1%
5	5 Average	178	18.1%
6	6	7	0.7%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q1: Have you heard about the COVID-19 pandemic or the coronavirus?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you heard about the COVID-19 pandemic or the coronavirus?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	976	99.2%
2	NO	8	0.8%

**S3Q2\_\_1: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Handwashing****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 976 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Handwashing

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	955	97.8%
2	NO	21	2.2%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q2\_2: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Use of sani****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 976   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Use of sanitizer

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	947	97%
2	NO	29	3%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q2\_3: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:No Handshak****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 976   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- No Handshake or physical greetings

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	835	85.6%
2	NO	141	14.4%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q2\_4: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Use of mask****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 976   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Use of mask

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	958	98.2%
2	NO	18	1.8%
Sysmiss		8	

## S3Q2\_5: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Use of glov

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 976 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Use of gloves

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	760	77.9%
2	NO	216	22.1%
Sysmiss		8	

## S3Q2\_6: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Avoid trave

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 976 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Avoid travel

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	847	86.8%
2	NO	129	13.2%
Sysmiss		8	

### S3Q2\_\_7: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Staying at

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 976 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	926	94.9%
2	NO	50	5.1%
Sysmiss		8	

### S3Q2\_\_8: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Avoid crowd

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 976 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	930	95.3%
2	NO	46	4.7%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q2\_\_9: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Maintain en**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 976   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	859	88%
2	NO	117	12%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q2\_\_10: What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?:Avoiding to**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 976   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps can you take to reduce the risk of infection coronavirus?

- Avoiding touching your face

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	773	79.2%
2	NO	203	20.8%
Sysmiss		8	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_2.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1624 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q3:****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section03\_2.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the federal/state government taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Advised citizens to stay at home	362	22.3%
2	Restricted travel within country/area	112	6.9%
3	Restricted international travel	28	1.7%
4	Closure of schools and universities	77	4.7%
5	Curfew/lockdown	44	2.7%
6	Closure of non essential business	23	1.4%
7	Building more hospitals or renting hotel to accommodate patients	1	0.1%
8	Provided food to needed	5	0.3%
9	Open clinics and testing locations	0	0%
10	Disseminate knowledge about the virus	955	58.8%
11	Don't know	17	1%
12	Other,specify	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section04.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q1: In the last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section04.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	656	66.7%
2	NO	328	33.3%
3	Don't know	0	0%

**S4Q2: In the last week, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section04.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	408	41.5%
2	NO	219	22.3%
3	NA	357	36.3%

**S4Q3: In the last week, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section04.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	506	51.4%
2	NO	267	27.1%
3	NA	211	21.4%

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q1A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, has your household been able to buy medicine?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	456	46.3%
2	NO	1	0.1%
3	NOT TRIED	527	53.6%

**S5Q1B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		983	

## S5Q1B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 983    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
- Local markets not operating/closed

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		983	

## S5Q1B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 983    Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
- Limited/no transportation

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		983	

## S5Q1B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 983    Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Restriction to go out side

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		983	

## S5Q1B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Increased in price

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		983	

## S5Q1B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : OTHER

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Other

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%



Sysmiss

983

**S5Q1B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 983    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		983	

**S5Q2A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the week, has your household been able to buy Rice?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	509	51.7%
2	NO	2	0.2%
3	NOT TRIED	473	48.1%

**S5Q2B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Rice?  
 - Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	50%
1		1	50%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Rice?  
 - Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	50%
1		1	50%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Rice?

- Limited/no transportation

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

## **S5Q2B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Rice?

- Restriction to go outside

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

## **S5Q2B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Rice?

- Increased in price

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%

Sysmiss		982	
---------	--	-----	--

**S5Q2B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Rice?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	50%
1		1	50%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Rice?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2C: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the week, has your household been able to buy Fish or Meat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	856	87%
2	NO	2	0.2%
3	NOT TRIED	126	12.8%

**S5Q2D\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat?  
 - Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2D\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat?

- Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

### S5Q2D\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat?

- Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

### S5Q2D\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%

Sysmiss		982	
---------	--	-----	--

### S5Q2D\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat?

- Increased in price

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

### S5Q2D\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : OTHER

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat?

- Other

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

### S5Q2D\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : REFUSE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Fish or Meat?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2E: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the week, has your household been able to buy Vegetable or fruit?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	803	81.6%
2	NO	2	0.2%
3	NOT TRIED	179	18.2%

**S5Q2F\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 982    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Shops have run out of stock



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

## S5Q2F\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT O

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

## S5Q2F\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPOR

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2F\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUT****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2F\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:INCREASE IN PRICE****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

**S5Q2F\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:OTHER****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 982   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Other

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

## **S5Q2F\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:REFUSE**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 982 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Refused

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		982	

## **S5Q3: Have you or any member of household needed medical treatment since mid-March?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since mid-March?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	398	40.4%

2	NO	584	59.3%
99	REFUSED	2	0.2%

**S5Q4: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 586 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	397	99.7%
2	NO	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		586	

**S5Q5: Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	1	100%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	0	0%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
99	REFUSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		983	

**S5Q6A: Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta****Overview**

Valid: 618    Invalid: 366    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	538	87.1%
2	NO	80	12.9%
Sysmiss		366	

**S5Q6B: Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta****Overview**

Valid: 538    Invalid: 446    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	363	67.5%
2	NO	175	32.5%
Sysmiss		446	

**S5Q6\_\_1: What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teache****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta****Overview**

Valid: 363    Invalid: 621    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		201	55.4%
1		162	44.6%
Sysmiss		621	

## S5Q6\_\_2: What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 363 Invalid: 621 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Used mobile learning apps

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		256	70.5%
1		107	29.5%
Sysmiss		621	

## S5Q6\_\_3: What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 363 Invalid: 621 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Watched educational TV programs

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		278	76.6%
1		85	23.4%
Sysmiss		621	

#### S5Q6\_\_4: What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 363    Invalid: 621    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Listened to educational programs on radio

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		354	97.5%
1		9	2.5%
Sysmiss		621	

#### S5Q6\_\_5: What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 363    Invalid: 621    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		130	35.8%
1		233	64.2%
Sysmiss		621	

**S5Q6\_\_96: What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 363    Invalid: 621    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Other (specify)

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		313	86.2%
1		50	13.8%
Sysmiss		621	

**S5Q7: Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 538    Invalid: 446    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	111	20.6%
2	NO	427	79.4%
Sysmiss		446	

**S5Q8\_\_1: How in contact with their teachers?:SMS****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 111    Invalid: 873    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- SMS

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	87.4%
1		14	12.6%
Sysmiss		873	

## S5Q8\_\_2: How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 111    Invalid: 873    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Online applications

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		108	97.3%
1		3	2.7%
Sysmiss		873	

## S5Q8\_\_3: How in contact with their teachers?:Email

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 111    Invalid: 873    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Email

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		111	100%
Sysmiss		873	

**S5Q8\_\_4: How in contact with their teachers?:Mail**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 111 Invalid: 873 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Mail

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		111	100%
Sysmiss		873	

**S5Q8\_\_5: How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 111 Invalid: 873 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Telephone (audio)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		75	67.6%
1		36	32.4%
Sysmiss		873	

**S5Q8\_\_6: How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 111 Invalid: 873 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- WhatsApp

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		111	100%
Sysmiss		873	

**S5Q8\_\_7: How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 111 Invalid: 873 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Facebook

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		96	86.5%
1		15	13.5%
Sysmiss		873	

**S5Q8\_\_8: How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 111 Invalid: 873 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Other, specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		57	51.4%
1		54	48.6%
Sysmiss		873	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Last week, that is from Monday up to Sunday, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	492	50%
2	NO	492	50%

**S6Q2: Were you working before mid-March?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 492 Invalid: 492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you working before mid-March?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	199	40.4%
2	NO	293	59.6%
Sysmiss		492	

**S6Q3: Why did you stop working?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 199    Invalid: 785    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you stop working?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	27	13.6%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	10	5%
3	Laid off while business continues	9	4.5%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	14	7%
5	Vacation	61	30.7%
6	Ill/quarantined	14	7%
7	Need to care for ill relative	5	2.5%
8	Seasonal worker	15	7.5%
9	Retired	4	2%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrctions	1	0.5%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	16	8%
13	Other	23	11.6%
Sysmiss		785	

**S6Q4: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working before?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 199    Invalid: 785    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before Mid March?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	64	32.2%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	49	24.6%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	2	1%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	31	15.6%
7	TRANSPORTATION	1	0.5%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	15	7.5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	35	17.6%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2	1%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		785	

### S6Q4\_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please specify the other activity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		984	100%

### S6Q4A: Is this the same job you were doing before Mid March?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 492 Invalid: 492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Is this the same job you were doing before Mid March?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	412	83.7%
2	NO	80	16.3%
Sysmiss		492	

## S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 904 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you change jobs?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	24	30%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	5	6.3%
3	Laid off while business continues	8	10%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	9	11.3%
5	Vacation	1	1.3%
6	Ill/quarantined	1	1.3%
7	Need to care for ill relative	2	2.5%
8	Seasonal worker	17	21.3%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrctions	7	8.8%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	5	6.3%
13	Other	1	1.3%
Sysmiss		904	



**S6Q4C: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working before?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 904    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before Mid March?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	29	36.3%
2	MINING	1	1.3%
3	MANUFACTURING	10	12.5%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	3	3.8%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	17	21.3%
7	TRANSPORTATION	3	3.8%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	4	5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	13	16.3%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		904	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are currently working?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 492    Invalid: 492    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently work in your main job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	212	43.1%
2	MINING	3	0.6%
3	MANUFACTURING	42	8.5%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	11	2.2%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	1	0.2%
6	CONSTRUCTION	80	16.3%
7	TRANSPORTATION	7	1.4%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	75	15.2%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	58	11.8%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	1	0.2%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		492	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

### S6Q6: In your main work, do you currently work...?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 492    Invalid: 492    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

In your main work, do you currently work ...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	76	15.4%
2	In a business operated by a household member	34	6.9%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock, or fishing	131	26.6%
4	As an employee for someone else	250	50.8%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	1	0.2%

Sysmiss		492	
---------	--	-----	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
READ OPTIONS

### S6Q7: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 251   Invalid: 733   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	236	94%
2	NO	15	6%
Sysmiss		733	

### S6Q8: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 969   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 3   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid...?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	0	0%
2	Partial payment	10	66.7%
3	No payment	5	33.3%
Sysmiss		969	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
PLEASE READ ALL OPTIONS

**S6Q8A: Why were you not able to work as usual?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15    Invalid: 969    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to work as usual?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	4	26.7%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3	20%
3	FURLOUGH	3	20%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	6.7%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	4	26.7%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		969	

**S6Q8B\_\_1: Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTION TO HEAL****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 251    Invalid: 733    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?

- Contribution to health insurance

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		224	89.2%
1		27	10.8%

Sysmiss		733	
---------	--	-----	--

## S6Q8B\_\_2: Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 734 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?

- Paid sick leave

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		225	90%
1		25	10%
Sysmiss		734	

## S6Q8C: Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	12.7%
2	No	219	87.3%
3	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		733	

## S6Q9: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was any other member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	251	25.5%
2	NO	505	51.3%
3	NA	228	23.2%

**S6Q11: Since the beginning of 2020, did you or any HH member operate a family business?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	193	19.6%
2	NO	791	80.4%

**S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid: 791 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	10	5.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	9	4.7%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	1	0.5%
6	CONSTRUCTION	7	3.6%
7	TRANSPORTATION	9	4.7%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	136	70.5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	21	10.9%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		791	

**S6Q13: Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 791    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to Last Month, is the revenue from business sales...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	16	8.3%
2	The same	34	17.6%
3	Less	131	67.9%
4	No revenue	12	6.2%
Sysmiss		791	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

## READ OPTIONS

**S6Q14: Why was the revenue less than in February for this family business?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 143    Invalid: 841    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in last month?

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed to coronavirus legal restrictions	11	7.7%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	5	3.5%
3	No customers/few customers	110	76.9%
4	Can't get inputs	7	4.9%
5	Can't travel/transport goods for trade	3	2.1%
6	Ill/quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	2	1.4%
9	Seasonal closure	2	1.4%
10	Vacation	2	1.4%
11	Other	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		841	

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**S6Q15: Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	581	59%
2	NO	403	41%

**S6Q16: Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 581    Invalid: 403    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since mid-March, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	536	92.3%
2	NO	45	7.7%
Sysmiss		403	

**S6Q17\_\_1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 45    Invalid: 939    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Required to stay home

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		41	91.1%
1		4	8.9%
Sysmiss		939	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS  
SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Reduced availability of hired labor

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		44	97.8%
1		1	2.2%
Sysmiss		939	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS  
SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Restrictions on movement / travel

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		40	88.9%
1		5	11.1%
Sysmiss		939	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 45 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to acquire / transport inputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		40	88.9%
1		5	11.1%
Sysmiss		939	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 45 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to sell / transport outputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		34	75.6%
1		11	24.4%

Sysmiss		939	
---------	--	-----	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS  
SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?  
- Ill or need to care for ill family member

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		40	88.9%
1		5	11.1%
Sysmiss		939	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS  
SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?  
- Other, specify

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		26	57.8%
1		19	42.2%
Sysmiss		939	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q21A: Wage**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Rank the most important household income

- Wage

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	First important	636	64.6%
2	Second important	182	18.5%
3	Third important	25	2.5%
4	NA	141	14.3%

**S6Q21B: Family Business**

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 797 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Rank the most important household income

- Family Business

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	First important	106	56.7%
2	Second important	61	32.6%

3	Third important	20	10.7%
Sysmiss		797	

## S6Q21C: Farming

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 580    Invalid: 404    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Rank the most important household income  
 - Farming

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	First important	234	40.3%
2	Second important	321	55.3%
3	Third important	25	4.3%
Sysmiss		404	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3418    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**INCOME\_LOSS\_\_ID: Id in income\_loss****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3418    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family farming, livestock or fishing	582	17%
2	Non-farm family business, including family business	213	6.2%
3	Wage employment of household members	853	25%
4	Remittances from domestic and abroad	66	1.9%
5	Assistance from family or non-family	139	4.1%
6	Income from properties, investments or savings	49	1.4%
7	Pension	13	0.4%
8	Assistance from the Government or other organization	519	15.2%
9	Total household income	984	28.8%

**S7Q2: Since mid-March, has income from [SOURCE] ..?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3418    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since mid-March, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	51	1.5%

2	Stayed the same	835	24.4%
3	Reduced	2532	74.1%

---



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15744 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**COPING\_\_ID: Coping ID****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15744 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16 Mean: 8.5 Standard deviation: 4.60991863336687

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 64 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sale of assets (agriculture and non-agriculture)	984	6.3%
2	Engaged in additional income generating activities	984	6.3%
3	Received assistance from Friends & family	984	6.3%
4	Borrowed from friends & family	984	6.3%
5	Took a loan from a financial institution	984	6.3%
6	Credited purchases	984	6.3%
7	Delayed payment obligations	984	6.3%
8	Sold harvest in advance	984	6.3%
9	Reduced food consumption	984	6.3%
10	Reduced non-food Consumption	984	6.3%
11	Relied on savings	984	6.3%
12	Received assistance from NGO	984	6.3%
13	Took advanced payment from employer	984	6.3%
14	Received assistance from government	984	6.3%
15	Was covered by insurance policy	984	6.3%
16	Engaged children in taking on responsibility of household chores	984	6.3%

**S10Q1:****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15744 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.69467733739837 Standard deviation: 0.460558581512315

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### QUESTION PRETEXT

Interviewer read: I'd like to ask you about events that may have affected your household since mid-March.

### LITERAL QUESTION

Has the household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COVID crisis?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4807	30.5%
2	NO	10937	69.5%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q4: Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	962	97.8%
2	NO	22	2.2%

**S11Q5: When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 962 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2020

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2020 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	2.7%
2000		1	0.1%
2003		1	0.1%
2004		1	0.1%
2005		1	0.1%
2006		1	0.1%

2007		1	0.1%
2008		1	0.1%
2010		3	0.3%
2011		1	0.1%
2012		2	0.2%
2013		8	0.8%
2014		8	0.8%
2015		37	3.8%
2016		77	8%
2017		151	15.7%
2018		183	19%
2019		335	34.8%
2020		124	12.9%
Sysmiss		22	

## S11Q6: Government plans to provide COVID-19 related relief transfers

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you know of any government plans to provide COVID-19 related relief transfers to individuals and families?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	225	22.9%
2	No	759	77.1%

## S11Q7: Do you think you will be eligible for the relief transfers?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you think you will be eligible for the relief transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	299	30.4%
2	No	221	22.5%
3	Don't Know	464	47.2%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in Sec11\_SafetyNets****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	461	33.3%
2	Direct Cash Transfers	461	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	461	33.3%

**S11Q1: Since [MONTH\_OUTBREAK] has any member of your household received any assistance****Data file:** r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since mid-March, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	622	45%
2	NO	761	55%

**S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta****Overview**

Valid: 323    Invalid: 1060    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -99 - 500    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total value of [SOURCE]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Don't know	4	1.2%
2		2	0.6%
3		2	0.6%
4		1	0.3%
5		13	4%
6		1	0.3%
7		1	0.3%
8		2	0.6%
10		143	44.3%
12		2	0.6%
13		2	0.6%
18		1	0.3%
20		31	9.6%
25		4	1.2%
30		20	6.2%
32		1	0.3%
33		1	0.3%
35		1	0.3%
40		8	2.5%
42		2	0.6%
44		1	0.3%
50		31	9.6%
52		1	0.3%
55		3	0.9%
60		8	2.5%
62		1	0.3%
64		1	0.3%
68		1	0.3%

70		8	2.5%
75		2	0.6%
80		7	2.2%
83		1	0.3%
85		1	0.3%
90		2	0.6%
100		10	3.1%
105		1	0.3%
170		1	0.3%
500		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1060	

### S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 622    Invalid: 761    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main source of this [SOURCE]?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	517	83.1%
2	Community organization	4	0.6%
3	Ngo	77	12.4%
4	International organization	4	0.6%
5	Religious body	10	1.6%
96	Other	10	1.6%
Sysmiss		761	



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta****Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta****Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	79	8%
1	Plain	280	28.5%
2	Tonle Sap	266	27%
3	Coastal	89	9%
4	Plateau/Mountain	270	27.4%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta****Overview**

Valid: 984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	30	3%
2	Battambang	88	8.9%
3	Kampong Cham	58	5.9%
4	Kampong Chhnang	45	4.6%
5	Kampong Speu	44	4.5%

6	Kampong Thom	47	4.8%
7	Kampot	62	6.3%
8	Kandal	45	4.6%
9	Koh Kong	22	2.2%
10	Kratie	82	8.3%
11	Mondul Kiri	21	2.1%
12	Phnom Penh	42	4.3%
13	Preah Vihear	57	5.8%
14	Prey Veng	51	5.2%
15	Pursat	23	2.3%
16	Ratanak Kiri	38	3.9%
17	Siemreap	30	3%
18	Preah Sihanouk	10	1%
19	Stung Treng	31	3.2%
20	Svay Rieng	29	2.9%
21	Takeo	62	6.3%
22	Otdar Meanchey	14	1.4%
23	Kep	3	0.3%
24	Pailin	6	0.6%
25	Tboung Khmum	44	4.5%

**DISTRICT: Commune/District****Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta****Overview**

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 102    Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 102 - 2507    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	4	0.4%
103	Phnum Srok	2	0.2%
104	Preah Netr Preah	2	0.2%
107	Thma Puok	8	0.8%
109	Malai	9	0.9%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	5	0.5%
201	Banan	18	1.8%

202	Thma Koul	7	0.7%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	5	0.5%
204	Bavel	7	0.7%
205	Aek Phnum	8	0.8%
206	Moung Ruessei	3	0.3%
207	Rotonak Mondol	8	0.8%
208	Sangkae	4	0.4%
209	Samlout	4	0.4%
210	Sampov Lun	5	0.5%
211	Phnom Proek	8	0.8%
212	Kamrieng	5	0.5%
213	Koas Krala	2	0.2%
214	Rukhak Kiri	4	0.4%
301	Batheay	4	0.4%
302	Chamkar Leu	21	2.1%
303	Cheung Prey	5	0.5%
305	Kampong Cham	2	0.2%
306	Kampong Siem	0	0%
307	Kang Meas	7	0.7%
308	Kaoh Soutin	5	0.5%
313	Prey Chhor	10	1%
314	Srei Santhor	1	0.1%
315	Stueng Trang	3	0.3%
401	Baribour	6	0.6%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	7	0.7%
404	Kampong Leaeng	4	0.4%
405	Kampong Tralach	2	0.2%
406	Rolea B'ier	8	0.8%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	11	1.1%
408	Tuek Phos	7	0.7%
501	Basedth	16	1.6%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	1	0.1%
503	Kong Pisei	16	1.6%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	6	0.6%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	5	0.5%
508	Thpong	0	0%
601	Baray	10	1%

602	Kampong Svay	5	0.5%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	1	0.1%
604	Prasat Ballangk	5	0.5%
605	Prasat Sambour	4	0.4%
606	Sandan	1	0.1%
607	Santuk	11	1.1%
608	Stoung	10	1%
701	Angkor Chey	9	0.9%
702	Banteay Meas	11	1.1%
703	Chhuk	1	0.1%
704	Chum Kiri	4	0.4%
705	Dang Tong	13	1.3%
706	Kampong Trach	13	1.3%
707	Tuek Chhou	10	1%
708	Krong Kampot	1	0.1%
801	Kandal Stueng	2	0.2%
802	Kien Svay	27	2.7%
803	Khsach Kandal	1	0.1%
804	Kaoh Thum	2	0.2%
805	Leuk Daek	7	0.7%
806	Lvea Aem	2	0.2%
807	Mukh Kampul	1	0.1%
809	Popnhea Lueu	1	0.1%
810	S'ang	1	0.1%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	1	0.1%
901	Botum Sakor	5	0.5%
903	Kaoh Kong	4	0.4%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	5	0.5%
905	Mondol Seima	2	0.2%
906	Srae Ambel	3	0.3%
907	Thma Bang	3	0.3%
1001	Chhloung	6	0.6%
1002	Krong Kracheh	2	0.2%
1003	Preaek Prasab	9	0.9%
1004	Sambour	21	2.1%
1005	Snuol	11	1.1%
1006	Chetr Borei	33	3.4%
1101	Kaev Seima	2	0.2%
1102	Kaoh Nheak	9	0.9%

1104	Pech Chreada	6	0.6%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	4	0.4%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	4	0.4%
1208	Saensokh	0	0%
1209	Pou Saenchey	6	0.6%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	2	0.2%
1211	Preaek Phnov	20	2%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	10	1%
1301	Chey Saen	8	0.8%
1302	Chhaeb	1	0.1%
1303	Choam Khsant	9	0.9%
1304	Kuleaen	5	0.5%
1305	Rovieng	2	0.2%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	5	0.5%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	3	0.3%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	24	2.4%
1401	Ba Phnum	3	0.3%
1402	Kamchay Mear	8	0.8%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	7	0.7%
1404	Kanhchriech	2	0.2%
1405	Me Sang	0	0%
1406	Peam Chor	3	0.3%
1407	Peam Ro	3	0.3%
1408	Pea Reang	4	0.4%
1409	Preah Sdach	7	0.7%
1410	Krong Prey Veaeng	2	0.2%
1411	Pou Rieng	1	0.1%
1412	Sithor Kandal	4	0.4%
1413	Svay Antor	7	0.7%
1501	Bakan	6	0.6%
1502	Kandieng	2	0.2%
1503	Krakor	7	0.7%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	1	0.1%
1505	Krong Pursat	5	0.5%
1506	Veal Veaeng	2	0.2%
1601	Andoung Meas	6	0.6%
1603	Bar Kaev	6	0.6%
1604	Koun Mom	4	0.4%

1605	Lumphat	11	1.1%
1606	Ou Chum	2	0.2%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	4	0.4%
1608	Ta Veaeng	4	0.4%
1609	Veun Sai	1	0.1%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1704	Chi Kraeng	2	0.2%
1706	Kralanh	1	0.1%
1707	Puok	8	0.8%
1709	Prasat Bakong	4	0.4%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	1	0.1%
1711	Soutr Nikom	5	0.5%
1712	Srei Snam	2	0.2%
1713	Svay Leu	6	0.6%
1714	Varin	1	0.1%
1802	Prey Nob	4	0.4%
1803	Stueng Hav	5	0.5%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	1	0.1%
1902	Siem Bouk	5	0.5%
1903	Siem Pang	0	0%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	19	1.9%
1905	Thala Barivat	6	0.6%
2001	Chantrea	3	0.3%
2002	Kampong Rou	1	0.1%
2004	Romeas Haek	12	1.2%
2005	Svay Chrum	7	0.7%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	3	0.3%
2007	Svay Teab	2	0.2%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	4	0.4%
2102	Bati	0	0%
2103	Borei Cholsar	2	0.2%
2104	Kiri Vong	11	1.1%
2106	Prey Kabbas	6	0.6%
2107	Samraong	2	0.2%
2109	Tram Kak	23	2.3%
2110	Treang	14	1.4%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	3	0.3%

2202	Banteay Ampil	3	0.3%
2203	Chong Kal	0	0%
2204	Krong Samraong	7	0.7%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	1	0.1%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	3	0.3%
2401	Krong Pailin	4	0.4%
2402	Sala Krau	2	0.2%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	4	0.4%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	4	0.4%
2503	Memot	9	0.9%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	18	1.8%
2507	Tboung Khmum	9	0.9%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 10207    Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 10207 - 250705    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	4	0.4%
10305	2	2	0.2%
10403	3	2	0.2%
10704	4	8	0.8%
10905	5	9	0.9%
11003	6	5	0.5%
20102	7	5	0.5%
20108	8	13	1.3%
20209	9	2	0.2%
20210	10	5	0.5%
20307	11	5	0.5%
20401	12	7	0.7%
20506	13	3	0.3%
20507	14	5	0.5%
20608	15	3	0.3%

20704	16	8	0.8%
20802	17	4	0.4%
20903	18	4	0.4%
21003	19	5	0.5%
21102	20	8	0.8%
21202	21	2	0.2%
21204	22	3	0.3%
21303	23	2	0.2%
21403	24	4	0.4%
30111	25	4	0.4%
30205	26	6	0.6%
30206	27	15	1.5%
30310	28	5	0.5%
30501	29	2	0.2%
30604	30	0	0%
30706	31	3	0.3%
30709	32	4	0.4%
30802	33	2	0.2%
30805	34	2	0.2%
30807	35	1	0.1%
31303	36	7	0.7%
31308	37	2	0.2%
31309	38	1	0.1%
31403	39	1	0.1%
31409	40	0	0%
31501	41	0	0%
31513	42	3	0.3%
40103	43	2	0.2%
40104	44	3	0.3%
40110	45	1	0.1%
40303	46	7	0.7%
40401	47	2	0.2%
40402	48	2	0.2%
40506	49	2	0.2%
40602	50	3	0.3%
40603	51	5	0.5%
40703	52	6	0.6%
40708	53	5	0.5%
40806	54	7	0.7%



50103	55	8	0.8%
50106	56	4	0.4%
50113	57	4	0.4%
50204	58	1	0.1%
50301	59	3	0.3%
50307	60	10	1%
50311	61	3	0.3%
50404	62	0	0%
50505	63	2	0.2%
50506	64	2	0.2%
50509	65	2	0.2%
50604	66	0	0%
50608	67	0	0%
50611	68	0	0%
50703	69	5	0.5%
50708	70	0	0%
50808	71	0	0%
60103	72	4	0.4%
60107	73	5	0.5%
60111	74	1	0.1%
60203	75	5	0.5%
60301	76	1	0.1%
60404	77	5	0.5%
60504	78	1	0.1%
60505	79	3	0.3%
60605	80	0	0%
60609	81	1	0.1%
60703	82	6	0.6%
60707	83	5	0.5%
60803	84	5	0.5%
60812	85	5	0.5%
70111	86	9	0.9%
70202	87	3	0.3%
70213	88	1	0.1%
70214	89	7	0.7%
70313	90	1	0.1%
70404	91	4	0.4%
70501	92	2	0.2%
70504	93	2	0.2%

70508	94	4	0.4%
70509	95	5	0.5%
70602	96	4	0.4%
70603	97	1	0.1%
70605	98	4	0.4%
70612	99	4	0.4%
70705	100	9	0.9%
70707	101	1	0.1%
70804	102	1	0.1%
80101	103	2	0.2%
80202	104	3	0.3%
80203	105	8	0.8%
80211	106	16	1.6%
80301	107	1	0.1%
80411	108	2	0.2%
80505	109	6	0.6%
80506	110	1	0.1%
80614	111	1	0.1%
80615	112	1	0.1%
80707	113	1	0.1%
80901	114	1	0.1%
81010	115	1	0.1%
81104	116	1	0.1%
90103	117	5	0.5%
90302	118	4	0.4%
90403	119	5	0.5%
90503	120	2	0.2%
90606	121	3	0.3%
90701	122	3	0.3%
100104	123	6	0.6%
100211	124	2	0.2%
100306	125	9	0.9%
100402	126	7	0.7%
100404	127	13	1.3%
100409	128	1	0.1%
100505	129	11	1.1%
100603	130	25	2.5%
100609	131	8	0.8%
110103	132	2	0.2%

110204	133	9	0.9%
110404	134	6	0.6%
110504	135	4	0.4%
120607	136	0	0%
120703	137	4	0.4%
120808	138	0	0%
120906	139	6	0.6%
121001	140	1	0.1%
121003	141	1	0.1%
121101	142	1	0.1%
121102	143	1	0.1%
121104	144	18	1.8%
121204	145	10	1%
130101	146	3	0.3%
130106	147	5	0.5%
130204	148	1	0.1%
130306	149	9	0.9%
130406	150	5	0.5%
130501	151	2	0.2%
130604	152	1	0.1%
130605	153	4	0.4%
130704	154	3	0.3%
130802	155	24	2.4%
140105	156	3	0.3%
140201	157	5	0.5%
140202	158	3	0.3%
140303	159	3	0.3%
140311	160	1	0.1%
140313	161	3	0.3%
140403	162	2	0.2%
140502	163	0	0%
140601	164	3	0.3%
140701	165	2	0.2%
140706	166	1	0.1%
140801	167	2	0.2%
140807	168	1	0.1%
140808	169	1	0.1%
140911	170	7	0.7%
141001	171	2	0.2%

141107	172	1	0.1%
141210	173	4	0.4%
141304	174	1	0.1%
141306	175	3	0.3%
141310	176	3	0.3%
150106	177	4	0.4%
150109	178	2	0.2%
150205	179	2	0.2%
150302	180	2	0.2%
150304	181	4	0.4%
150311	182	1	0.1%
150406	183	1	0.1%
150503	184	5	0.5%
150601	185	0	0%
150603	186	2	0.2%
160103	187	6	0.6%
160301	188	6	0.6%
160401	189	4	0.4%
160501	190	11	1.1%
160607	191	2	0.2%
160701	192	4	0.4%
160802	193	4	0.4%
160904	194	1	0.1%
170107	195	0	0%
170412	196	2	0.2%
170608	197	1	0.1%
170709	198	1	0.1%
170715	199	7	0.7%
170906	200	1	0.1%
170910	201	3	0.3%
171010	202	1	0.1%
171104	203	4	0.4%
171105	204	1	0.1%
171204	205	2	0.2%
171302	206	3	0.3%
171304	207	3	0.3%
171405	208	1	0.1%
180202	209	2	0.2%
180205	210	2	0.2%

180303	211	5	0.5%
180401	212	1	0.1%
190106	213	1	0.1%
190201	214	5	0.5%
190303	215	0	0%
190404	216	19	1.9%
190505	217	6	0.6%
200108	218	1	0.1%
200109	219	2	0.2%
200207	220	1	0.1%
200401	221	1	0.1%
200404	222	11	1.1%
200503	223	2	0.2%
200510	224	3	0.3%
200512	225	2	0.2%
200605	226	3	0.3%
200709	227	2	0.2%
200803	228	1	0.1%
210101	229	4	0.4%
210209	230	0	0%
210302	231	2	0.2%
210304	232	0	0%
210401	233	5	0.5%
210407	234	3	0.3%
210412	235	3	0.3%
210605	236	3	0.3%
210608	237	3	0.3%
210609	238	0	0%
210705	239	2	0.2%
210902	240	8	0.8%
210906	241	4	0.4%
210908	242	6	0.6%
210911	243	5	0.5%
211003	244	6	0.6%
211009	245	8	0.8%
220104	246	3	0.3%
220201	247	3	0.3%
220304	248	0	0%
220403	249	7	0.7%

220504	250	1	0.1%
230101	251	3	0.3%
240103	252	4	0.4%
240204	253	2	0.2%
250106	254	4	0.4%
250209	255	4	0.4%
250304	256	2	0.2%
250308	257	2	0.2%
250314	258	5	0.5%
250501	259	4	0.4%
250502	260	3	0.3%
250504	261	6	0.6%
250507	262	5	0.5%
250701	263	3	0.3%
250703	264	3	0.3%
250705	265	3	0.3%

## SECTOR: Urban/Rural

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION  
 Urban/Rural

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	931	94.6%
1	Urban	53	5.4%

## RESULT: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the FINAL result of the interview?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	984	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

## S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 984 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		984	100%

## S12Q11: ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1001

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1001 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on

## S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Record end time and date

## HHID:

Data file: r1june2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character



**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	88	8.3%
1	Plain	296	28.1%
2	Tonle Sap	289	27.4%
3	Coastal	97	9.2%
4	Plateau/Mountain	285	27%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	32	3%
2	Battambang	93	8.8%
3	Kampong Cham	68	6.4%
4	Kampong Chhnang	40	3.8%
5	Kampong Speu	34	3.2%

6	Kampong Thom	52	4.9%
7	Kampot	70	6.6%
8	Kandal	53	5%
9	Koh Kong	19	1.8%
10	Kratie	90	8.5%
11	Mondul Kiri	21	2%
12	Phnom Penh	49	4.6%
13	Preah Vihear	75	7.1%
14	Prey Veng	54	5.1%
15	Pursat	30	2.8%
16	Ratanak Kiri	41	3.9%
17	Siemreap	35	3.3%
18	Preah Sihanouk	16	1.5%
19	Stung Treng	27	2.6%
20	Svay Rieng	29	2.7%
21	Takeo	54	5.1%
22	Otdar Meanchey	15	1.4%
23	Kep	3	0.3%
24	Pailin	8	0.8%
25	Tboung Khmum	47	4.5%

## DISTRICT: Commune/District

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055   Invalid:   Minimum: 102   Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 102 - 2507   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	4	0.4%
103	Phnum Srok	4	0.4%
104	Preah Netr Preah	4	0.4%
107	Thma Puok	4	0.4%
108	Svay Chek	2	0.2%
109	Malai	8	0.8%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	6	0.6%

201	Banan	22	2.1%
202	Thma Koul	7	0.7%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	5	0.5%
204	Bavel	7	0.7%
205	Aek Phnum	4	0.4%
206	Moung Ruessei	4	0.4%
207	Rotonak Mondol	8	0.8%
208	Sangkae	3	0.3%
209	Samlout	5	0.5%
210	Sampov Lun	6	0.6%
211	Phnom Proek	10	0.9%
212	Kamrieng	6	0.6%
213	Koas Krala	1	0.1%
214	Rukhak Kiri	5	0.5%
301	Batheay	4	0.4%
302	Chamkar Leu	25	2.4%
303	Cheung Prey	6	0.6%
305	Kampong Cham	1	0.1%
306	Kampong Siem	1	0.1%
307	Kang Meas	6	0.6%
308	Kaoh Soutin	8	0.8%
313	Prey Chhor	12	1.1%
314	Srei Santhor	1	0.1%
315	Stueng Trang	4	0.4%
401	Baribour	5	0.5%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	5	0.5%
404	Kampong Leaeng	4	0.4%
405	Kampong Tralach	1	0.1%
406	Rolea B'ier	7	0.7%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	13	1.2%
408	Tuek Phos	5	0.5%
501	Basedth	11	1%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	1	0.1%
503	Kong Pisei	12	1.1%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	5	0.5%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	5	0.5%
508	Thpong	0	0%

601	Baray	13	1.2%
602	Kampong Svay	7	0.7%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	2	0.2%
604	Prasat Ballangk	4	0.4%
605	Prasat Sambour	5	0.5%
606	Sandan	2	0.2%
607	Santuk	13	1.2%
608	Stoung	6	0.6%
701	Angkor Chey	8	0.8%
702	Banteay Meas	15	1.4%
703	Chhuk	3	0.3%
704	Chum Kiri	4	0.4%
705	Dang Tong	18	1.7%
706	Kampong Trach	9	0.9%
707	Tuek Chhou	10	0.9%
708	Krong Kampot	3	0.3%
801	Kandal Stueng	3	0.3%
802	Kien Svay	30	2.8%
803	Khsach Kandal	1	0.1%
804	Kaoh Thum	2	0.2%
805	Leuk Daek	7	0.7%
806	Lvea Aem	1	0.1%
807	Mukh Kampul	2	0.2%
809	Popnhea Lueu	2	0.2%
810	S'ang	4	0.4%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	1	0.1%
901	Botum Sakor	4	0.4%
903	Kaoh Kong	3	0.3%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	4	0.4%
905	Mondol Seima	1	0.1%
906	Srae Ambel	4	0.4%
907	Thma Bang	3	0.3%
1001	Chhloung	6	0.6%
1002	Krong Kracheh	2	0.2%
1003	Preaek Prasab	13	1.2%
1004	Sambour	17	1.6%
1005	Snuol	15	1.4%
1006	Chetr Borei	37	3.5%
1101	Kaev Seima	2	0.2%

1102	Kaoh Nheaek	8	0.8%
1103	Ou Reang	5	0.5%
1104	Pech Chreada	3	0.3%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	3	0.3%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	5	0.5%
1208	Saensokh	1	0.1%
1209	Pou Saenchey	4	0.4%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	3	0.3%
1211	Preaek Phnov	23	2.2%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	13	1.2%
1301	Chey Saen	9	0.9%
1302	Chhaeb	1	0.1%
1303	Choam Khsant	12	1.1%
1304	Kuleaen	6	0.6%
1305	Rovieng	2	0.2%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	6	0.6%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	3	0.3%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	36	3.4%
1401	Ba Phnum	2	0.2%
1402	Kamchay Mear	8	0.8%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	7	0.7%
1404	Kanhchriech	2	0.2%
1405	Me Sang	2	0.2%
1406	Peam Chor	1	0.1%
1407	Peam Ro	3	0.3%
1408	Pea Reang	4	0.4%
1409	Preah Sdach	7	0.7%
1410	Krong Prey Veang	2	0.2%
1411	Pou Rieng	3	0.3%
1412	Sithor Kandal	5	0.5%
1413	Svay Antor	8	0.8%
1501	Bakan	7	0.7%
1502	Kandieng	2	0.2%
1503	Krakor	11	1%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	2	0.2%
1505	Krong Pursat	5	0.5%
1506	Veal Veang	3	0.3%

1601	Andoung Meas	6	0.6%
1603	Bar Kaev	7	0.7%
1604	Koun Mom	4	0.4%
1605	Lumphat	11	1%
1606	Ou Chum	3	0.3%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	5	0.5%
1608	Ta Veaeng	4	0.4%
1609	Veun Sai	1	0.1%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	2	0.2%
1706	Kralanh	2	0.2%
1707	Puok	8	0.8%
1709	Prasat Bakong	3	0.3%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	1	0.1%
1711	Soutr Nikom	8	0.8%
1712	Srei Snam	1	0.1%
1713	Svay Leu	9	0.9%
1714	Varin	0	0%
1802	Prey Nob	6	0.6%
1803	Stueng Hav	9	0.9%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	1	0.1%
1902	Siem Bouk	5	0.5%
1903	Siem Pang	0	0%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	16	1.5%
1905	Thala Barivat	5	0.5%
2001	Chantrea	4	0.4%
2002	Kampong Rou	1	0.1%
2003	Rumduol	1	0.1%
2004	Romeas Haek	11	1%
2005	Svay Chrum	8	0.8%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	3	0.3%
2007	Svay Teab	0	0%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	4	0.4%
2102	Bati	0	0%
2103	Borei Cholsar	3	0.3%
2104	Kiri Vong	8	0.8%

2105	Kaoh Andaet	1	0.1%
2106	Prey Kabbas	4	0.4%
2107	Samraong	2	0.2%
2109	Tram Kak	19	1.8%
2110	Treang	13	1.2%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	4	0.4%
2202	Banteay Ampil	3	0.3%
2203	Chong Kal	1	0.1%
2204	Krong Samraong	7	0.7%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	0	0%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	3	0.3%
2401	Krong Pailin	6	0.6%
2402	Sala Krau	2	0.2%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	2	0.2%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	4	0.4%
2503	Memot	9	0.9%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	19	1.8%
2507	Tboung Khmum	13	1.2%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055   Invalid:   Minimum: 10207   Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 10207 - 250705   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	2	0.2%
10210	2	2	0.2%
10304	3	2	0.2%
10305	4	2	0.2%
10403	5	4	0.4%
10704	6	4	0.4%
10802	7	2	0.2%
10905	8	8	0.8%
11003	9	6	0.6%

20102	10	4	0.4%
20108	11	18	1.7%
20209	12	1	0.1%
20210	13	6	0.6%
20307	14	5	0.5%
20401	15	7	0.7%
20506	16	1	0.1%
20507	17	3	0.3%
20608	18	4	0.4%
20704	19	8	0.8%
20802	20	3	0.3%
20903	21	5	0.5%
21003	22	6	0.6%
21102	23	10	0.9%
21202	24	4	0.4%
21204	25	2	0.2%
21303	26	1	0.1%
21403	27	5	0.5%
30111	28	4	0.4%
30205	29	7	0.7%
30206	30	18	1.7%
30310	31	6	0.6%
30501	32	1	0.1%
30604	33	1	0.1%
30704	34	2	0.2%
30706	35	0	0%
30709	36	4	0.4%
30802	37	4	0.4%
30805	38	3	0.3%
30807	39	1	0.1%
31303	40	4	0.4%
31304	41	2	0.2%
31308	42	5	0.5%
31309	43	1	0.1%
31402	44	0	0%
31403	45	0	0%
31409	46	1	0.1%
31501	47	1	0.1%
31513	48	3	0.3%



40103	49	1	0.1%
40104	50	4	0.4%
40110	51	0	0%
40303	52	5	0.5%
40401	53	2	0.2%
40402	54	2	0.2%
40506	55	1	0.1%
40602	56	3	0.3%
40603	57	4	0.4%
40703	58	9	0.9%
40708	59	4	0.4%
40709	60	0	0%
40806	61	5	0.5%
50103	62	6	0.6%
50106	63	2	0.2%
50113	64	3	0.3%
50201	65	0	0%
50204	66	1	0.1%
50301	67	1	0.1%
50307	68	8	0.8%
50311	69	3	0.3%
50404	70	0	0%
50505	71	2	0.2%
50506	72	1	0.1%
50509	73	2	0.2%
50604	74	0	0%
50608	75	0	0%
50611	76	0	0%
50703	77	5	0.5%
50708	78	0	0%
50808	79	0	0%
60103	80	3	0.3%
60104	81	2	0.2%
60107	82	7	0.7%
60111	83	1	0.1%
60203	84	7	0.7%
60301	85	2	0.2%
60404	86	4	0.4%
60504	87	3	0.3%

60505	88	2	0.2%
60605	89	0	0%
60609	90	2	0.2%
60703	91	6	0.6%
60707	92	7	0.7%
60803	93	3	0.3%
60812	94	3	0.3%
70111	95	8	0.8%
70202	96	3	0.3%
70213	97	1	0.1%
70214	98	11	1%
70313	99	3	0.3%
70404	100	4	0.4%
70501	101	5	0.5%
70504	102	2	0.2%
70508	103	5	0.5%
70509	104	6	0.6%
70602	105	3	0.3%
70603	106	0	0%
70605	107	4	0.4%
70612	108	2	0.2%
70705	109	9	0.9%
70707	110	1	0.1%
70804	111	3	0.3%
80101	112	3	0.3%
80122	113	0	0%
80202	114	2	0.2%
80203	115	10	0.9%
80211	116	18	1.7%
80301	117	1	0.1%
80411	118	2	0.2%
80505	119	4	0.4%
80506	120	3	0.3%
80614	121	1	0.1%
80615	122	0	0%
80707	123	2	0.2%
80901	124	1	0.1%
80907	125	1	0.1%
81010	126	4	0.4%

81104	127	1	0.1%
90103	128	4	0.4%
90302	129	3	0.3%
90403	130	4	0.4%
90503	131	1	0.1%
90606	132	4	0.4%
90701	133	3	0.3%
100104	134	6	0.6%
100211	135	2	0.2%
100306	136	13	1.2%
100402	137	8	0.8%
100404	138	8	0.8%
100409	139	1	0.1%
100505	140	15	1.4%
100603	141	28	2.7%
100609	142	9	0.9%
110103	143	2	0.2%
110204	144	8	0.8%
110301	145	5	0.5%
110404	146	3	0.3%
110504	147	3	0.3%
120507	148	0	0%
120607	149	0	0%
120703	150	5	0.5%
120808	151	1	0.1%
120906	152	3	0.3%
120909	153	1	0.1%
121001	154	1	0.1%
121003	155	2	0.2%
121101	156	2	0.2%
121102	157	2	0.2%
121104	158	19	1.8%
121204	159	13	1.2%
130101	160	4	0.4%
130106	161	5	0.5%
130204	162	1	0.1%
130306	163	12	1.1%
130406	164	6	0.6%
130501	165	2	0.2%

130604	166	1	0.1%
130605	167	5	0.5%
130704	168	3	0.3%
130802	169	36	3.4%
140105	170	2	0.2%
140201	171	5	0.5%
140202	172	3	0.3%
140303	173	3	0.3%
140311	174	1	0.1%
140313	175	3	0.3%
140403	176	2	0.2%
140502	177	2	0.2%
140601	178	1	0.1%
140701	179	1	0.1%
140706	180	2	0.2%
140801	181	2	0.2%
140807	182	2	0.2%
140808	183	0	0%
140911	184	7	0.7%
141001	185	2	0.2%
141107	186	3	0.3%
141201	187	3	0.3%
141210	188	2	0.2%
141304	189	2	0.2%
141306	190	3	0.3%
141310	191	3	0.3%
150106	192	5	0.5%
150109	193	2	0.2%
150205	194	2	0.2%
150302	195	2	0.2%
150304	196	5	0.5%
150311	197	4	0.4%
150406	198	2	0.2%
150503	199	5	0.5%
150601	200	0	0%
150603	201	3	0.3%
160103	202	6	0.6%
160301	203	7	0.7%
160401	204	4	0.4%

160501	205	11	1%
160607	206	3	0.3%
160701	207	4	0.4%
160705	208	1	0.1%
160802	209	4	0.4%
160904	210	1	0.1%
170107	211	0	0%
170302	212	1	0.1%
170412	213	2	0.2%
170604	214	1	0.1%
170608	215	1	0.1%
170709	216	1	0.1%
170715	217	7	0.7%
170906	218	1	0.1%
170909	219	0	0%
170910	220	2	0.2%
171010	221	1	0.1%
171104	222	7	0.7%
171105	223	0	0%
171109	224	1	0.1%
171204	225	1	0.1%
171302	226	5	0.5%
171304	227	4	0.4%
171405	228	0	0%
180202	229	2	0.2%
180205	230	4	0.4%
180303	231	9	0.9%
180401	232	1	0.1%
190106	233	1	0.1%
190201	234	5	0.5%
190303	235	0	0%
190404	236	16	1.5%
190505	237	5	0.5%
200108	238	2	0.2%
200109	239	2	0.2%
200207	240	1	0.1%
200309	241	1	0.1%
200401	242	1	0.1%
200404	243	10	0.9%

200502	244	1	0.1%
200503	245	2	0.2%
200510	246	2	0.2%
200512	247	3	0.3%
200605	248	3	0.3%
200709	249	0	0%
200803	250	0	0%
200805	251	1	0.1%
210101	252	3	0.3%
210104	253	1	0.1%
210209	254	0	0%
210302	255	3	0.3%
210304	256	0	0%
210401	257	5	0.5%
210407	258	0	0%
210412	259	3	0.3%
210502	260	1	0.1%
210605	261	2	0.2%
210608	262	2	0.2%
210609	263	0	0%
210705	264	2	0.2%
210902	265	6	0.6%
210906	266	4	0.4%
210908	267	6	0.6%
210911	268	3	0.3%
211001	269	1	0.1%
211003	270	4	0.4%
211009	271	8	0.8%
220104	272	4	0.4%
220201	273	3	0.3%
220304	274	1	0.1%
220403	275	7	0.7%
220504	276	0	0%
230101	277	3	0.3%
240103	278	6	0.6%
240204	279	2	0.2%
250106	280	2	0.2%
250209	281	4	0.4%
250304	282	1	0.1%

250308	283	2	0.2%
250314	284	6	0.6%
250501	285	3	0.3%
250502	286	5	0.5%
250504	287	7	0.7%
250507	288	4	0.4%
250701	289	6	0.6%
250703	290	5	0.5%
250705	291	2	0.2%

## SECTOR: Urban/Rural

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urban/Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	999	94.7%
1	Urban	56	5.3%

## REGION: 0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh and urban areas	92	8.7%
1	Plain	294	27.9%

2	Tonle Sap	288	27.3%
3	Coastal	97	9.2%
4	Plateau and Mountain	284	26.9%

## HHWEIGHT: household weight

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055    Invalid:    Minimum: 222.31689453125    Maximum: 681.238098144531  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 222.31689453125 - 681.238098144531    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
222.31689453125		284	26.9%
274.670104980469		97	9.2%
350.521728515625		92	8.7%
672.145812988281		288	27.3%
681.238098144531		294	27.9%



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2043    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2042    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 497  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 497    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Select phone number to call

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Try numbers from top to bottom. Record a new attempt every time you call a number (even if it so the same)
  - Try with the first number first. Try calling the numbers in order. Only call the next number once you have wored out that you cannot reach the household using the previous numbers.
- 

**S1Q2: Date of Interview****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2043    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Take time

**S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2043    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1315	64.4%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	450	22%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	2	0.1%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	276	13.5%

## S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1314   Invalid: 729   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1286	97.9%
2	NO	27	2.1%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		729	

## S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 27   Invalid: 2016   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 4   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and

others safe.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	19	70.4%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	8	29.6%
Sysmiss		2016	

### **S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 179    Invalid: 1864    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	176	98.3%
2	NO	3	1.7%
Sysmiss		1864	

### **S1Q11A: On what day?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2043    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

On what day?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1859	91%

2020-08-22		2	0.1%
2020-08-23		4	0.2%
2020-08-24		5	0.2%
2020-08-25		4	0.2%
2020-08-26		11	0.5%
2020-08-27		17	0.8%
2020-08-28		18	0.9%
2020-08-29		22	1.1%
2020-08-30		21	1%
2020-08-31		16	0.8%
2020-09-01		11	0.5%
2020-09-02		7	0.3%
2020-09-03		14	0.7%
2020-09-04		13	0.6%
2020-09-05		10	0.5%
2020-09-06		8	0.4%
2020-09-07		1	0%

### S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2043 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What time?

### ATTEMPTS\_ID: Id in attempts

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2043 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1054	51.6%
2		482	23.6%
3		217	10.6%
4		126	6.2%
5		75	3.7%
6		47	2.3%
7		24	1.2%
8		12	0.6%
9		6	0.3%

## CONSNT: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1282    Invalid: 761    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1094	85.3%
2	NO, NOT NOW	179	14%
3	NO, REFUSED	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		761	

## ATPOUT: VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2043    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5	0.2%
CALL ME BACK LATER		179	8.8%

CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE		1	0%
GAVE CONSENT		1094	53.5%
GAVE PHONE NUMBER		19	0.9%
NOBODY ANSWERING		450	22%
NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST		2	0.1%
PHONE SWITCHED OFF		276	13.5%
REFUSED		9	0.4%
VISIT THE HOUSEHOLD		8	0.4%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5588    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5588    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1042	18.6%
2		1041	18.6%
3		1036	18.5%
4		903	16.2%
5		637	11.4%
6		399	7.1%
7		238	4.3%
8		135	2.4%
9		77	1.4%
10		42	0.8%
11		20	0.4%
12		13	0.2%
13		3	0.1%
14		2	0%

**S2AQ2: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5588    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the sex of [NAME]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	2731	48.9%
2	FEMALE	2857	51.1%

## S2AQ3: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5588 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?

## S2AQ4: Marital Status

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3366 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Marital status

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MARRIED/living together	2387	70.9%
2	DIVORCED/SEPERATED	59	1.8%
3	Widowed	278	8.3%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	642	19.1%
Sysmiss		2222	



**S2AQ5: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5588 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1055	18.9%
2	SPOUSE	931	16.7%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	2578	46.1%
4	STEP CHILD	56	1%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	8	0.1%
6	PARENT	104	1.9%
7	SIBLING	68	1.2%
8	GRANDCHILD	343	6.1%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	70	1.3%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	191	3.4%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	51	0.9%
12	PARENT IN LAW	104	1.9%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	29	0.5%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NONRELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2BQ10: What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	17	6.5%
2	PRIMARY INCOMPLETE	101	38.5%
3	PRIMARY COMPLETE	42	16%
4	INTERMEDIATE INCOMPLETE	40	15.3%
5	INTERMEDIATE COMPLETE	24	9.2%
6	SECONDARY INCOMPLETE	24	9.2%
7	SECONDARY COMPLETE	12	4.6%
8	BACHELOR INCOMPLETE	2	0.8%
9	BACHELOR COMPLETED OR HIGHER	0	0%
10	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2CQ1: In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	70	26.7%
2	2	70	26.7%
3	3	32	12.2%
4	4	28	10.7%
5	5 Average	59	22.5%
6	6	3	1.1%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**S2CQ2: In August 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In August 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	83	31.7%
2	2	78	29.8%
3	3	37	14.1%
4	4	29	11.1%
5	5 Average	30	11.5%
6	6	4	1.5%
7	7	1	0.4%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 260    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S2DQ1: How many are disability?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 260    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many are disability?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		229	88.1%
1		30	11.5%
2		1	0.4%

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2EQ1: Does your household have any migrant workers who used to live in another****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any migrant workers who used to live in another location for work and/or studies but returned home since the Covid-19 outbreak?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	10.2%
2	No	947	89.8%

**S2EQ2: How many?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108 Invalid: 947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		82	75.9%
2		14	13%
3		5	4.6%
4		6	5.6%
5		1	0.9%

Sysmiss

947

**S2EQ4: Where did they migrate?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 947    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Where did she/he migrate?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OTHER DISTRICTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE	15	13.9%
2	OTHER PROVINCES WITHIN THE COUNTRY	81	75%
3	OTHER COUNTRIES (specify)	12	11.1%
Sysmiss		947	

**S2EQ5: Why did they return?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 947    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did she/he return?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY CLOSED	2	1.9%
2	DEPORTED	0	0%
3	FORCED TO LEAVE	2	1.9%
4	FACTORY SHUT DOWN	25	23.1%
5	NO WORK	53	49.1%
6	CANNOT PAY RENT	3	2.8%
7	FAMILY REASON AT HOME	9	8.3%

96	OTHER, SPECIFY	14	13%
Sysmiss		947	

## S2EQ6: S2EQ6. What is she/he currently doing?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is she/he currently doing?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	2	1.9%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	0	0%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	15	13.9%
4	As an employee for someone else	65	60.2%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
6	Not working	18	16.7%
7	Looking for work	8	7.4%
8	Studying	0	0%
Sysmiss		947	

## S2EQ7: Does she/he expect to migrate again in the next 6 months

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Does she/he expect to migrate again in the next 6 months?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely YES	34	31.5%



2	Yes, if the situation allow	44	40.7%
3	NO	30	27.8%
Sysmiss		947	

## S2EQ8: Is anyone currently living in another location for in another location for work

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have anyone who is currently living in another location for work and/or studies?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	188	17.8%
2	NO	867	82.2%

## S2EQ9: How many?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 188 Invalid: 867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How many?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		134	71.3%
2		35	18.6%
3		10	5.3%
4		7	3.7%
5		2	1.1%
Sysmiss		867	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If the HH has multiple returnees, asked the migrant information that earned the most.

## S2EQ11: Where do they migrate?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 188 Invalid: 867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Where do they migrate?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OTHER DISTRICTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE	20	10.6%
2	OTHER PROVINCES WITHIN THE COUNTRY	139	73.9%
3	OTHER COUNTRIES (specify)	29	15.4%
Sysmiss		867	

## S2EQ12: S2EQ12. What is she/he currently doing?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 188 Invalid: 867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is she/he currently doing?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	4	2.1%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	1	0.5%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	0	0%
4	As an employee for someone else	172	91.5%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	4	2.1%
6	Not working	4	2.1%
7	Looking for work	0	0%
8	Studying	3	1.6%

Sysmiss		867	
---------	--	-----	--

### S2EQ13: S2EQ13. What was she/he doing before the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 188    Invalid: 867    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What was she/he doing before the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	3	1.6%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	1	0.5%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	3	1.6%
4	As an employee for someone else	162	86.2%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	3	1.6%
6	Not working	10	5.3%
7	Looking for work	0	0%
8	Studying	6	3.2%
Sysmiss		867	

### S2EQ14: Changes in income since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 178    Invalid: 877    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Changes in income since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	8	4.5%
2	Stayed the same	52	29.2%

3	Reduced	103	57.9%
4	Don't know	15	8.4%
Sysmiss		877	

## S2EQ15: Changes in remittance sent since COVID-19?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 944 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 100 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their income changed compare to pre-Covid-19 outbreak?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		7	6.3%
20		13	11.7%
25		2	1.8%
30		21	18.9%
40		15	13.5%
50		36	32.4%
60		4	3.6%
70		4	3.6%
90		1	0.9%
100		8	7.2%
Sysmiss		944	

## S2EQ16: Remittances sent Since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 182 Invalid: 873 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Remittances sent Since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	132	72.5%
2	NO	50	27.5%
Sysmiss		873	

**S2EQ17: Amount of remittance sent to members (Riels)**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 132    Invalid: 923    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 400  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 400    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of remittance sent to members ('0000 riels)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.8%
10		3	2.3%
15		1	0.8%
20		11	8.3%
26		1	0.8%
29		1	0.8%
30		13	9.8%
35		1	0.8%
40		13	9.8%
50		14	10.6%
60		11	8.3%
68		1	0.8%
70		3	2.3%
80		9	6.8%
90		1	0.8%
97		1	0.8%
100		10	7.6%
120		3	2.3%
150		3	2.3%
160		2	1.5%
180		4	3%

200		9	6.8%
240		5	3.8%
250		2	1.5%
300		3	2.3%
320		1	0.8%
400		5	3.8%
Sysmiss		923	

## S2EQ18: Changes in remittance sent since COVID-19?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 132    Invalid: 923    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Changes in remittance sent since COVID-19?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	4	3%
2	Stayed the same	48	36.4%
3	Reduced	79	59.8%
4	Don't know	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		923	

## S2EQ19: Remittances receive since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 188    Invalid: 867    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Remittances receive since the Covid-19 outbreak (mid-March)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	32	17%
2	NO	156	83%
Sysmiss		867	

## S2EQ20: Amount of remittance received from members (Riels)

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1023 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 100 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of remittance received from members ('0000 Riel)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	3.1%
5		3	9.4%
8		1	3.1%
10		5	15.6%
15		3	9.4%
20		8	25%
30		5	15.6%
40		1	3.1%
70		1	3.1%
80		3	9.4%
100		1	3.1%
Sysmiss		1023	

## S2EQ21: Changes in remittance received since COVID-19?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1023 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Changes in remittance received since COVID-19?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	9	28.1%
2	Stayed the same	14	43.8%
3	Reduced	7	21.9%
4	Don't know	2	6.3%
Sysmiss		1023	

**S2EQ22: Will she/he join the household again in the future once they return?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section02e.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 188    Invalid: 867    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Will she/he join the household again in the future once they return?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	164	87.2%
2	NO	4	2.1%
3	Don't Know	20	10.6%
Sysmiss		867	



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q1A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Medicine?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	704	66.7%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	351	33.3%

**S5Q1B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q1B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Local markets not operating/Closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply  
 - Do not read the options

**S5Q1B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Limited/No transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply  
 - Do not read the options

**S5Q1B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Do not read the options

**S5Q1B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : INCREASE IN PRICE**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Increase in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Do not read the options

**S5Q1B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- No access to cash and credit card

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q1B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :OTHER

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Other

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q1B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :REFUSE

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1053    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		1053	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : OTHER

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1053    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%

Sysmiss		1053	
---------	--	------	--

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1053 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		1053	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2C: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Fish or Meat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	955	90.5%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	100	9.5%

**S5Q2A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	738	70%
2	NO	2	0.2%
3	NOT TRIED	315	29.9%

**S5Q2B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1053    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		1053	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1053    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Local markets not operating/Closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		1053	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply  
 - Do not read the options

**S5Q2B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1053    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Limited/No transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		1053	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply  
 - Do not read the options

**S5Q2B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1053    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Restriction to go outside

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		1053	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1053    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Increase in price

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	100%
Sysmiss		1053	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2D\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 1055    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Shops have run out of stock

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2D\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Local markets not operating/Closed

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2D\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Limited/No transportation

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

### **S5Q2D\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Restriction to go outside

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

### **S5Q2D\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:INCREASE IN PRICE**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Increase in price

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

Sysmiss	
---------	--

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2D\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CASH****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2D\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : OTHER****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2D\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 1055    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2E: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	884	83.8%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	171	16.2%

**S5Q2F\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Do not read the options

**S5Q2F\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT O**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Local markets not operating/Closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Do not read the options

**S5Q2F\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPOR**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Limited/No transportation

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2F\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Restriction to go outside

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2F\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Increase in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2F\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH A

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:   Invalid: 1055   Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

## S5Q2F\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:OTHER

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:   Invalid: 1055   Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category



Sysmiss

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q2F\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:REFUSE**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Do not read the options

**S5Q3: Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since [LAST I**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last interview/June?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	602	57.1%
2	NO	452	42.8%
99	REFUSED	1	0.1%

**S5Q4: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 602    Invalid: 453    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	591	98.2%
2	NO	11	1.8%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		453	

**S5Q5: Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11    Invalid: 1044    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	10	90.9%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	0	0%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	1	9.1%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
99	REFUSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1044	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Plese do not read out options

**S5Q9: Which was the first provider that was consulted?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 602    Invalid: 453    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which was the first provider that was consulted?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	393	65.3%
2	Private	201	33.4%
3	Not medical sector	8	1.3%
Sysmiss		453	

**S5Q10: Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 111    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?

**S5Q6A: Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 689    Invalid: 366    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	606	88%
2	NO	83	12%
Sysmiss		366	

### S5Q11: Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 606    Invalid: 449    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the school closure?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	434	71.6%
2	NO	172	28.4%
Sysmiss		449	

### S5Q6B: Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 434    Invalid: 621    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	276	63.6%
2	NO	158	36.4%
Sysmiss		621	

**S5Q6\_1: What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		147	53.3%
1		129	46.7%
Sysmiss		779	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Please read options

**S5Q6\_2: What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Used mobile learning apps

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		234	84.8%
1		42	15.2%
Sysmiss		779	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Please read options

**S5Q6\_3: What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Watched educational TV programs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		247	89.5%
1		29	10.5%
Sysmiss		779	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Please read options

**S5Q6\_4: What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Listened to educational programs on radio

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		275	99.6%
1		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		779	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Please read options

**S5Q6\_\_5: What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		51	18.5%
1		225	81.5%
Sysmiss		779	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Please read options

**S5Q6\_\_96: What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Other activity (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		267	96.7%
1		9	3.3%
Sysmiss		779	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
- Please read options

**S5Q12: How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 779    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 47  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 47    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	2.2%
2		36	13%
3		25	9.1%
4		32	11.6%
5		18	6.5%
6		50	18.1%
7		5	1.8%
8		17	6.2%
9		7	2.5%
10		23	8.3%
12		26	9.4%
13		1	0.4%
14		4	1.4%
15		3	1.1%
16		1	0.4%
18		6	2.2%
20		3	1.1%
21		1	0.4%
24		4	1.4%
30		5	1.8%
36		2	0.7%
47		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		779	

**S5Q7: Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 606   Invalid: 449   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	102	16.8%
2	NO	504	83.2%
Sysmiss		449	

**S5Q8\_\_1: How in contact with their teachers?:SMS**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 102   Invalid: 953   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- SMS

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	95.1%
1		5	4.9%
Sysmiss		953	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply  
 - Please read options

**S5Q8\_\_2: How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 102   Invalid: 953   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Online application

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		100	98%
1		2	2%
Sysmiss		953	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Please read options

## **S5Q8\_\_3: How in contact with their teachers?:Email**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Email

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		102	100%
Sysmiss		953	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Please read options

## **S5Q8\_\_4: How in contact with their teachers?:Mail**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Mail

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		102	100%
Sysmiss		953	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Please read options

## S5Q8\_\_5: How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Telephone (audio)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		75	73.5%
1		27	26.5%
Sysmiss		953	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Please read options

## S5Q8\_\_6: How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- WhatsApp

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		102	100%
Sysmiss		953	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Please read options

## S5Q8\_\_7: How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Facebook

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		98	96.1%
1		4	3.9%
Sysmiss		953	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply

- Please read options

## S5Q8\_\_8: How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Other (please specify)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	35.3%
1		66	64.7%
Sysmiss		953	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Select all that apply
  - Please read options
-

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S6Q0: Select the main earner****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Select the main earner

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		623	59.1%
2		245	23.2%
3		81	7.7%
4		51	4.8%
5		23	2.2%
6		12	1.1%
7		10	0.9%
8		5	0.5%
9		1	0.1%
10		2	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%

**S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, that is from Monday up to Sunday, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	774	73.4%
2	NO	281	26.6%

## S6Q2: Were you working since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE]?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 281    Invalid: 774    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Were you working since last interview/June?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	116	41.3%
2	NO	165	58.7%
Sysmiss		774	

## S6Q3: Why did you stop working?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 116    Invalid: 939    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you stop working?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	4	3.4%

2	Business/office closed for another reason	5	4.3%
3	Laid off while business continues	1	0.9%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	13	11.2%
5	Vacation	8	6.9%
6	Ill/quarantined	15	12.9%
7	Need to care for ill relative	9	7.8%
8	Seasonal worker	35	30.2%
9	Retired	1	0.9%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	9	7.8%
13	Other	11	9.5%
14	MATERNITY LEAVE	5	4.3%
Sysmiss		939	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Do not read options

**S6Q4: What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were wor**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 116   Invalid: 939   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job since last interview/June?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	45	38.8%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	15	12.9%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	4	3.4%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	33	28.4%
7	TRANSPORTATION	3	2.6%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	7	6%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%



10	PERSONAL SERVICES	9	7.8%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		939	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Dot not read options

**S6Q4A: Is this the same job you were doing since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE]?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 774 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Is this the same job you were doing since last interview/June?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	694	89.7%
2	NO	80	10.3%
Sysmiss		281	

**S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you change jobs?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	9	11.3%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	5	6.3%
3	Laid off while business continues	3	3.8%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	5	6.3%
5	Vacation	7	8.8%
6	Ill/quarantined	1	1.3%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	1.3%
8	Seasonal worker	42	52.5%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	2	2.5%
13	Other	5	6.3%
Sysmiss		975	

### S6Q4C: What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were work

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job since last interview/June?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	19	23.8%
2	MINING	1	1.3%
3	MANUFACTURING	8	10%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	3	3.8%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	2	2.5%
6	CONSTRUCTION	29	36.3%
7	TRANSPORTATION	6	7.5%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	2	2.5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	8	10%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%

12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	2.5%
Sysmiss		975	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Do not read options

**S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are currently working?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 774 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently work in your main job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	263	34%
2	MINING	3	0.4%
3	MANUFACTURING	56	7.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	27	3.5%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	8	1%
6	CONSTRUCTION	183	23.6%
7	TRANSPORTATION	23	3%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	67	8.7%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	2	0.3%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	125	16.1%
11	EDUCATION	1	0.1%
12	HEALTH	2	0.3%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	9	1.2%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		281	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Do not read options

**S6Q6: In your main work, do you currently work...?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 774    Invalid: 281    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In your main work, do you currently work ...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	67	8.7%
2	In a business operated by a household member	31	4%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock, or fishing	176	22.7%
4	As an employee for someone else	497	64.2%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		281	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read options

**S6Q7: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 500    Invalid: 555    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	470	94%
2	NO	30	6%
Sysmiss		555	

**S6Q8: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 30   Invalid: 1025   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	0	0%
2	Partial payment	20	66.7%
3	No payment	10	33.3%
Sysmiss		1025	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all options

**S6Q8A: Why were you not able to work as usual?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 30   Invalid: 1025   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to work as usual?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	3.3%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1	3.3%
3	FURLOUGH	0	0%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	3.3%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3	10%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	22	73.3%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	6.7%
Sysmiss		1025	

**S6Q8B\_\_1: Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTION TO HEAL****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 499    Invalid: 556    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?  
 - Contribution to health insurance

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	54	10.8%
2	NO	445	89.2%
Sysmiss		556	

**S6Q8B\_\_2: Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?:PAID SICK LEAVE****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 496    Invalid: 559    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?  
 - Paid sick leave

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	51	10.3%
2	NO	445	89.7%
Sysmiss		559	

**S6Q8C: Do you have a written contract for the work you do?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 500   Invalid: 555   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	53	10.6%
2	No	428	85.6%
3	Refused	19	3.8%
Sysmiss		555	

**S6Q9: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was any other member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	295	28%
2	NO	415	39.3%
3	NA	345	32.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

This excludes the respondent!

**S6Q10\_\_0: Who were these household members? PID**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 295   Invalid: 760   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		67	22.7%
2		153	51.9%
3		22	7.5%
4		23	7.8%
5		13	4.4%
6		5	1.7%
7		6	2%
8		2	0.7%
9		3	1%
10		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		760	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

## S6Q10\_\_1: Who were these household members? PID

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 973 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	7.3%
2		6	7.3%
3		29	35.4%
4		16	19.5%
5		7	8.5%
6		10	12.2%
7		4	4.9%



8		3	3.7%
9		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		973	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MULTI-SELECT

## S6Q10\_\_2: Who were these household members? PID

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 1022 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	6.1%
2		1	3%
3		5	15.2%
4		11	33.3%
5		3	9.1%
6		4	12.1%
7		3	9.1%
9		3	9.1%
12		1	3%
Sysmiss		1022	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MULTI-SELECT

## S6Q11: Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE], did you or any member of your household operate a b

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/June, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	170	16.1%
2	NO	885	83.9%
99	REFUSED	0	0%

## S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 170    Invalid: 885    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	2	1.2%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	7	4.1%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	9	5.3%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	4	2.4%
6	CONSTRUCTION	7	4.1%
7	TRANSPORTATION	3	1.8%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	114	67.1%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	1	0.6%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	23	13.5%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		885	

**S6Q13: Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 170    Invalid: 885    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

Compared to Last Month, is the revenue from business sales...

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	16	9.4%
2	The same	67	39.4%
3	Less	84	49.4%
4	No revenue	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		885	

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

Read options

**S6Q14: Why was the revenue less than in February for this family business?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87    Invalid: 968    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in last month?

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed to coronavirus legal restrictions	2	2.3%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	1	1.1%
3	No customers/few customers	73	83.9%
4	Can't get inputs	1	1.1%
5	Can't travel/transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill/quarantined due to coronavirus	1	1.1%

7	Ill with another disease	2	2.3%
8	Need to take care of a family member	2	2.3%
9	Seasonal closure	2	2.3%
10	Vacation	0	0%
11	Other	3	3.4%
Sysmiss		968	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Do not read options

**S6Q15: Since last INTERVIEW/JUNE, have you or any member of your household worked on a**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/June, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	588	55.7%
2	NO	467	44.3%

**S6Q16: Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE], have you been able to perform the normal activities**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 588 Invalid: 467 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/June, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	578	98.3%

2	NO	10	1.7%
Sysmiss		467	

## S6Q17\_\_1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1045 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Required to stay home

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	10	100%
Sysmiss		1045	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not read options  
- Select all that apply

## S6Q17\_\_2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1045 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Reduced availability of hired labor

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	10	100%

Sysmiss		1045	
---------	--	------	--

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not read options
- Select all that apply

**S6Q17\_\_3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 1045   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Restrictions on movement /travel

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	10	100%
Sysmiss		1045	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not read options
- Select all that apply

**S6Q17\_\_4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 1045   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to acquire / transport inputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	10%

2	NO	9	90%
Sysmiss		1045	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not read options
- Select all that apply

**S6Q17\_\_5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 1045   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to sell / transport outputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	20%
2	NO	8	80%
Sysmiss		1045	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not read options
- Select all that apply

**S6Q17\_\_6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 1045   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Ill or need to care for ill family member

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	10%
2	NO	9	90%
Sysmiss		1045	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not read options
- Select all that apply

**S6Q17\_\_7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10    Invalid: 1045    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Other (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7	70%
2	NO	3	30%
Sysmiss		1045	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not read options
- Select all that apply



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3782 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**INCOME\_LOSS\_\_ID: Id in income\_loss****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3782 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family farming, livestock or fishing	625	16.5%
2	Non-farm family business, including family business	189	5%
3	Wage employment of household members	902	23.8%
4	Remittances from domestic and abroad	106	2.8%
5	Assistance from family or non-family	41	1.1%
6	Income from properties, investments or savings	16	0.4%
7	Pension	9	0.2%
8	Assistance from the Government or other organization	839	22.2%
9	Total household income	1055	27.9%

**S7Q2: Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE] has income from [SOURCE] ..?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3782 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/June, has income from [NAME]..?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	505	13.4%

2	Stayed the same	1633	43.2%
3	Reduced	1644	43.5%

### S7Q3: How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/JUNE?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2149 Invalid: 1633 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 110 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/June?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
2		4	0.2%
5		15	0.7%
7		2	0.1%
10		114	5.3%
15		8	0.4%
20		169	7.9%
25		11	0.5%
30		299	13.9%
35		7	0.3%
40		163	7.6%
45		1	0%
50		549	25.5%
55		1	0%
60		113	5.3%
65		1	0%
70		127	5.9%
72		1	0%
75		3	0.1%
80		120	5.6%
85		2	0.1%
90		47	2.2%
95		5	0.2%
100		385	17.9%

110		1	0%
Sysmiss		1633	

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S8Q1: Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	933	88.4%
2	NO	122	11.6%

**S8Q2: Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	768	72.8%
2	NO	287	27.2%

**S8Q3: Ate only a few kinds of foods****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	790	74.9%
2	NO	265	25.1%

**S8Q4: Skip a meal**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	507	48.1%
2	NO	548	51.9%

**S8Q5: Ate less than you thought you should**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate less than usual because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	712	67.5%
2	NO	343	32.5%

**S8Q6: Ran out of food****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	259	24.5%
2	NO	796	75.5%

**S8Q7: Hungry but did not eat****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	593	56.2%
2	NO	462	43.8%

**S8Q8: Without eating for a whole day****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	60	5.7%
2	NO	995	94.3%

**S8Q9: Borrowed food**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	543	51.5%
2	NO	512	48.5%

**S8Q10: How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	90	8.5%
2	A little	255	24.2%
3	A lot	563	53.4%
4	Extremely	147	13.9%



**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q4: Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	848	80.4%
2	NO	207	19.6%

**S11Q5: When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 848 Invalid: 207 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2020

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2020 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.5%
2015		4	0.5%
2016		57	6.7%
2017		74	8.7%
2018		154	18.2%
2019		282	33.3%

2020		273	32.2%
Sysmiss		207	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2442 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in Sec11\_SafetyNets****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2442 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	814	33.3%
2	Direct Cash Transfers	814	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	814	33.3%

**S11Q1: Since [LAST INTERVIEW/JUNE] has any member of your household received any assist****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2442 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/June, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	894	36.6%
2	NO	1548	63.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Exclude assistance from family and friends

**S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 806    Invalid: 1636    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 236  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 4 - 236    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

**S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 894    Invalid: 1548    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	863	96.5%
2	Community organization	5	0.6%
3	Ngo	12	1.3%
4	International organization	3	0.3%
5	Religious body	9	1%
96	Other	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1548	

**S11Q8\_\_1: Sources of the transfer: Covid-19 relief program from the central government****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 895    Invalid: 1547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Program

- Covid-19 relief program from the central government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	665	74.3%
2	NO	230	25.7%
Sysmiss		1547	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

**S11Q8\_\_2: Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 895    Invalid: 1547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Program

- Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	310	34.6%
2	NO	585	65.4%
Sysmiss		1547	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

**S11Q8\_\_3: Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 895    Invalid: 1547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Program

- Home grown school feeding program

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	1.5%
2	NO	882	98.5%
Sysmiss		1547	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

**S11Q8\_\_4: Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 895    Invalid: 1547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Program

- Scholarship program

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	0.4%
2	NO	891	99.6%
Sysmiss		1547	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

**S11Q8\_\_5: Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment worker**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 895    Invalid: 1547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Program

- Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.1%
2	NO	894	99.9%
Sysmiss		1547	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

**S11Q8\_\_6: Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 895    Invalid: 1547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Program

- Relief program from the local government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	32	3.6%
2	NO	863	96.4%
Sysmiss		1547	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

**S11Q8\_\_96: Sources of the transfer:Other program (SPECIFY)**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 895    Invalid: 1547    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## LITERAL QUESTION

Program

- Other program (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	51	5.7%
2	NO	844	94.3%
Sysmiss		1547	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MULTI-SELECT

---



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1069    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in "Sec11\_SafetyNets"****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1069    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		61	5.7%
2		987	92.3%
3		21	2%

**PAYMENT\_METHOD\_\_ID: Id in payment\_method****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1069    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covid-19 relief program from the central government	668	62.5%
2	Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under	311	29.1%
3	Home grown school feeding program	11	1%
4	Scholarship program	4	0.4%
5	Government cash relief for garment worker	1	0.1%
6	Relief program from the local government	31	2.9%
96	Other program (SPECIFY)	43	4%

**S11Q9: Payment method****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 987    Invalid: 82    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Payment method

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash from government office	0	0%
2	Cash from wing agents	977	99%
3	Digital payment through mobile wallet (wing or other vendors)	0	0%
96	Other (SPECIFY)	10	1%
Sysmiss		82	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 849    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S11AQ1: How many times did you receive the transfer so far?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 666    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many times did you receive the transfer so far?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30	4.5%
2		285	42.8%
3		351	52.7%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ2: How much did you receive?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 666    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 156

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 10 - 156    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you receive? ('0000 Riels)

**S11AQ3: How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 666    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mobile phone call	4	0.6%
2	Mobile phone text	0	0%
3	Village chief	543	81.5%
4	Commune council members	69	10.4%
5	Other village members	45	6.8%
6	Radio/fm/tv/newspaper	4	0.6%
7	Social media	1	0.2%
8	Local announcements/miking	0	0%
9	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ4: How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 665    Invalid: 184    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 240

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 240    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0.9%
2		6	0.9%
3		20	3%
4		6	0.9%
5		79	11.9%
6		3	0.5%
7		2	0.3%
8		1	0.2%

10		103	15.5%
12		1	0.2%
15		59	8.9%
20		110	16.5%
25		10	1.5%
28		1	0.2%
29		2	0.3%
30		172	25.9%
35		1	0.2%
40		11	1.7%
50		4	0.6%
60		49	7.4%
70		3	0.5%
80		1	0.2%
90		5	0.8%
120		8	1.2%
180		1	0.2%
240		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		184	

### S11AQ5: How did you receive the transfer?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 666 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How did you receive the transfer?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wing agents	666	100%
2	Village chief	0	0%
3	Commune council members	0	0%
4	Other village members	0	0%
5	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ6: Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 666    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6	0.9%
2	NO	660	99.1%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ7: If yes, how much? (Riels)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6    Invalid: 843    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 20000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 2000 - 20000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how much? (Riels)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		3	50%
3000		1	16.7%
20000		2	33.3%
Sysmiss		843	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please record the total expense.

**S11AQ8: Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 666   Invalid: 183   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	666	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ9: Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 666   Invalid: 183   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	53	8%
2	NO	231	34.7%
3	Don't know	382	57.4%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ10: Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 666   Invalid: 183   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	74	11.1%
2	NO	592	88.9%
Sysmiss		183	

### S11AQ11: Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not safe to keep at home	3	4.1%
2	Risk of family members misusing it	1	1.4%
3	Temptation to use the money for non-urgent purpose	26	35.1%
4	Chances of relatives borrowing money	0	0%
5	The need for money will be more in the future	44	59.5%
Sysmiss		775	

### S11AQ12\_1: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 666 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

- Bought food

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	664	99.7%
2	NO	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		183	

### S11AQ12\_2: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 666 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

- Bought other essential items

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	394	59.2%
2	NO	272	40.8%
Sysmiss		183	

### S11AQ12\_3: What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 666 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

- Paid back loans

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	96	14.4%
2	NO	570	85.6%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ12\_\_4: What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 666    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

- Others (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16	2.4%
2	NO	650	97.6%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ13: Are you able to easily access the transfers?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 666    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Are you able to easily access the transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	666	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		183	

**S11AQ14: Why?****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 849    Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		849	100%

**S11AQ16: Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 183 Invalid: 666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	48	26.2%
2	NO	135	73.8%
Sysmiss		666	

**S11AQ17: Why not?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 135 Invalid: 714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why not?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unaware of the program	73	54.1%

2	Didn't know the transfer was for them	35	25.9%
3	Didn't want the transfer	0	0%
4	Other (specify)	27	20%
Sysmiss		714	

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	88	8.3%
1	Plain	296	28.1%
2	Tonle Sap	289	27.4%
3	Coastal	97	9.2%
4	Plateau/Mountain	285	27%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	32	3%
2	Battambang	93	8.8%
3	Kampong Cham	68	6.4%
4	Kampong Chhnang	40	3.8%
5	Kampong Speu	34	3.2%

6	Kampong Thom	52	4.9%
7	Kampot	70	6.6%
8	Kandal	53	5%
9	Koh Kong	19	1.8%
10	Kratie	90	8.5%
11	Mondul Kiri	21	2%
12	Phnom Penh	49	4.6%
13	Preah Vihear	75	7.1%
14	Prey Veng	54	5.1%
15	Pursat	30	2.8%
16	Ratanak Kiri	41	3.9%
17	Siemreap	35	3.3%
18	Preah Sihanouk	16	1.5%
19	Stung Treng	27	2.6%
20	Svay Rieng	29	2.7%
21	Takeo	54	5.1%
22	Otdar Meanchey	15	1.4%
23	Kep	3	0.3%
24	Pailin	8	0.8%
25	Tboung Khmum	47	4.5%

**DISTRICT: Commune/District****Data file:** r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1055   Invalid:   Minimum: 102   Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 102 - 2507   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	4	0.4%
103	Phnum Srok	4	0.4%
104	Preah Netr Preah	4	0.4%
107	Thma Puok	4	0.4%
108	Svay Chek	2	0.2%
109	Malai	8	0.8%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	6	0.6%

201	Banan	22	2.1%
202	Thma Koul	7	0.7%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	5	0.5%
204	Bavel	7	0.7%
205	Aek Phnum	4	0.4%
206	Moung Ruessei	4	0.4%
207	Rotonak Mondol	8	0.8%
208	Sangkae	3	0.3%
209	Samlout	5	0.5%
210	Sampov Lun	6	0.6%
211	Phnom Proek	10	0.9%
212	Kamrieng	6	0.6%
213	Koas Krala	1	0.1%
214	Rukhak Kiri	5	0.5%
301	Batheay	4	0.4%
302	Chamkar Leu	25	2.4%
303	Cheung Prey	6	0.6%
305	Kampong Cham	1	0.1%
306	Kampong Siem	1	0.1%
307	Kang Meas	6	0.6%
308	Kaoh Soutin	8	0.8%
313	Prey Chhor	12	1.1%
314	Srei Santhor	1	0.1%
315	Stueng Trang	4	0.4%
401	Baribour	5	0.5%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	5	0.5%
404	Kampong Leaeng	4	0.4%
405	Kampong Tralach	1	0.1%
406	Rolea B'ier	7	0.7%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	13	1.2%
408	Tuek Phos	5	0.5%
501	Basedth	11	1%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	1	0.1%
503	Kong Pisei	12	1.1%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	5	0.5%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	5	0.5%
508	Thpong	0	0%

601	Baray	13	1.2%
602	Kampong Svay	7	0.7%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	2	0.2%
604	Prasat Ballangk	4	0.4%
605	Prasat Sambour	5	0.5%
606	Sandan	2	0.2%
607	Santuk	13	1.2%
608	Stoung	6	0.6%
701	Angkor Chey	8	0.8%
702	Banteay Meas	15	1.4%
703	Chhuk	3	0.3%
704	Chum Kiri	4	0.4%
705	Dang Tong	18	1.7%
706	Kampong Trach	9	0.9%
707	Tuek Chhou	10	0.9%
708	Krong Kampot	3	0.3%
801	Kandal Stueng	3	0.3%
802	Kien Svay	30	2.8%
803	Khsach Kandal	1	0.1%
804	Kaoh Thum	2	0.2%
805	Leuk Daek	7	0.7%
806	Lvea Aem	1	0.1%
807	Mukh Kampul	2	0.2%
809	Popnhea Lueu	2	0.2%
810	S'ang	4	0.4%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	1	0.1%
901	Botum Sakor	4	0.4%
903	Kaoh Kong	3	0.3%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	4	0.4%
905	Mondol Seima	1	0.1%
906	Srae Ambel	4	0.4%
907	Thma Bang	3	0.3%
1001	Chhloung	6	0.6%
1002	Krong Kracheh	2	0.2%
1003	Preaek Prasab	13	1.2%
1004	Sambour	17	1.6%
1005	Snuol	15	1.4%
1006	Chetr Borei	37	3.5%
1101	Kaev Seima	2	0.2%



1102	Kaoh Nheaek	8	0.8%
1103	Ou Reang	5	0.5%
1104	Pech Chreada	3	0.3%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	3	0.3%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	5	0.5%
1208	Saensokh	1	0.1%
1209	Pou Saenchey	4	0.4%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	3	0.3%
1211	Preaek Phnov	23	2.2%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	13	1.2%
1301	Chey Saen	9	0.9%
1302	Chhaeb	1	0.1%
1303	Choam Khsant	12	1.1%
1304	Kuleaen	6	0.6%
1305	Rovieng	2	0.2%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	6	0.6%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	3	0.3%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	36	3.4%
1401	Ba Phnum	2	0.2%
1402	Kamchay Mear	8	0.8%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	7	0.7%
1404	Kanhchriech	2	0.2%
1405	Me Sang	2	0.2%
1406	Peam Chor	1	0.1%
1407	Peam Ro	3	0.3%
1408	Pea Reang	4	0.4%
1409	Preah Sdach	7	0.7%
1410	Krong Prey Veang	2	0.2%
1411	Pou Rieng	3	0.3%
1412	Sithor Kandal	5	0.5%
1413	Svay Antor	8	0.8%
1501	Bakan	7	0.7%
1502	Kandieng	2	0.2%
1503	Krakor	11	1%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	2	0.2%
1505	Krong Pursat	5	0.5%
1506	Veal Veang	3	0.3%

1601	Andoung Meas	6	0.6%
1603	Bar Kaev	7	0.7%
1604	Koun Mom	4	0.4%
1605	Lumphat	11	1%
1606	Ou Chum	3	0.3%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	5	0.5%
1608	Ta Veaeng	4	0.4%
1609	Veun Sai	1	0.1%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	2	0.2%
1706	Kralanh	2	0.2%
1707	Puok	8	0.8%
1709	Prasat Bakong	3	0.3%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	1	0.1%
1711	Soutr Nikom	8	0.8%
1712	Srei Snam	1	0.1%
1713	Svay Leu	9	0.9%
1714	Varin	0	0%
1802	Prey Nob	6	0.6%
1803	Stueng Hav	9	0.9%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	1	0.1%
1902	Siem Bouk	5	0.5%
1903	Siem Pang	0	0%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	16	1.5%
1905	Thala Barivat	5	0.5%
2001	Chantrea	4	0.4%
2002	Kampong Rou	1	0.1%
2003	Rumduol	1	0.1%
2004	Romeas Haek	11	1%
2005	Svay Chrum	8	0.8%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	3	0.3%
2007	Svay Teab	0	0%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	4	0.4%
2102	Bati	0	0%
2103	Borei Cholsar	3	0.3%
2104	Kiri Vong	8	0.8%

2105	Kaoh Andaet	1	0.1%
2106	Prey Kabbas	4	0.4%
2107	Samraong	2	0.2%
2109	Tram Kak	19	1.8%
2110	Treang	13	1.2%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	4	0.4%
2202	Banteay Ampil	3	0.3%
2203	Chong Kal	1	0.1%
2204	Krong Samraong	7	0.7%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	0	0%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	3	0.3%
2401	Krong Pailin	6	0.6%
2402	Sala Krau	2	0.2%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	2	0.2%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	4	0.4%
2503	Memot	9	0.9%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	19	1.8%
2507	Tboung Khmum	13	1.2%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055   Invalid:   Minimum: 10207   Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 10207 - 250705   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	2	0.2%
10210	2	2	0.2%
10304	3	2	0.2%
10305	4	2	0.2%
10403	5	4	0.4%
10704	6	4	0.4%
10802	7	2	0.2%
10905	8	8	0.8%
11003	9	6	0.6%

20102	10	4	0.4%
20108	11	18	1.7%
20209	12	1	0.1%
20210	13	6	0.6%
20307	14	5	0.5%
20401	15	7	0.7%
20506	16	1	0.1%
20507	17	3	0.3%
20608	18	4	0.4%
20704	19	8	0.8%
20802	20	3	0.3%
20903	21	5	0.5%
21003	22	6	0.6%
21102	23	10	0.9%
21202	24	4	0.4%
21204	25	2	0.2%
21303	26	1	0.1%
21403	27	5	0.5%
30111	28	4	0.4%
30205	29	7	0.7%
30206	30	18	1.7%
30310	31	6	0.6%
30501	32	1	0.1%
30604	33	1	0.1%
30704	34	2	0.2%
30706	35	0	0%
30709	36	4	0.4%
30802	37	4	0.4%
30805	38	3	0.3%
30807	39	1	0.1%
31303	40	4	0.4%
31304	41	2	0.2%
31308	42	5	0.5%
31309	43	1	0.1%
31402	44	0	0%
31403	45	0	0%
31409	46	1	0.1%
31501	47	1	0.1%
31513	48	3	0.3%

40103	49	1	0.1%
40104	50	4	0.4%
40110	51	0	0%
40303	52	5	0.5%
40401	53	2	0.2%
40402	54	2	0.2%
40506	55	1	0.1%
40602	56	3	0.3%
40603	57	4	0.4%
40703	58	9	0.9%
40708	59	4	0.4%
40709	60	0	0%
40806	61	5	0.5%
50103	62	6	0.6%
50106	63	2	0.2%
50113	64	3	0.3%
50201	65	0	0%
50204	66	1	0.1%
50301	67	1	0.1%
50307	68	8	0.8%
50311	69	3	0.3%
50404	70	0	0%
50505	71	2	0.2%
50506	72	1	0.1%
50509	73	2	0.2%
50604	74	0	0%
50608	75	0	0%
50611	76	0	0%
50703	77	5	0.5%
50708	78	0	0%
50808	79	0	0%
60103	80	3	0.3%
60104	81	2	0.2%
60107	82	7	0.7%
60111	83	1	0.1%
60203	84	7	0.7%
60301	85	2	0.2%
60404	86	4	0.4%
60504	87	3	0.3%

60505	88	2	0.2%
60605	89	0	0%
60609	90	2	0.2%
60703	91	6	0.6%
60707	92	7	0.7%
60803	93	3	0.3%
60812	94	3	0.3%
70111	95	8	0.8%
70202	96	3	0.3%
70213	97	1	0.1%
70214	98	11	1%
70313	99	3	0.3%
70404	100	4	0.4%
70501	101	5	0.5%
70504	102	2	0.2%
70508	103	5	0.5%
70509	104	6	0.6%
70602	105	3	0.3%
70603	106	0	0%
70605	107	4	0.4%
70612	108	2	0.2%
70705	109	9	0.9%
70707	110	1	0.1%
70804	111	3	0.3%
80101	112	3	0.3%
80122	113	0	0%
80202	114	2	0.2%
80203	115	10	0.9%
80211	116	18	1.7%
80301	117	1	0.1%
80411	118	2	0.2%
80505	119	4	0.4%
80506	120	3	0.3%
80614	121	1	0.1%
80615	122	0	0%
80707	123	2	0.2%
80901	124	1	0.1%
80907	125	1	0.1%
81010	126	4	0.4%

81104	127	1	0.1%
90103	128	4	0.4%
90302	129	3	0.3%
90403	130	4	0.4%
90503	131	1	0.1%
90606	132	4	0.4%
90701	133	3	0.3%
100104	134	6	0.6%
100211	135	2	0.2%
100306	136	13	1.2%
100402	137	8	0.8%
100404	138	8	0.8%
100409	139	1	0.1%
100505	140	15	1.4%
100603	141	28	2.7%
100609	142	9	0.9%
110103	143	2	0.2%
110204	144	8	0.8%
110301	145	5	0.5%
110404	146	3	0.3%
110504	147	3	0.3%
120507	148	0	0%
120607	149	0	0%
120703	150	5	0.5%
120808	151	1	0.1%
120906	152	3	0.3%
120909	153	1	0.1%
121001	154	1	0.1%
121003	155	2	0.2%
121101	156	2	0.2%
121102	157	2	0.2%
121104	158	19	1.8%
121204	159	13	1.2%
130101	160	4	0.4%
130106	161	5	0.5%
130204	162	1	0.1%
130306	163	12	1.1%
130406	164	6	0.6%
130501	165	2	0.2%

130604	166	1	0.1%
130605	167	5	0.5%
130704	168	3	0.3%
130802	169	36	3.4%
140105	170	2	0.2%
140201	171	5	0.5%
140202	172	3	0.3%
140303	173	3	0.3%
140311	174	1	0.1%
140313	175	3	0.3%
140403	176	2	0.2%
140502	177	2	0.2%
140601	178	1	0.1%
140701	179	1	0.1%
140706	180	2	0.2%
140801	181	2	0.2%
140807	182	2	0.2%
140808	183	0	0%
140911	184	7	0.7%
141001	185	2	0.2%
141107	186	3	0.3%
141201	187	3	0.3%
141210	188	2	0.2%
141304	189	2	0.2%
141306	190	3	0.3%
141310	191	3	0.3%
150106	192	5	0.5%
150109	193	2	0.2%
150205	194	2	0.2%
150302	195	2	0.2%
150304	196	5	0.5%
150311	197	4	0.4%
150406	198	2	0.2%
150503	199	5	0.5%
150601	200	0	0%
150603	201	3	0.3%
160103	202	6	0.6%
160301	203	7	0.7%
160401	204	4	0.4%



160501	205	11	1%
160607	206	3	0.3%
160701	207	4	0.4%
160705	208	1	0.1%
160802	209	4	0.4%
160904	210	1	0.1%
170107	211	0	0%
170302	212	1	0.1%
170412	213	2	0.2%
170604	214	1	0.1%
170608	215	1	0.1%
170709	216	1	0.1%
170715	217	7	0.7%
170906	218	1	0.1%
170909	219	0	0%
170910	220	2	0.2%
171010	221	1	0.1%
171104	222	7	0.7%
171105	223	0	0%
171109	224	1	0.1%
171204	225	1	0.1%
171302	226	5	0.5%
171304	227	4	0.4%
171405	228	0	0%
180202	229	2	0.2%
180205	230	4	0.4%
180303	231	9	0.9%
180401	232	1	0.1%
190106	233	1	0.1%
190201	234	5	0.5%
190303	235	0	0%
190404	236	16	1.5%
190505	237	5	0.5%
200108	238	2	0.2%
200109	239	2	0.2%
200207	240	1	0.1%
200309	241	1	0.1%
200401	242	1	0.1%
200404	243	10	0.9%

200502	244	1	0.1%
200503	245	2	0.2%
200510	246	2	0.2%
200512	247	3	0.3%
200605	248	3	0.3%
200709	249	0	0%
200803	250	0	0%
200805	251	1	0.1%
210101	252	3	0.3%
210104	253	1	0.1%
210209	254	0	0%
210302	255	3	0.3%
210304	256	0	0%
210401	257	5	0.5%
210407	258	0	0%
210412	259	3	0.3%
210502	260	1	0.1%
210605	261	2	0.2%
210608	262	2	0.2%
210609	263	0	0%
210705	264	2	0.2%
210902	265	6	0.6%
210906	266	4	0.4%
210908	267	6	0.6%
210911	268	3	0.3%
211001	269	1	0.1%
211003	270	4	0.4%
211009	271	8	0.8%
220104	272	4	0.4%
220201	273	3	0.3%
220304	274	1	0.1%
220403	275	7	0.7%
220504	276	0	0%
230101	277	3	0.3%
240103	278	6	0.6%
240204	279	2	0.2%
250106	280	2	0.2%
250209	281	4	0.4%
250304	282	1	0.1%

250308	283	2	0.2%
250314	284	6	0.6%
250501	285	3	0.3%
250502	286	5	0.5%
250504	287	7	0.7%
250507	288	4	0.4%
250701	289	6	0.6%
250703	290	5	0.5%
250705	291	2	0.2%

## SECTOR: Urban/Rural

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urban/Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	999	94.7%
1	Urban	56	5.3%

## HHID: Household ID

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## RESULT: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the final result of the interview?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1055	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Only record final result. If result codes don't show, Check you have recorded all attempts correctly

## S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1055 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Could the household be reached/the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview cannot be completed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1055	100%

**S12Q9: ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Who was the main respondent

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		443	42.5%
2		477	45.8%
3		57	5.5%
4		32	3.1%
5		13	1.2%
6		5	0.5%
7		7	0.7%
9		3	0.3%
10		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		13	

**S12Q11: ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?**

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1055   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 489  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 489   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on

---

### S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: r2august2020\_idp\_section12.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1055   Invalid:  
Type: Continuous   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

Record end time and date

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	102	8.6%
1	Plain	339	28.6%
2	Tonle Sap	320	27%
3	Coastal	100	8.4%
4	Plateau/Mountain	324	27.3%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	33	2.8%
2	Battambang	107	9%
3	Kampong Cham	76	6.4%
4	Kampong Chhnang	47	4%
5	Kampong Speu	26	2.2%

6	Kampong Thom	55	4.6%
7	Kampot	59	5%
8	Kandal	59	5%
9	Koh Kong	18	1.5%
10	Kratie	102	8.6%
11	Mondul Kiri	40	3.4%
12	Phnom Penh	51	4.3%
13	Preah Vihear	103	8.7%
14	Prey Veng	64	5.4%
15	Pursat	37	3.1%
16	Ratanak Kiri	26	2.2%
17	Siemreap	36	3%
18	Preah Sihanouk	15	1.3%
19	Stung Treng	31	2.6%
20	Svay Rieng	39	3.3%
21	Takeo	56	4.7%
22	Otdar Meanchey	21	1.8%
23	Kep	24	2%
24	Pailin	10	0.8%
25	Tboung Khmum	50	4.2%

## DISTRICT: Commune/District

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 102   Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 102 - 2507   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	4	0.3%
103	Phnum Srok	6	0.5%
104	Preah Netr Preah	3	0.3%
107	Thma Puok	3	0.3%
108	Svay Chek	3	0.3%
109	Malai	5	0.4%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	9	0.8%



201	Banan	25	2.1%
202	Thma Koul	10	0.8%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	7	0.6%
204	Bavel	7	0.6%
205	Aek Phnum	5	0.4%
206	Moung Ruessei	4	0.3%
207	Rotonak Mondol	9	0.8%
208	Sangkae	4	0.3%
209	Samlout	6	0.5%
210	Sampov Lun	6	0.5%
211	Phnom Proek	14	1.2%
212	Kamrieng	4	0.3%
213	Koas Krala	1	0.1%
214	Rukhak Kiri	5	0.4%
301	Batheay	4	0.3%
302	Chamkar Leu	34	2.9%
303	Cheung Prey	3	0.3%
305	Kampong Cham	2	0.2%
306	Kampong Siem	1	0.1%
307	Kang Meas	8	0.7%
308	Kaoh Soutin	8	0.7%
313	Prey Chhor	10	0.8%
314	Srei Santhor	1	0.1%
315	Stueng Trang	5	0.4%
401	Baribour	7	0.6%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	8	0.7%
404	Kampong Leaeng	3	0.3%
405	Kampong Tralach	2	0.2%
406	Rolea B'ier	8	0.7%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	15	1.3%
408	Tuek Phos	4	0.3%
501	Basedth	10	0.8%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	0	0%
503	Kong Pisei	8	0.7%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	3	0.3%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	5	0.4%
508	Thpong	0	0%

601	Baray	14	1.2%
602	Kampong Svay	6	0.5%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	5	0.4%
604	Prasat Ballangk	3	0.3%
605	Prasat Sambour	5	0.4%
606	Sandan	2	0.2%
607	Santuk	14	1.2%
608	Stoung	6	0.5%
701	Angkor Chey	7	0.6%
702	Banteay Meas	9	0.8%
703	Chhuk	3	0.3%
704	Chum Kiri	3	0.3%
705	Dang Tong	15	1.3%
706	Kampong Trach	10	0.8%
707	Tuek Chhou	9	0.8%
708	Krong Kampot	3	0.3%
801	Kandal Stueng	2	0.2%
802	Kien Svay	34	2.9%
803	Khsach Kandal	3	0.3%
804	Kaoh Thum	3	0.3%
805	Leuk Daek	7	0.6%
806	Lvea Aem	3	0.3%
807	Mukh Kampul	2	0.2%
809	Popnhea Lueu	2	0.2%
810	S'ang	2	0.2%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	1	0.1%
901	Botum Sakor	4	0.3%
903	Kaoh Kong	1	0.1%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	3	0.3%
905	Mondol Seima	1	0.1%
906	Srae Ambel	6	0.5%
907	Thma Bang	3	0.3%
1001	Chhloung	6	0.5%
1002	Krong Kracheh	4	0.3%
1003	Preaek Prasab	11	0.9%
1004	Sambour	23	1.9%
1005	Snuol	14	1.2%
1006	Chetr Borei	44	3.7%
1101	Kaev Seima	4	0.3%

1102	Kaoh Nheaek	11	0.9%
1103	Ou Reang	11	0.9%
1104	Pech Chreada	6	0.5%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	8	0.7%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	4	0.3%
1208	Saensokh	1	0.1%
1209	Pou Saenchey	4	0.3%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	4	0.3%
1211	Preaek Phnov	26	2.2%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	12	1%
1301	Chey Saen	11	0.9%
1302	Chhaeb	3	0.3%
1303	Choam Khsant	12	1%
1304	Kuleaen	9	0.8%
1305	Rovieng	2	0.2%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	9	0.8%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	4	0.3%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	53	4.5%
1401	Ba Phnum	2	0.2%
1402	Kamchay Mear	10	0.8%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	7	0.6%
1404	Kanhchriech	3	0.3%
1405	Me Sang	4	0.3%
1406	Peam Chor	2	0.2%
1407	Peam Ro	2	0.2%
1408	Pea Reang	5	0.4%
1409	Preah Sdach	8	0.7%
1410	Krong Prey Veang	2	0.2%
1411	Pou Rieng	3	0.3%
1412	Sithor Kandal	4	0.3%
1413	Svay Antor	12	1%
1501	Bakan	6	0.5%
1502	Kandieng	3	0.3%
1503	Krakor	15	1.3%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	3	0.3%
1505	Krong Pursat	5	0.4%
1506	Veal Veang	5	0.4%

1601	Andoung Meas	3	0.3%
1603	Bar Kaev	4	0.3%
1604	Koun Mom	4	0.3%
1605	Lumphat	6	0.5%
1606	Ou Chum	1	0.1%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	4	0.3%
1608	Ta Veaeng	3	0.3%
1609	Veun Sai	1	0.1%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	2	0.2%
1706	Kralanh	1	0.1%
1707	Puok	8	0.7%
1709	Prasat Bakong	2	0.2%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	1	0.1%
1711	Soutr Nikom	11	0.9%
1712	Srei Snam	1	0.1%
1713	Svay Leu	9	0.8%
1714	Varin	0	0%
1802	Prey Nob	6	0.5%
1803	Stueng Hav	8	0.7%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	1	0.1%
1902	Siem Bouk	3	0.3%
1903	Siem Pang	1	0.1%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	19	1.6%
1905	Thala Barivat	7	0.6%
2001	Chantrea	3	0.3%
2002	Kampong Rou	2	0.2%
2003	Rumduol	1	0.1%
2004	Romeas Haek	18	1.5%
2005	Svay Chrum	9	0.8%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	2	0.2%
2007	Svay Teab	3	0.3%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	5	0.4%
2102	Bati	0	0%
2103	Borei Cholsar	3	0.3%
2104	Kiri Vong	9	0.8%

2105	Kaoh Andaet	0	0%
2106	Prey Kabbas	6	0.5%
2107	Samraong	2	0.2%
2109	Tram Kak	20	1.7%
2110	Treang	11	0.9%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	3	0.3%
2202	Banteay Ampil	4	0.3%
2203	Chong Kal	0	0%
2204	Krong Samraong	13	1.1%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	1	0.1%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	24	2%
2401	Krong Pailin	7	0.6%
2402	Sala Krau	3	0.3%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	2	0.2%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	2	0.2%
2503	Memot	9	0.8%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	22	1.9%
2507	Tboung Khmum	15	1.3%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 10207   Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 10207 - 250705   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	2	0.2%
10210	2	2	0.2%
10304	3	2	0.2%
10305	4	4	0.3%
10403	5	3	0.3%
10704	6	3	0.3%
10802	7	3	0.3%
10905	8	5	0.4%
11003	9	9	0.8%

20102	10	2	0.2%
20108	11	23	1.9%
20209	12	2	0.2%
20210	13	8	0.7%
20307	14	7	0.6%
20401	15	7	0.6%
20506	16	0	0%
20507	17	5	0.4%
20608	18	4	0.3%
20704	19	9	0.8%
20802	20	4	0.3%
20903	21	6	0.5%
21003	22	6	0.5%
21102	23	14	1.2%
21202	24	3	0.3%
21204	25	1	0.1%
21303	26	1	0.1%
21403	27	5	0.4%
30111	28	4	0.3%
30205	29	8	0.7%
30206	30	26	2.2%
30310	31	3	0.3%
30501	32	2	0.2%
30604	33	1	0.1%
30704	34	2	0.2%
30706	35	1	0.1%
30709	36	5	0.4%
30802	37	4	0.3%
30805	38	3	0.3%
30807	39	1	0.1%
31303	40	1	0.1%
31304	41	2	0.2%
31308	42	6	0.5%
31309	43	1	0.1%
31402	44	0	0%
31403	45	0	0%
31409	46	1	0.1%
31501	47	2	0.2%
31513	48	3	0.3%

40103	49	2	0.2%
40104	50	5	0.4%
40110	51	0	0%
40303	52	8	0.7%
40401	53	2	0.2%
40402	54	1	0.1%
40506	55	2	0.2%
40602	56	3	0.3%
40603	57	5	0.4%
40703	58	11	0.9%
40708	59	4	0.3%
40709	60	0	0%
40806	61	4	0.3%
50103	62	5	0.4%
50106	63	2	0.2%
50113	64	3	0.3%
50201	65	0	0%
50204	66	0	0%
50301	67	1	0.1%
50307	68	5	0.4%
50311	69	2	0.2%
50404	70	0	0%
50505	71	1	0.1%
50506	72	1	0.1%
50509	73	1	0.1%
50604	74	0	0%
50608	75	0	0%
50611	76	0	0%
50703	77	5	0.4%
50708	78	0	0%
50808	79	0	0%
60103	80	3	0.3%
60104	81	2	0.2%
60107	82	7	0.6%
60111	83	2	0.2%
60203	84	6	0.5%
60301	85	5	0.4%
60404	86	3	0.3%
60504	87	2	0.2%

60505	88	3	0.3%
60605	89	0	0%
60609	90	2	0.2%
60703	91	7	0.6%
60707	92	7	0.6%
60803	93	4	0.3%
60812	94	2	0.2%
70111	95	7	0.6%
70202	96	2	0.2%
70213	97	1	0.1%
70214	98	6	0.5%
70313	99	3	0.3%
70404	100	3	0.3%
70501	101	4	0.3%
70504	102	1	0.1%
70508	103	5	0.4%
70509	104	5	0.4%
70602	105	2	0.2%
70603	106	0	0%
70605	107	6	0.5%
70612	108	2	0.2%
70705	109	8	0.7%
70707	110	1	0.1%
70804	111	3	0.3%
80101	112	2	0.2%
80122	113	0	0%
80202	114	6	0.5%
80203	115	11	0.9%
80211	116	17	1.4%
80301	117	3	0.3%
80411	118	3	0.3%
80505	119	4	0.3%
80506	120	3	0.3%
80614	121	1	0.1%
80615	122	2	0.2%
80707	123	2	0.2%
80901	124	1	0.1%
80907	125	1	0.1%
81010	126	2	0.2%



81104	127	1	0.1%
90103	128	4	0.3%
90302	129	1	0.1%
90403	130	3	0.3%
90503	131	1	0.1%
90606	132	6	0.5%
90701	133	3	0.3%
100104	134	6	0.5%
100211	135	4	0.3%
100306	136	11	0.9%
100402	137	11	0.9%
100404	138	10	0.8%
100409	139	2	0.2%
100505	140	14	1.2%
100603	141	32	2.7%
100609	142	12	1%
110103	143	4	0.3%
110204	144	11	0.9%
110301	145	11	0.9%
110404	146	6	0.5%
110504	147	8	0.7%
120507	148	0	0%
120607	149	0	0%
120703	150	4	0.3%
120808	151	1	0.1%
120906	152	3	0.3%
120909	153	1	0.1%
121001	154	1	0.1%
121003	155	3	0.3%
121101	156	3	0.3%
121102	157	3	0.3%
121104	158	20	1.7%
121204	159	12	1%
130101	160	5	0.4%
130106	161	6	0.5%
130204	162	3	0.3%
130306	163	12	1%
130406	164	9	0.8%
130501	165	2	0.2%

130604	166	3	0.3%
130605	167	6	0.5%
130704	168	4	0.3%
130802	169	53	4.5%
140105	170	2	0.2%
140201	171	6	0.5%
140202	172	4	0.3%
140303	173	3	0.3%
140311	174	1	0.1%
140313	175	3	0.3%
140403	176	3	0.3%
140502	177	4	0.3%
140601	178	2	0.2%
140701	179	1	0.1%
140706	180	1	0.1%
140801	181	2	0.2%
140807	182	2	0.2%
140808	183	1	0.1%
140911	184	8	0.7%
141001	185	2	0.2%
141107	186	3	0.3%
141201	187	2	0.2%
141210	188	2	0.2%
141304	189	1	0.1%
141306	190	7	0.6%
141310	191	4	0.3%
150106	192	4	0.3%
150109	193	2	0.2%
150205	194	3	0.3%
150302	195	1	0.1%
150304	196	8	0.7%
150311	197	6	0.5%
150406	198	3	0.3%
150503	199	5	0.4%
150601	200	0	0%
150603	201	5	0.4%
160103	202	3	0.3%
160301	203	4	0.3%
160401	204	4	0.3%

160501	205	6	0.5%
160607	206	1	0.1%
160701	207	3	0.3%
160705	208	1	0.1%
160802	209	3	0.3%
160904	210	1	0.1%
170107	211	0	0%
170302	212	1	0.1%
170412	213	2	0.2%
170604	214	1	0.1%
170608	215	0	0%
170709	216	1	0.1%
170715	217	7	0.6%
170906	218	0	0%
170909	219	0	0%
170910	220	2	0.2%
171010	221	1	0.1%
171104	222	11	0.9%
171105	223	0	0%
171109	224	0	0%
171204	225	1	0.1%
171302	226	4	0.3%
171304	227	5	0.4%
171405	228	0	0%
180202	229	3	0.3%
180205	230	3	0.3%
180303	231	8	0.7%
180401	232	1	0.1%
190106	233	1	0.1%
190201	234	3	0.3%
190303	235	1	0.1%
190404	236	19	1.6%
190505	237	7	0.6%
200108	238	1	0.1%
200109	239	2	0.2%
200207	240	2	0.2%
200309	241	1	0.1%
200401	242	4	0.3%
200404	243	14	1.2%

200502	244	1	0.1%
200503	245	3	0.3%
200510	246	1	0.1%
200512	247	4	0.3%
200605	248	2	0.2%
200709	249	3	0.3%
200803	250	0	0%
200805	251	1	0.1%
210101	252	3	0.3%
210104	253	2	0.2%
210209	254	0	0%
210302	255	3	0.3%
210304	256	0	0%
210401	257	4	0.3%
210407	258	0	0%
210412	259	5	0.4%
210502	260	0	0%
210605	261	3	0.3%
210608	262	3	0.3%
210609	263	0	0%
210705	264	2	0.2%
210902	265	6	0.5%
210906	266	6	0.5%
210908	267	5	0.4%
210911	268	3	0.3%
211001	269	0	0%
211003	270	4	0.3%
211009	271	7	0.6%
220104	272	3	0.3%
220201	273	4	0.3%
220304	274	0	0%
220403	275	13	1.1%
220504	276	1	0.1%
230101	277	24	2%
240103	278	7	0.6%
240204	279	3	0.3%
250106	280	2	0.2%
250209	281	2	0.2%
250304	282	3	0.3%

250308	283	2	0.2%
250314	284	4	0.3%
250501	285	4	0.3%
250502	286	3	0.3%
250504	287	10	0.8%
250507	288	5	0.4%
250701	289	6	0.5%
250703	290	5	0.4%
250705	291	4	0.3%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Urban/Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	1116	94.2%
1	Urban	69	5.8%

**REGION: 0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh and urban areas	106	8.9%
1	Plain	337	28.4%

2	Tonle Sap	319	26.9%
3	Coastal	100	8.4%
4	Plateau and Mountain	323	27.3%

## HHWEIGHT: household weight

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185    Invalid:    Minimum: 195.473678588867    Maximum: 606.827575683594  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 195.473678588867 - 606.827575683594    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
195.473678588867		323	27.3%
266.429992675781		100	8.4%
304.226409912109		106	8.9%
594.314514160156		337	28.4%
606.827575683594		319	26.9%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2160    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2160    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Select phone number to call

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1983	91.8%
2		152	7%
3		25	1.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- TRY NUMBERS FROM TOP TO BOTTOM. RECORD A NEW ATTEMPT EVERY TIME YOU CALL A NUMBER (EVEN IF IT IS THE SAME)

- Try with the first number first. Try calling the numbers in order. Only call the next number once you have worked out that you cannot reach the household using the previous numbers.

**S1Q2: Date of Interview****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2160    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Take time

**S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2160   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1424	65.9%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	427	19.8%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	1	0%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	308	14.3%

**S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1424   Invalid: 736   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1413	99.2%
2	NO	11	0.8%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		736	

**S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 2149   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 4   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and others safe.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	9	81.8%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	2	18.2%
Sysmiss		2149	

### S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 202 Invalid: 1958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	202	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1958	

### S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2160 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

On what day?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1956	90.6%
2020-10-20		1	0%
2020-10-21		8	0.4%
2020-10-22		21	1%
2020-10-23		25	1.2%
2020-10-24		19	0.9%
2020-10-25		19	0.9%
2020-10-26		17	0.8%
2020-10-27		18	0.8%
2020-10-28		8	0.4%
2020-10-29		9	0.4%
2020-10-30		7	0.3%
2020-10-31		4	0.2%
2020-11-01		8	0.4%
2020-11-02		14	0.6%
2020-11-03		9	0.4%
2020-11-04		8	0.4%
2020-11-05		9	0.4%

**S1Q11B: What time?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2160 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What time?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1956	90.6%
02:00		1	0%
03:00		1	0%
04:00		1	0%

05:00		1	0%
05:45		1	0%
06:00		1	0%
06:40		1	0%
07:00		1	0%
08:00		5	0.2%
08:30		2	0.1%
09:00		10	0.5%
09:20		1	0%
09:30		2	0.1%
09:40		1	0%
09:45		1	0%
10:00		5	0.2%
10:20		1	0%
10:30		2	0.1%
10:50		1	0%
11:00		17	0.8%
11:30		4	0.2%
11:40		1	0%
12:00		15	0.7%
12:33		1	0%
12:40		1	0%
13:00		13	0.6%
13:30		3	0.1%
13:54		1	0%
14:00		6	0.3%
14:30		5	0.2%
14:40		1	0%
15:00		12	0.6%
15:30		8	0.4%
15:40		1	0%
16:00		12	0.6%
16:30		2	0.1%
17:00		24	1.1%
17:30		4	0.2%
17:40		2	0.1%
17:45		1	0%
18:00		9	0.4%
18:20		1	0%

18:30		6	0.3%
19:00		11	0.5%
19:30		1	0%
20:00		3	0.1%

## ATTEMPTS\_ID: Id in attempts

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2160   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1185	54.9%
2		495	22.9%
3		218	10.1%
4		113	5.2%
5		68	3.1%
6		46	2.1%
7		26	1.2%
8		9	0.4%

## CONSNT: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1413   Invalid: 747   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1209	85.6%
2	NO, NOT NOW	202	14.3%
3	NO, REFUSED	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		747	

**S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 857    Invalid: 1303    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Who was the main respondent?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		312	36.4%
2		426	49.7%
3		52	6.1%
4		31	3.6%
5		12	1.4%
6		7	0.8%
7		9	1.1%
9		3	0.4%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		1303	

**ATPOUT: VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2160    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CALL ME BACK LATER		202	9.4%
GAVE CONSENT		1209	56%
GAVE PHONE NUMBER		9	0.4%

NOBODY ANSWERING		427	19.8%
NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST		1	0%
PHONE SWITCHED OFF		308	14.3%
REFUSED		2	0.1%
VISIT THE HOUSEHOLD		2	0.1%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4576 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4576 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		831	18.2%
2		830	18.1%
3		825	18%
4		740	16.2%
5		545	11.9%
6		351	7.7%
7		207	4.5%
8		113	2.5%
9		65	1.4%
10		34	0.7%
11		18	0.4%
12		11	0.2%
13		3	0.1%
14		3	0.1%

**PRELOAD\_PID: HIDDEN: LAST VISIT PERSON ID****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4437 Invalid: 139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		831	18.7%
2		829	18.7%
3		824	18.6%
4		719	16.2%
5		513	11.6%
6		322	7.3%
7		185	4.2%
8		99	2.2%
9		57	1.3%
10		29	0.7%
11		14	0.3%
12		10	0.2%
13		3	0.1%
14		2	0%
Sysmiss		139	

### S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4436   Invalid: 140   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4359	98.3%
2	NO	77	1.7%
Sysmiss		140	

### S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 77   Invalid: 4499   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] leave this household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	1	1.3%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	3	3.9%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	26	33.8%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	17	22.1%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	19	24.7%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	0	0%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	0	0%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	6	7.8%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	6.5%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		4499	

**PRELOAD\_SEX: PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4437   Invalid: 139   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	2174	49%
2	FEMALE	2263	51%

Sysmiss		139	
---------	--	-----	--

**PRELOAD\_AGE: PRE-LOADED: AGE OF [NAME]**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4437   Invalid: 139   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**PRELOAD\_RELATION: PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4437   Invalid: 139   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	837	18.9%
2	SPOUSE	744	16.8%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	2037	45.9%
4	STEP CHILD	46	1%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	6	0.1%
6	PARENTS	82	1.8%
7	SIBLING	61	1.4%
8	GRANDCHILD	268	6%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	58	1.3%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	149	3.4%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	38	0.9%
12	PARENT-IN-LAW	85	1.9%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	26	0.6%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		139	

**S2Q9\_A: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2920   Invalid: 1656   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	424	14.5%
2	Looking for work	33	1.1%
3	Not working	926	31.7%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	402	13.8%
5	Wage employment in farming	59	2%
6	Doing own household business	114	3.9%
7	Family helper in household business	76	2.6%
8	Daily wage employment	874	29.9%
9	Other wage employment	12	0.4%
Sysmiss		1656	

**S2Q2: S2Q2. VARIABLE IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4497   Invalid: 79   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	139	3.1%
2	NO	4358	96.9%
Sysmiss		79	

**S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 139    Invalid: 4437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the sex of [NAME]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	69	49.6%
2	FEMALE	70	50.4%
Sysmiss		4437	

**S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 139    Invalid: 4437    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 83  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 83    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?

**S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 138    Invalid: 4438    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	HEAD	4	2.9%
2	SPOUSE	6	4.3%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	45	32.6%
4	STEP CHILD	3	2.2%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	0	0%
6	PARENT	12	8.7%
7	SIBLING	12	8.7%
8	GRANDCHILD	20	14.5%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	9	6.5%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	5	3.6%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	9	6.5%
12	PARENT IN LAW	10	7.2%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	3	2.2%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NONRELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		4438	

## S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 139    Invalid: 4437    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] join this household?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	29	20.9%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	6	4.3%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	5	3.6%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	0	0%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	0	0%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	12	8.6%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	3	2.2%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	1	0.7%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	81	58.3%

11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		4437	

## S2Q9\_B: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 84    Invalid: 4492    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	14	16.7%
2	Looking for work	1	1.2%
3	Not working	32	38.1%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	6	7.1%
5	Wage employment in farming	1	1.2%
6	Doing own household business	4	4.8%
7	Family helper in household business	3	3.6%
8	Daily wage employment	21	25%
9	Other wage employment	2	2.4%
Sysmiss		4492	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1858 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1858 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		340	18.3%
2		342	18.4%
3		337	18.1%
4		302	16.3%
5		211	11.4%
6		134	7.2%
7		88	4.7%
8		46	2.5%
9		30	1.6%
10		11	0.6%
11		8	0.4%
12		3	0.2%
13		2	0.1%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

**S2AQ2: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1858 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the sex of %roster%?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	929	50%
2	FEMALE	929	50%

## S2AQ3: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is %roster%'s age (in completed years)?

## S2AQ4: Marital Status

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1087 Invalid: 771 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MARRIED/living together	787	72.4%
2	DIVORCED/SEPERATED	10	0.9%
3	Widowed	78	7.2%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	212	19.5%
Sysmiss		771	

## S2AQ5: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 1858 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to the head of the household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	344	18.5%
2	SPOUSE	318	17.1%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	910	49%
4	STEP CHILD	18	1%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	0	0%
6	PARENT	18	1%
7	SIBLING	7	0.4%
8	GRANDCHILD	109	5.9%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	12	0.6%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	61	3.3%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	19	1%
12	PARENT IN LAW	37	2%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	5	0.3%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NONRELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%

**S2Q9: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1212 Invalid: 646 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	200	16.5%
2	Looking for work	9	0.7%

3	Not working	321	26.5%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	226	18.6%
5	Wage employment in farming	131	10.8%
6	Doing own household business	52	4.3%
7	Family helper in household business	21	1.7%
8	Daily wage employment	241	19.9%
9	Other wage employment	11	0.9%
Sysmiss		646	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 344 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2BQ10: What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 344 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	7	2%
2	PRIMARY INCOMPLETE	121	35.2%
3	PRIMARY COMPLETE	81	23.5%
4	INTERMEDIATE INCOMPLETE	70	20.3%
5	INTERMEDIATE COMPLETE	31	9%
6	SECONDARY INCOMPLETE	13	3.8%
7	SECONDARY COMPLETE	17	4.9%
8	BACHELOR INCOMPLETE	1	0.3%
9	BACHELOR COMPLETED OR HIGHER	3	0.9%
10	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2CQ1: In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	353	29.8%
2	2	285	24.1%
3	3	129	10.9%
4	4	116	9.8%
5	5 Average	295	24.9%
6	6	5	0.4%
7	7	2	0.2%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**S2CQ2: In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	367	31%
2	2	300	25.3%
3	3	167	14.1%
4	4	141	11.9%
5	5 Average	204	17.2%
6	6	5	0.4%
7	7	1	0.1%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

### S2CQ3: Compared to September last year, how has your household wellbeing and economic

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to September last year (2019), how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased by a lot	2	0.2%
2	Increased a little bit	89	7.5%
3	Stayed about the same	410	34.6%
4	Reduced by a little bit	490	41.4%
5	Reduced by a lot	194	16.4%

### S2CQ4: Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section02c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased by a lot	0	0%
2	Increased a little bit	98	8.3%
3	Stayed about the same	638	53.8%
4	Reduced by a little bit	346	29.2%
5	Reduced by a lot	103	8.7%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 344 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2DQ1: How many are disability?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 344 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many are disability?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		313	91%
1		29	8.4%
2		2	0.6%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S3Q3\_\_1: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:ADVISED CITIZENS TO ST****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Advised citizens to stay at home

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	235	19.8%
2	NO	950	80.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

**S3Q3\_\_2: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:RESTRICTED TRAVEL WITH****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Restricted travel within country/area

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	30	2.5%
2	NO	1155	97.5%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

## S3Q3\_\_3: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:RESTRICTED INTERNATIONAL

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Restricted international travel

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	1.4%
2	NO	1168	98.6%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

## S3Q3\_\_4: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:CLOSURE OF SCHOOLS AND

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Closure of schools and universities

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	37	3.1%
2	NO	1148	96.9%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

## S3Q3\_\_5: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:CURFEW/LOCKDOWN

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Curfew/lockdown

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	39	3.3%
2	NO	1146	96.7%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

## S3Q3\_\_6: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:CLOSURE OF NON ESSENTI

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Closure of non essential businesses

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.1%
2	NO	1184	99.9%

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

### S3Q3\_\_7: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:BUILDING MORE HOSPITAL

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Building more hospitals or renting hotels to accommodate patients

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1185	100%

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

### S3Q3\_\_8: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:PROVIDE FOOD TO NEEDED

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Provide food to needed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	0.3%
2	NO	1182	99.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

### S3Q3\_\_9: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:OPEN CLINICS AND TESTI

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Open clinics and testing locations

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.1%
2	NO	1184	99.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

### S3Q3\_\_10: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:DISSEMINATE KNOWLEDGE

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Disseminate knowledge about the virus

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	1177	99.3%
2	NO	8	0.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

**S3Q3\_\_11: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:DON'T KNOW**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Don't know

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1185	100%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

**S3Q3\_\_12: Steps government taken to curb the spread of coronavirus?:OTHER, SPECIFY**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Other, specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	0.3%
2	NO	1181	99.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ SELECT ALL THAT APPLY AFTER EACH ITEM IS MENTIONED, SAY "ANYTHING ELSE?"

### S3Q4: Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1178	99.4%
2	No	7	0.6%

### S3Q5\_\_1: Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:LIMIT

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1178 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?  
- Limited testing points

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	7	100%
Sysmiss		1178	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- PLEASE DO NOT READ.  
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

### S3Q5\_\_2: Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:NO FI

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 1178    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?  
 - No financial assistance from the government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	7	100%
Sysmiss		1178	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- PLEASE DO NOT READ.  
 - SELCT ALL THAT APPLY

**S3Q5\_\_3: Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:LATE**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 1178    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?  
 - Late response by government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	14.3%
2	NO	6	85.7%
Sysmiss		1178	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- PLEASE DO NOT READ.  
 - SELCT ALL THAT APPLY

**S3Q5\_\_4: Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:SHORT**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 1178    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?  
 - Shortage of medical materials

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	7	100%
Sysmiss		1178	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- PLEASE DO NOT READ.  
 - SELCT ALL THAT APPLY

**S3Q5\_\_5: Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?:OTHER**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section03.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 1178    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?  
 - Other, specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6	85.7%
2	NO	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1178	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- PLEASE DO NOT READ.  
 - SELCT ALL THAT APPLY



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S5Q1A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy medicine?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	800	67.5%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	385	32.5%

**S5Q1B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 1185    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Shop have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
- Local markets not operating/closed

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
- Limited/no transportation

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : INCREASE IN PRICE**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- No access to cash and credit card

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Other

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : REFUSE**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	863	72.8%
2	NO	1	0.1%
3	NOT TRIED	321	27.1%

**S5Q2B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : INCREASE IN PRICE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS



**S5Q2B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2C: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Fish or Meat]?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy fish or meat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1005	84.8%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	180	15.2%

**S5Q2D\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:RESTRICTION TO GO**

**OUTSIDE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? INCREASE IN PRICE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CAN****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:OTHER****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2E: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or Fruit]?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1005	84.8%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	180	15.2%

**S5Q2F\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT O**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :LIMITED/NO**

**TRANSPOR****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : RESTRICTION TO GO OUT****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS



**S5Q2F\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : INCREASE IN PRICE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH A****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:OTHER****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1185 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q3: Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since last interview/August?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	787	66.4%
2	NO	398	33.6%
99	REFUSED	0	0%

**S5Q4: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 787   Invalid: 398   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	786	99.9%
2	NO	1	0.1%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		398	

**S5Q5: Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 1184   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	1	100%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	0	0%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
99	REFUSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1184	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ OUT OPTIONS

## S5Q9: Which was the first provider that was consulted?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 787 Invalid: 398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which was the first provider that was consulted?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	498	63.3%
2	Private	275	34.9%
3	Not medical sector	14	1.8%
Sysmiss		398	

## S5Q10: Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 75 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?

### S5Q13: If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1029	86.8%
2	No	104	8.8%
3	Not sure	52	4.4%

### S5Q14: If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1068	90.1%
2	No	65	5.5%
3	Not sure	52	4.4%

**S5Q15: What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated or not sure?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 117    Invalid: 1068    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated or not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't think it will work.	8	6.8%
2	I don't think it will be safe.	33	28.2%
3	I am worried about side effects.	40	34.2%
4	I am not at risk of contracting Covid-19.	29	24.8%
5	I am against vaccines in general.	0	0%
6	It is against my religion.	0	0%
7	OTHER, SPECIFY	7	6%
Sysmiss		1068	

**S5Q16: If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at cost****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1068    Invalid: 117    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	621	58.1%
2	No	331	31%
3	Not sure	116	10.9%
Sysmiss		117	

**S5Q17: If yes, how much are you willing to pay?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 621    Invalid: 564    Minimum: 1000    Maximum: 2000000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 1000 - 2000000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how much are you willing to pay? (Riels)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		3	0.5%
2000		30	4.8%
3000		30	4.8%
4000		8	1.3%
5000		130	20.9%
6000		2	0.3%
8000		1	0.2%
10000		221	35.6%
15000		5	0.8%
20000		105	16.9%
30000		19	3.1%
40000		30	4.8%
50000		27	4.3%
100000		3	0.5%
200000		4	0.6%
400000		2	0.3%
2000000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		564	

**S5Q6A: Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 803    Invalid: 382    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	707	88%
2	NO	96	12%
Sysmiss		382	

### S5Q11: Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 707    Invalid: 478    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the school closure?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	583	82.5%
2	NO	124	17.5%
Sysmiss		478	

### S5Q6B: Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 583    Invalid: 602    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	504	86.4%
2	NO	79	13.6%
Sysmiss		602	



**S5Q6\_\_1: What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	149	29.6%
2	NO	355	70.4%
Sysmiss		681	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_2: What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Used mobile learning apps

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	12	2.4%
2	NO	492	97.6%
Sysmiss		681	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_3: What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Watched educational TV programs

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	2.2%
2	NO	493	97.8%
Sysmiss		681	

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_4: What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Listened to educational programs on radio

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	0.6%
2	NO	501	99.4%
Sysmiss		681	

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_5: What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	399	79.2%
2	NO	105	20.8%
Sysmiss		681	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_96: What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Other activity (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	53	10.5%
2	NO	451	89.5%
Sysmiss		681	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q12: How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities****Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta****Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 681    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 212  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 212    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.2%
2		4	0.8%
3		5	1%
4		20	4%
5		9	1.8%
6		31	6.2%
7		1	0.2%
8		55	10.9%
9		39	7.7%
10		23	4.6%
12		103	20.4%
13		2	0.4%
14		14	2.8%
15		25	5%
16		25	5%
17		2	0.4%
18		22	4.4%
20		29	5.8%
21		7	1.4%
22		1	0.2%
23		2	0.4%
24		57	11.3%
25		8	1.6%
26		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
28		2	0.4%

30		1	0.2%
32		4	0.8%
33		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%
36		5	1%
40		1	0.2%
56		1	0.2%
212		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		681	

### S5Q7: Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 707    Invalid: 478    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	176	24.9%
2	NO	531	75.1%
Sysmiss		478	

### S5Q8\_\_1: How in contact with their teachers?:SMS

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 176    Invalid: 1009    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?  
 - SMS

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	7	4%
2	NO	169	96%
Sysmiss		1009	

## S5Q8\_2: How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?  
 - Online applications

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	1.1%
2	NO	174	98.9%
Sysmiss		1009	

## S5Q8\_3: How in contact with their teachers?:Email

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?  
 - Email

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	176	100%
Sysmiss		1009	

**S5Q8\_\_4: How in contact with their teachers?:Mail****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 176    Invalid: 1009    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?  
 - Mail

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	176	100%
Sysmiss		1009	

**S5Q8\_\_5: How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 176    Invalid: 1009    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?  
 - Telephone (audio)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	11.4%
2	NO	156	88.6%
Sysmiss		1009	

**S5Q8\_\_6: How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 176    Invalid: 1009    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- WhatsApp

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	176	100%
Sysmiss		1009	

## S5Q8\_\_7: How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Facebook

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	1.7%
2	NO	173	98.3%
Sysmiss		1009	

## S5Q8\_\_8: How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Other, specify

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	149	84.7%
2	NO	27	15.3%
Sysmiss		1009	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q0: Select the main earner****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 344 Invalid: 841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	64.2%
2		85	24.7%
3		18	5.2%
4		10	2.9%
5		5	1.5%
6		2	0.6%
7		2	0.6%
8		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		841	

**S6Q1: Last week, did mainearner do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Last week, that is from Monday (date) up to Sunday (date), did main earner do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	994	83.9%
2	NO	191	16.1%

**S6Q2: Was main earner working since last interview/August?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 191 Invalid: 994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Was main earner working since last interview/August?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	120	62.8%
2	NO	71	37.2%
Sysmiss		994	

**S6Q3: Why did main earner stop working?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 1065 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did main earner stop working?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	12	10%
3	Laid off while business continues	3	2.5%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	5	4.2%
5	Vacation	2	1.7%
6	Ill/quarantined	11	9.2%
7	Need to care for ill relative	8	6.7%

8	Seasonal worker	31	25.8%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	16	13.3%
13	Other	30	25%
14	MATERNITY LEAVE	2	1.7%
Sysmiss		1065	

#### S6Q4: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/August?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 120    Invalid: 1065    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her main job since last interview/August?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	43	35.8%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	7	5.8%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	5	4.2%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	43	35.8%
7	TRANSPORTATION	2	1.7%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	5	4.2%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	15	12.5%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1065	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**S6Q4A: Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/August?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 994    Invalid: 191    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Is this the same job the main earner was doing since last interview/August?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	935	94.1%
2	NO	59	5.9%
Sysmiss		191	

**S6Q4B: Why did main earner change jobs?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 59    Invalid: 1126    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did main earner change jobs?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	1	1.7%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	8	13.6%
3	Laid off while business continues	1	1.7%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	3	5.1%
5	Vacation	3	5.1%
6	Ill/quarantined	1	1.7%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	1.7%
8	Seasonal worker	21	35.6%
9	Retired	0	0%

10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	13	22%
13	Other	7	11.9%
Sysmiss		1126	

## S6Q4C: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/August?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 59    Invalid: 1126    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner was working in his/her main job since the last interview/AUGUST?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	19	32.2%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	4	6.8%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	20	33.9%
7	TRANSPORTATION	3	5.1%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	3	5.1%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	7	11.9%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1	1.7%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	3.4%
Sysmiss		1126	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?****Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta****Overview**

Valid: 994    Invalid: 191    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner are currently work in your main job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	333	33.5%
2	MINING	2	0.2%
3	MANUFACTURING	60	6%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	33	3.3%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	2	0.2%
6	CONSTRUCTION	263	26.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	20	2%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	87	8.8%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	4	0.4%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	170	17.1%
11	EDUCATION	2	0.2%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	15	1.5%
14	TOURISM	1	0.1%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		191	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**S6Q6: In his/her main work, do you currently work...?****Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta****Overview**

Valid: 994    Invalid: 191    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In his/her main work, does mainearner currently work ...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	90	9.1%
2	In a business operated by a household member	34	3.4%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock, or fishing	201	20.2%
4	As an employee for someone else	668	67.2%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		191	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

## READ OPTIONS

### S6Q7: In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

## Overview

Valid: 669 Invalid: 516 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	643	96.1%
2	NO	26	3.9%
Sysmiss		516	

### S6Q8: Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

## Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1159 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid/were paid...?

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	1	3.8%
2	Partial payment	2	7.7%
3	No payment	23	88.5%
Sysmiss		1159	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
PLEASE READ ALL OPTIONS

### S6Q8A: Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1159 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	5	19.2%
3	FURLOUGH	1	3.8%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	3.8%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	3.8%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	7	26.9%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	11	42.3%
Sysmiss		1159	

### S6Q8B\_\_1: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTI

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 669 Invalid: 516 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?

- Contribution to health insurance

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	74	11.1%
2	NO	595	88.9%
Sysmiss		516	

## S6Q8B\_\_2: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:PAID SICK

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 667 Invalid: 518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?

- Paid sick leave

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	68	10.2%
2	NO	599	89.8%
Sysmiss		518	

## S6Q8C: Do you have a written contract for the work he/she do?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 669 Invalid: 516 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	76	11.4%
2	No	586	87.6%
3	Refused	7	1%
Sysmiss		516	

## S6Q9: In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	167	14.1%
2	NO	569	48%
3	NA	449	37.9%

## S6Q10\_\_0: Who were these household members?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 1018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		56	33.5%
2		60	35.9%
3		19	11.4%
4		12	7.2%

5		9	5.4%
6		4	2.4%
7		2	1.2%
8		2	1.2%
9		2	1.2%
10		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1018	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_1: Who were these household members?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 47   Invalid: 1138   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	4.3%
2		6	12.8%
3		7	14.9%
4		7	14.9%
5		9	19.1%
6		8	17%
7		4	8.5%
8		3	6.4%
9		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1138	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_2: Who were these household members?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 15   Invalid: 1170   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	6.7%
4		1	6.7%
5		4	26.7%
6		4	26.7%
7		3	20%
8		1	6.7%
9		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1170	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_3: Who were these household members?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4   Invalid: 1181   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	25%
7		2	50%
8		1	25%
Sysmiss		1181	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_4: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 8 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_5: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1184    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 10 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	100%
Sysmiss		1184	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q11: Since last interview/AUGUST, did you or any HH member operate a family business?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/AUGUST, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	213	18%
2	NO	972	82%

**S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 972 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	9	4.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	5	2.3%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	6	2.8%
7	TRANSPORTATION	8	3.8%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	156	73.2%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	25	11.7%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	4	1.9%

Sysmiss

972

**S6Q13: Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 213    Invalid: 972    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to Last Month, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	12	5.6%
2	The same	93	43.7%
3	Less	101	47.4%
4	No revenue	7	3.3%
Sysmiss		972	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

## READ OPTIONS

**S6Q14: Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 1077    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 11    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was there no revenue from sales from this family business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	2	1.9%
3	No customers/few customers	86	79.6%
4	Can't get inputs	6	5.6%



5	Can't travel/transport goods for trade	2	1.9%
6	Ill/quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	3	2.8%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	1	0.9%
10	Vacation	0	0%
11	Other	8	7.4%
Sysmiss		1077	

### S6Q15: Since last interview/August, have you/your household worked on a household farm?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August , have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	652	55%
2	NO	533	45%

### S6Q16: Since last interview/August, have you been able to perform the normal activities

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 652 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	628	96.3%

2	NO	24	3.7%
Sysmiss		533	

## S6Q17\_\_1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 1161 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Required to stay home

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	24	100%
Sysmiss		1161	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS  
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 1161 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Reduced availability of hired labor

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	24	100%

Sysmiss		1161	
---------	--	------	--

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 24 Invalid: 1161 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Restrictions on movement /travel

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	24	100%
Sysmiss		1161	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 24 Invalid: 1161 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to acquire / transport inputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	4.2%

2	NO	23	95.8%
Sysmiss		1161	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 24   Invalid: 1161   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to sell / transport outputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	4.2%
2	NO	23	95.8%
Sysmiss		1161	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 24   Invalid: 1161   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Ill or need to care for ill family member

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	24	100%
Sysmiss		1161	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 24 Invalid: 1161 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Other, specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	23	95.8%
2	NO	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		1161	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4175 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**INCOME\_LOSS\_\_ID: Id in income\_loss****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family farming, livestock or fishing	612	14.7%
2	Non-farm family business, including family business	226	5.4%
3	Wage employment of household members	1008	24.1%
4	Remittances from domestic and abroad	49	1.2%
5	Assistance from family or non-family	42	1%
6	Income from properties, investments or savings	11	0.3%
7	Pension	8	0.2%
8	Assistance from the Government or other organization	1034	24.8%
9	Total household income	1185	28.4%

**S7Q2: Since last interview/August, has income from [SOURCE] ..?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August, has income from [NAME] ..?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	317	7.6%

2	Stayed the same	2497	59.8%
3	Reduced	1361	32.6%

### S7Q3: How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/August?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1678 Invalid: 2497 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/August?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	0.1%
3		6	0.4%
5		16	1%
10		128	7.6%
15		5	0.3%
20		205	12.2%
25		13	0.8%
30		243	14.5%
35		3	0.2%
40		120	7.2%
45		4	0.2%
50		366	21.8%
60		88	5.2%
65		2	0.1%
70		85	5.1%
76		1	0.1%
80		65	3.9%
85		1	0.1%
90		30	1.8%
100		296	17.6%
Sysmiss		2497	

**S7Q4: Compared to September 2019, how has your household income from ...[Source]... change****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2990   Invalid: 1185   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to September 2019, how has your household income from [NAME] change?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	951	31.8%
2	Stayed the same	951	31.8%
3	Reduced	1088	36.4%
Sysmiss		1185	

**S7Q5: How many % has their income changed to compare with September 2019?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2039   Invalid: 2136   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2 - 2020   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their income changed to compare with September 2019?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	0.1%
3		2	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		9	0.4%
10		85	4.2%
15		1	0%
20		136	6.7%
25		2	0.1%
30		171	8.4%
35		1	0%



40		108	5.3%
50		372	18.2%
55		1	0%
60		83	4.1%
70		103	5.1%
75		1	0%
80		63	3.1%
90		20	1%
95		1	0%
100		876	43%
2020		1	0%
Sysmiss		2136	

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S8Q1: Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1010	85.2%
2	NO	175	14.8%

**S8Q2: Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	557	47%
2	NO	628	53%

**S8Q3: Ate only a few kinds of foods****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	624	52.7%
2	NO	561	47.3%

**S8Q4: Skip a meal**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	373	31.5%
2	NO	812	68.5%

**S8Q5: Ate less than you thought you should**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	587	49.5%
2	NO	598	50.5%

**S8Q6: Ran out of food**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	150	12.7%
2	NO	1035	87.3%

**S8Q7: Hungry but did not eat**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	392	33.1%
2	NO	793	66.9%

**S8Q8: Without eating for a whole day**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	48	4.1%
2	NO	1137	95.9%

**S8Q9: Borrowed food**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	558	47.1%
2	NO	627	52.9%

**S8Q10: How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	127	10.7%
2	A little	348	29.4%
3	A lot	560	47.3%
4	Extremely	150	12.7%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q4: Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	913	77%
2	NO	272	23%

**S11Q5: When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 913 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 2016 Maximum: 2020

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2016 - 2020 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2016		34	3.7%
2017		53	5.8%
2018		163	17.9%
2019		309	33.8%
2020		354	38.8%
Sysmiss		272	





**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2859    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in Sec11\_SafetyNets****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2859    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	953	33.3%
2	Direct Cash Transfers	953	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	953	33.3%

**S11Q1: Since [LAST INTERVIEW/AUGUST] has any member of your household received any assi****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2859    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1036	36.2%
2	NO	1823	63.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

EXCLUDE ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

**S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 944    Invalid: 1915    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 156  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 156    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

**S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1036    Invalid: 1823    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	980	94.6%
2	Community organization	8	0.8%
3	Ngo	24	2.3%
4	International organization	1	0.1%
5	Religious body	8	0.8%
96	Other	15	1.4%
Sysmiss		1823	

**S11Q8\_1: Sources of the transfer: Covid-19 relief program from the central government****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1036    Invalid: 1823    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Covid-19 relief program from the central government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	812	78.4%
2	NO	224	21.6%
Sysmiss		1823	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_2: Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1036   Invalid: 1823   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	320	30.9%
2	NO	716	69.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_3: Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1036   Invalid: 1823   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Home grown school feeding program

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	1.3%
2	NO	1023	98.7%
Sysmiss		1823	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_4: Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1036 Invalid: 1823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Scholarship program

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	0.2%
2	NO	1034	99.8%
Sysmiss		1823	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_5: Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment worker**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1036 Invalid: 1823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.1%
2	NO	1035	99.9%
Sysmiss		1823	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_6: Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1036 Invalid: 1823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Relief program from the local government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	34	3.3%
2	NO	1002	96.7%
Sysmiss		1823	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_96: Sources of the transfer:Other program (SPECIFY)**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1036 Invalid: 1823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Other program (specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	64	6.2%
2	NO	972	93.8%
Sysmiss		1823	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1237    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in "Sec11\_SafetyNets"****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1237    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		65	5.3%
2		1152	93.1%
3		20	1.6%

**PAYMENT\_METHOD\_\_ID: Id in payment\_method****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1237    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covid-19 relief program from the central government	812	65.6%
2	Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under	320	25.9%
3	Home grown school feeding program	12	1%
4	Scholarship program	4	0.3%
5	Government cash relief for garment worker	1	0.1%
6	Relief program from the local government	30	2.4%
96	Other program (SPECIFY)	58	4.7%

**S11Q9: Payment method****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1152   Invalid: 85   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Payment method

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash from government office	4	0.3%
2	Cash from wing agents	1134	98.4%
3	Digital payment through mobile wallet (wing or other vendors)	0	0%
96	Other (SPECIFY)	14	1.2%
Sysmiss		85	



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q8\_R2: Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 2****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 841 Invalid: 344 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 2.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	693	82.4%
1	Yes	148	17.6%
Sysmiss		344	

**S11AQ0: Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program from government since June 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	820	69.2%
2	No	365	30.8%

**S11AQ1: How many times did you receive the transfer so far?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 820    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many times did you receive the transfer so far?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	1.8%
2		34	4.1%
3		134	16.3%
4		389	47.4%
5		248	30.2%
Sysmiss		365	

**S11AQ2: How much did you receive?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 820    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 12    Maximum: 260  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 12 - 260    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you receive? ('0000 riels)

**S11AQ3: How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 820    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mobile phone call	5	0.6%
2	Mobile phone text	0	0%
3	Village chief	674	82.2%
4	Commune council members	93	11.3%
5	Other village members	41	5%
6	Radio/fm/tv/newspaper	6	0.7%
7	Social media	1	0.1%
8	Local announcements/miking	0	0%
9	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		365	

**S11AQ4: How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 820    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 180    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5	0.6%
3		11	1.3%
4		5	0.6%
5		119	14.5%
6		4	0.5%
7		3	0.4%
8		1	0.1%
10		164	20%
15		82	10%
18		2	0.2%
20		120	14.6%
25		5	0.6%
30		197	24%
40		10	1.2%

45		1	0.1%
50		3	0.4%
60		71	8.7%
80		1	0.1%
90		6	0.7%
120		8	1%
180		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		365	

### S11AQ5: How did you receive the transfer?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How did you receive the transfer?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wing agents	820	100%
2	Village chief	0	0%
3	Commune council members	0	0%
4	Other village members	0	0%
5	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		365	

### S11AQ6: Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	1.3%
2	NO	809	98.7%
Sysmiss		365	

**S11AQ7: If yes, how much? (Riels)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1174 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 40000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1000 - 40000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how much? (Riels)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		3	27.3%
2000		2	18.2%
2500		1	9.1%
4000		2	18.2%
8000		1	9.1%
40000		2	18.2%
Sysmiss		1174	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please record the total expense.

**S11AQ8: Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	820	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		365	

### S11AQ9: Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 819    Invalid: 366    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	119	14.5%
2	NO	193	23.6%
3	Don't know	507	61.9%
Sysmiss		366	

### S11AQ10: Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 820    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	73	8.9%
2	NO	747	91.1%
Sysmiss		365	

**S11AQ11: Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73    Invalid: 1112    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with Wing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not safe to keep at home	6	8.2%
2	Risk of family members misusing it	0	0%
3	Temptation to use the money for non-urgent purpose	11	15.1%
4	Chances of relatives borrowing money	0	0%
5	The need for money will be more in the future	56	76.7%
Sysmiss		1112	

**S11AQ12\_\_1: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 820    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?

- Bought food

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	816	99.5%
2	NO	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		365	

**S11AQ12\_\_2: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 820   Invalid: 365   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?  
 - Bought other essential items

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	448	54.6%
2	NO	372	45.4%
Sysmiss		365	

**S11AQ12\_\_3: What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 820   Invalid: 365   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?  
 - Paid back loans

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	61	7.4%
2	NO	759	92.6%
Sysmiss		365	

**S11AQ12\_\_4: What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 820   Invalid: 365   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?

- Others (specify)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	34	4.1%
2	NO	786	95.9%
Sysmiss		365	

## S11AQ13: Are you able to easily access the transfers?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 820    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Are you able to easily access the transfers?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	813	99.1%
2	NO	7	0.9%
Sysmiss		365	

## S11AQ14: Why?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 45    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		1178	99.4%
cash was not yet transfered into wing account		1	0.1%
forget wing code		1	0.1%
too far		3	0.3%
wing machine was broken		2	0.2%

### S11AQ23: How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	120	14.6%
2	Easy	584	71.2%
3	Difficult	53	6.5%
4	Very difficult	4	0.5%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	59	7.2%
Sysmiss		365	

### S11AQ24: How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer program?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	139	17%

2	Easy	615	75%
3	Difficult	15	1.8%
4	Very difficult	0	0%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	51	6.2%
Sysmiss		365	

### S11AQ25: How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) wellbeing?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely important	369	45%
2	Very important	356	43.4%
3	Moderately important	94	11.5%
4	Not so important	0	0%
5	Not important at all	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		365	

### S11AQ26: On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to your household's (economic) wellbeing?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 - relief transfers made no difference	1	0.1%

2	2	17	2.1%
3	3	158	19.3%
4	4	276	33.7%
5	5 - they made a lot of difference	368	44.9%
Sysmiss		365	

## S11AQ22: Which household member collected the payment?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Which household member collected the payment?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		294	35.9%
2		378	46.1%
3		59	7.2%
4		38	4.6%
5		19	2.3%
6		13	1.6%
7		8	1%
8		3	0.4%
9		3	0.4%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		365	

## S11AQ16: Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 378 Invalid: 807 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	46	12.2%
2	NO	65	17.2%
3	NA	267	70.6%
Sysmiss		807	

### S11AQ17: Why not?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 1120 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why not?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unaware of the program	25	38.5%
2	Didn't know the transfer was for them	36	55.4%
3	Didn't want the transfer	1	1.5%
4	Other (specify)	3	4.6%
Sysmiss		1120	

### S11AQ18: Why did you still not receive the transfers?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 1139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you still not receive the transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not meet the criteria	25	54.3%
2	Was disqualified from the program	7	15.2%
3	Registered late	12	26.1%
4	Others (Specify)	2	4.3%
Sysmiss		1139	

**S11AQ19: Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 370 Invalid: 815 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	113	30.5%
2	No	257	69.5%
Sysmiss		815	

**S11AQ20: Where did you complain?**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1070 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you complain?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To the commune council	24	20.9%
2	To the commune chief	15	13%
3	To the village chief	75	65.2%

4	Too other authority figures in the village(specify)	1	0.9%
5	To the wing agent	0	0%
6	To others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1070	

## S11AQ21: What was the result of your complain?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 115    Invalid: 1070    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the result of your complain?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Received the transfer	5	4.3%
2	In the process of being resolved	8	7%
3	Complain ignored by authorities	9	7.8%
4	No action	31	27%
5	Explain the reason for not getting the transfer	61	53%
6	Others (specify)	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1070	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	102	8.6%
1	Plain	339	28.6%
2	Tonle Sap	320	27%
3	Coastal	100	8.4%
4	Plateau/Mountain	324	27.3%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Urban/Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	1116	94.2%
1	Urban	69	5.8%



**HHID: Household ID****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**RESULT: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the final result of the interview?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1185	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

**S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 1185    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1185	100%

## S12Q9: ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Who was the main respondent

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		454	38.3%
2		567	47.8%
3		81	6.8%
4		37	3.1%
5		16	1.4%

6		11	0.9%
7		10	0.8%
8		1	0.1%
9		4	0.3%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%

## S12Q11: ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1081	91.2%
2		93	7.8%
3		9	0.8%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%

## S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Record end time and date

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S13Q1\_\_1: Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an account at a bank****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an account at a bank

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	75	6.3%
2	NO	1110	93.7%

**S13Q1\_\_2: Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.g. Wing)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	236	19.9%
2	NO	949	80.1%

**S13Q1\_\_3: Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have another type of account (please speci****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have another type of account (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	0.3%
2	NO	1182	99.7%

**S13Q1\_\_4: Do you have a payment account?:No, I do not have any account****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - No, I do not have any account

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	881	74.3%
2	NO	304	25.7%

**S13Q2\_\_1: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use a payment card****Data file:** r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1185   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use a payment card

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	91	7.7%
2	NO	1094	92.3%

**S13Q2\_\_2: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use my mobile phone**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use my mobile phone

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	0.8%
2	NO	1175	99.2%

**S13Q2\_\_3: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use another type of**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use another type of payment instrument (please specify)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	26	2.2%

2	NO	1159	97.8%
---	----	------	-------

**S13Q2\_\_4: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash but I**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash but I would be interested in other ways to pay

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	204	17.2%
2	NO	981	82.8%

**S13Q2\_\_5: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash and I**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash and I am not interested in other ways to pay

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	858	72.4%
2	NO	327	27.6%

**S13Q3\_\_1: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It**

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 327 Invalid: 858 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is safer

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	108	33%
2	NO	219	67%
Sysmiss		858	

## S13Q3\_\_2: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 327   Invalid: 858   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is more convenient

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	306	93.6%
2	NO	21	6.4%
Sysmiss		858	

## S13Q3\_\_3: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 327   Invalid: 858   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is cheaper

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	YES	1	0.3%
2	NO	326	99.7%
Sysmiss		858	

### S13Q3\_\_4: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:Oth

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 327 Invalid: 858 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - Other reason (please specify)

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	1.2%
2	NO	323	98.8%
Sysmiss		858	

### S13Q4: What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?

Data file: r3october2020\_idp\_section13.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 858 Invalid: 327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't trust the technology	12	1.4%
2	I don't trust the institutions	1	0.1%
3	I am concerned for my privacy	11	1.3%
4	They are too difficult to use	636	74.1%
5	They are too expensive	81	9.4%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	117	13.6%

Sysmiss		327	
---------	--	-----	--

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	100	7.8%
1	Plain	388	30.4%
2	Tonle Sap	388	30.4%
3	Coastal	89	7%
4	Plateau/Mountain	312	24.4%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	38	3%
2	Battambang	128	10%
3	Kampong Cham	83	6.5%
4	Kampong Chhnang	59	4.6%
5	Kampong Speu	25	2%
6	Kampong Thom	72	5.6%

7	Kampot	51	4%
8	Kandal	58	4.5%
9	Koh Kong	20	1.6%
10	Kratie	94	7.4%
11	Mondul Kiri	32	2.5%
12	Phnom Penh	47	3.7%
13	Preah Vihear	98	7.7%
14	Prey Veng	66	5.2%
15	Pursat	36	2.8%
16	Ratanak Kiri	33	2.6%
17	Siemreap	41	3.2%
18	Preah Sihanouk	16	1.3%
19	Stung Treng	35	2.7%
20	Svay Rieng	39	3.1%
21	Takeo	70	5.5%
22	Otdar Meanchey	29	2.3%
23	Kep	17	1.3%
24	Pailin	11	0.9%
25	Tboung Khmum	79	6.2%

## DISTRICT: Commune/District

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277   Invalid:   Minimum: 102   Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 102 - 2507   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	4	0.3%
103	Phnum Srok	5	0.4%
104	Preah Netr Preah	5	0.4%
107	Thma Puok	5	0.4%
108	Svay Chek	4	0.3%
109	Malai	8	0.6%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	7	0.5%
201	Banan	30	2.3%

202	Thma Koul	14	1.1%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	5	0.4%
204	Bavel	6	0.5%
205	Aek Phnum	7	0.5%
206	Moung Ruessei	7	0.5%
207	Rotonak Mondol	9	0.7%
208	Sangkae	7	0.5%
209	Samlout	6	0.5%
210	Sampov Lun	6	0.5%
211	Phnom Proek	16	1.3%
212	Kamrieng	7	0.5%
213	Koas Krala	1	0.1%
214	Rukhak Kiri	7	0.5%
301	Batheay	3	0.2%
302	Chamkar Leu	35	2.7%
303	Cheung Prey	6	0.5%
305	Kampong Cham	1	0.1%
306	Kampong Siem	0	0%
307	Kang Meas	9	0.7%
308	Kaoh Soutin	7	0.5%
313	Prey Chhor	12	0.9%
314	Srei Santhor	2	0.2%
315	Stueng Trang	8	0.6%
401	Baribour	8	0.6%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	7	0.5%
404	Kampong Leaeng	5	0.4%
405	Kampong Tralach	4	0.3%
406	Rolea B'ier	7	0.5%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	20	1.6%
408	Tuek Phos	8	0.6%
501	Basedth	10	0.8%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	0	0%
503	Kong Pisei	8	0.6%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	4	0.3%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	3	0.2%
508	Thpong	0	0%
601	Baray	20	1.6%

602	Kampong Svay	6	0.5%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	5	0.4%
604	Prasat Ballangk	5	0.4%
605	Prasat Sambour	7	0.5%
606	Sandan	2	0.2%
607	Santuk	19	1.5%
608	Stoung	8	0.6%
701	Angkor Chey	4	0.3%
702	Banteay Meas	7	0.5%
703	Chhuk	2	0.2%
704	Chum Kiri	2	0.2%
705	Dang Tong	15	1.2%
706	Kampong Trach	10	0.8%
707	Tuek Chhou	8	0.6%
708	Krong Kampot	3	0.2%
801	Kandal Stueng	3	0.2%
802	Kien Svay	30	2.3%
803	Khsach Kandal	4	0.3%
804	Kaoh Thum	1	0.1%
805	Leuk Daek	11	0.9%
806	Lvea Aem	2	0.2%
807	Mukh Kampul	1	0.1%
809	Popnhea Lueu	2	0.2%
810	S'ang	3	0.2%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	1	0.1%
901	Botum Sakor	3	0.2%
903	Kaoh Kong	2	0.2%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	3	0.2%
905	Mondol Seima	2	0.2%
906	Srae Ambel	6	0.5%
907	Thma Bang	4	0.3%
1001	Chhloung	6	0.5%
1002	Krong Kracheh	5	0.4%
1003	Preaek Prasab	13	1%
1004	Sambour	21	1.6%
1005	Snuol	11	0.9%
1006	Chetr Borei	38	3%
1101	Kaev Seima	3	0.2%
1102	Kaoh Nheak	11	0.9%

1103	Ou Reang	7	0.5%
1104	Pech Chreada	5	0.4%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	6	0.5%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	3	0.2%
1208	Saensokh	1	0.1%
1209	Pou Saenchey	4	0.3%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	4	0.3%
1211	Preaek Phnov	23	1.8%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	12	0.9%
1301	Chey Saen	13	1%
1302	Chhaeb	2	0.2%
1303	Choam Khsant	14	1.1%
1304	Kuleaen	8	0.6%
1305	Rovieng	2	0.2%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	8	0.6%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	1	0.1%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	50	3.9%
1401	Ba Phnum	1	0.1%
1402	Kamchay Mear	14	1.1%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	7	0.5%
1404	Kanhchriech	3	0.2%
1405	Me Sang	4	0.3%
1406	Peam Chor	3	0.2%
1407	Peam Ro	2	0.2%
1408	Pea Reang	4	0.3%
1409	Preah Sdach	8	0.6%
1410	Krong Prey Veang	1	0.1%
1411	Pou Rieng	2	0.2%
1412	Sithor Kandal	5	0.4%
1413	Svay Antor	12	0.9%
1501	Bakan	9	0.7%
1502	Kandieng	3	0.2%
1503	Krakor	10	0.8%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	4	0.3%
1505	Krong Pursat	5	0.4%
1506	Veal Veang	5	0.4%
1601	Andoung Meas	4	0.3%

1603	Bar Kaev	7	0.5%
1604	Koun Mom	4	0.3%
1605	Lumphat	7	0.5%
1606	Ou Chum	3	0.2%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	4	0.3%
1608	Ta Veaeng	3	0.2%
1609	Veun Sai	1	0.1%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	5	0.4%
1706	Kralanh	0	0%
1707	Puok	10	0.8%
1709	Prasat Bakong	4	0.3%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	1	0.1%
1711	Soutr Nikom	9	0.7%
1712	Srei Snam	0	0%
1713	Svay Leu	11	0.9%
1714	Varin	0	0%
1802	Prey Nob	6	0.5%
1803	Stueng Hav	9	0.7%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	0	0%
1902	Siem Bouk	3	0.2%
1903	Siem Pang	1	0.1%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	27	2.1%
1905	Thala Barivat	4	0.3%
2001	Chantrea	4	0.3%
2002	Kampong Rou	3	0.2%
2003	Rumduol	1	0.1%
2004	Romeas Haek	15	1.2%
2005	Svay Chrum	10	0.8%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	1	0.1%
2007	Svay Teab	2	0.2%
2008	Krong Bavet	3	0.2%
2101	Angkor Borei	6	0.5%
2102	Bati	2	0.2%
2103	Borei Cholsar	2	0.2%
2104	Kiri Vong	8	0.6%
2105	Kaoh Andaet	0	0%



2106	Prey Kabbas	9	0.7%
2107	Samraong	5	0.4%
2109	Tram Kak	21	1.6%
2110	Treang	17	1.3%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	8	0.6%
2202	Banteay Ampil	6	0.5%
2203	Chong Kal	0	0%
2204	Krong Samraong	13	1%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	2	0.2%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	17	1.3%
2401	Krong Pailin	9	0.7%
2402	Sala Krau	2	0.2%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	4	0.3%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	3	0.2%
2503	Memot	11	0.9%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	38	3%
2507	Tboung Khmum	23	1.8%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 10207 Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10207 - 250705 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	2	0.2%
10210	2	2	0.2%
10304	3	2	0.2%
10305	4	3	0.2%
10403	5	5	0.4%
10704	6	5	0.4%
10802	7	4	0.3%
10905	8	8	0.6%
11003	9	7	0.5%
20102	10	4	0.3%

20108	11	26	2%
20209	12	3	0.2%
20210	13	11	0.9%
20307	14	5	0.4%
20401	15	6	0.5%
20506	16	2	0.2%
20507	17	5	0.4%
20608	18	7	0.5%
20704	19	9	0.7%
20802	20	7	0.5%
20903	21	6	0.5%
21003	22	6	0.5%
21102	23	16	1.3%
21202	24	5	0.4%
21204	25	2	0.2%
21303	26	1	0.1%
21403	27	7	0.5%
30111	28	3	0.2%
30205	29	9	0.7%
30206	30	26	2%
30310	31	6	0.5%
30501	32	1	0.1%
30604	33	0	0%
30704	34	3	0.2%
30706	35	2	0.2%
30709	36	4	0.3%
30802	37	2	0.2%
30805	38	3	0.2%
30807	39	2	0.2%
31303	40	3	0.2%
31304	41	2	0.2%
31308	42	7	0.5%
31309	43	0	0%
31402	44	1	0.1%
31403	45	0	0%
31409	46	1	0.1%
31501	47	3	0.2%
31513	48	5	0.4%
40103	49	1	0.1%

40104	50	6	0.5%
40110	51	1	0.1%
40303	52	7	0.5%
40401	53	3	0.2%
40402	54	2	0.2%
40506	55	4	0.3%
40602	56	3	0.2%
40603	57	4	0.3%
40703	58	13	1%
40708	59	6	0.5%
40709	60	1	0.1%
40806	61	8	0.6%
50103	62	4	0.3%
50106	63	3	0.2%
50113	64	3	0.2%
50201	65	0	0%
50204	66	0	0%
50301	67	1	0.1%
50307	68	6	0.5%
50311	69	1	0.1%
50404	70	0	0%
50505	71	2	0.2%
50506	72	1	0.1%
50509	73	1	0.1%
50604	74	0	0%
50608	75	0	0%
50611	76	0	0%
50703	77	3	0.2%
50708	78	0	0%
50808	79	0	0%
60103	80	5	0.4%
60104	81	2	0.2%
60107	82	11	0.9%
60111	83	2	0.2%
60203	84	6	0.5%
60301	85	5	0.4%
60404	86	5	0.4%
60504	87	3	0.2%
60505	88	4	0.3%

60605	89	0	0%
60609	90	2	0.2%
60703	91	7	0.5%
60707	92	12	0.9%
60803	93	3	0.2%
60812	94	5	0.4%
70111	95	4	0.3%
70202	96	2	0.2%
70213	97	0	0%
70214	98	5	0.4%
70313	99	2	0.2%
70404	100	2	0.2%
70501	101	5	0.4%
70504	102	0	0%
70508	103	5	0.4%
70509	104	5	0.4%
70602	105	1	0.1%
70603	106	1	0.1%
70605	107	5	0.4%
70612	108	3	0.2%
70705	109	7	0.5%
70707	110	1	0.1%
70804	111	3	0.2%
80101	112	3	0.2%
80122	113	0	0%
80202	114	5	0.4%
80203	115	8	0.6%
80211	116	17	1.3%
80301	117	4	0.3%
80411	118	1	0.1%
80505	119	5	0.4%
80506	120	6	0.5%
80614	121	1	0.1%
80615	122	1	0.1%
80707	123	1	0.1%
80901	124	2	0.2%
80907	125	0	0%
81010	126	3	0.2%
81104	127	1	0.1%

90103	128	3	0.2%
90302	129	2	0.2%
90403	130	3	0.2%
90503	131	2	0.2%
90606	132	6	0.5%
90701	133	4	0.3%
100104	134	6	0.5%
100211	135	5	0.4%
100306	136	13	1%
100402	137	10	0.8%
100404	138	9	0.7%
100409	139	2	0.2%
100505	140	11	0.9%
100603	141	28	2.2%
100609	142	10	0.8%
110103	143	3	0.2%
110204	144	11	0.9%
110301	145	7	0.5%
110404	146	5	0.4%
110504	147	6	0.5%
120507	148	0	0%
120607	149	0	0%
120703	150	3	0.2%
120808	151	1	0.1%
120906	152	3	0.2%
120909	153	1	0.1%
121001	154	0	0%
121003	155	4	0.3%
121101	156	2	0.2%
121102	157	2	0.2%
121104	158	19	1.5%
121204	159	12	0.9%
130101	160	6	0.5%
130106	161	7	0.5%
130204	162	2	0.2%
130306	163	14	1.1%
130406	164	8	0.6%
130501	165	2	0.2%
130604	166	3	0.2%

130605	167	5	0.4%
130704	168	1	0.1%
130802	169	50	3.9%
140105	170	1	0.1%
140201	171	8	0.6%
140202	172	6	0.5%
140303	173	2	0.2%
140311	174	0	0%
140313	175	5	0.4%
140403	176	3	0.2%
140502	177	4	0.3%
140601	178	3	0.2%
140701	179	1	0.1%
140706	180	1	0.1%
140801	181	0	0%
140807	182	3	0.2%
140808	183	1	0.1%
140911	184	8	0.6%
141001	185	1	0.1%
141107	186	2	0.2%
141201	187	3	0.2%
141210	188	2	0.2%
141304	189	1	0.1%
141306	190	6	0.5%
141310	191	5	0.4%
150106	192	5	0.4%
150109	193	4	0.3%
150205	194	3	0.2%
150302	195	0	0%
150304	196	6	0.5%
150311	197	4	0.3%
150406	198	4	0.3%
150503	199	5	0.4%
150601	200	0	0%
150603	201	5	0.4%
160103	202	4	0.3%
160301	203	7	0.5%
160401	204	4	0.3%
160501	205	7	0.5%

160607	206	3	0.2%
160701	207	3	0.2%
160705	208	1	0.1%
160802	209	3	0.2%
160904	210	1	0.1%
170107	211	0	0%
170302	212	1	0.1%
170412	213	5	0.4%
170604	214	0	0%
170608	215	0	0%
170709	216	1	0.1%
170715	217	9	0.7%
170906	218	2	0.2%
170909	219	0	0%
170910	220	2	0.2%
171010	221	1	0.1%
171104	222	9	0.7%
171105	223	0	0%
171109	224	0	0%
171204	225	0	0%
171302	226	5	0.4%
171304	227	6	0.5%
171405	228	0	0%
180202	229	3	0.2%
180205	230	3	0.2%
180303	231	9	0.7%
180401	232	1	0.1%
190106	233	0	0%
190201	234	3	0.2%
190303	235	1	0.1%
190404	236	27	2.1%
190505	237	4	0.3%
200108	238	2	0.2%
200109	239	2	0.2%
200207	240	3	0.2%
200309	241	1	0.1%
200401	242	2	0.2%
200404	243	13	1%
200502	244	2	0.2%

200503	245	2	0.2%
200510	246	2	0.2%
200512	247	4	0.3%
200605	248	1	0.1%
200709	249	2	0.2%
200803	250	1	0.1%
200805	251	2	0.2%
210101	252	3	0.2%
210104	253	3	0.2%
210209	254	2	0.2%
210302	255	2	0.2%
210304	256	0	0%
210401	257	3	0.2%
210407	258	0	0%
210412	259	5	0.4%
210502	260	0	0%
210605	261	5	0.4%
210608	262	4	0.3%
210609	263	0	0%
210705	264	5	0.4%
210902	265	6	0.5%
210906	266	6	0.5%
210908	267	6	0.5%
210911	268	3	0.2%
211001	269	2	0.2%
211003	270	5	0.4%
211009	271	10	0.8%
220104	272	8	0.6%
220201	273	6	0.5%
220304	274	0	0%
220403	275	13	1%
220504	276	2	0.2%
230101	277	17	1.3%
240103	278	9	0.7%
240204	279	2	0.2%
250106	280	4	0.3%
250209	281	3	0.2%
250304	282	6	0.5%
250308	283	1	0.1%



250314	284	4	0.3%
250501	285	3	0.2%
250502	286	12	0.9%
250504	287	15	1.2%
250507	288	8	0.6%
250701	289	8	0.6%
250703	290	8	0.6%
250705	291	7	0.5%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	1209	94.7%
1	Urban	68	5.3%

**REGION: 0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh and urban areas	103	8.1%
1	Plain	387	30.3%
2	Tonle Sap	387	30.3%
3	Coastal	89	7%
4	Plateau and Mountain	311	24.4%

**HHWEIGHT: household weight****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 203.016082763672    Maximum: 517.529724121094  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 203.016082763672 - 517.529724121094    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
203.016082763672		311	24.4%
299.359558105469		89	7%
313.087371826172		103	8.1%
500.201538085938		387	30.3%
517.529724121094		387	30.3%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2341 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2341 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 348

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 348 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Select phone number to call

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- TRY NUMBERS FROM TOP TO BOTTOM. RECORD A NEW ATTEMPT EVERY TIME YOU CALL A NUMBER (EVEN IF IT IS THE SAME)

- Try with the first number first. Try calling the numbers in order. Only call the next number once you have wored out that you cannot reach the household using the previous numbers.

**S1Q2: Date of Interview****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2341 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Take time

**S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2341 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1584	67.7%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	479	20.5%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	10	0.4%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	268	11.4%

## S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1584 Invalid: 757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1551	97.9%
2	NO	33	2.1%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		757	

## S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 2308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and

others safe.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	13	39.4%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	1	3%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	18	54.5%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD	1	3%
Sysmiss		2308	

### **S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 238    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	237	99.6%
2	NO	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2103	

### **S1Q11A: On what day?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2341    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

On what day?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2103	89.8%

2020-12-21		5	0.2%
2020-12-22		14	0.6%
2020-12-23		17	0.7%
2020-12-24		21	0.9%
2020-12-25		29	1.2%
2020-12-26		27	1.2%
2020-12-27		12	0.5%
2020-12-28		19	0.8%
2020-12-29		21	0.9%
2020-12-30		13	0.6%
2020-12-31		8	0.3%
2021-01-03		6	0.3%
2021-01-04		3	0.1%
2021-01-05		6	0.3%
2021-01-06		7	0.3%
2021-01-07		14	0.6%
2021-01-08		7	0.3%
2021-01-09		9	0.4%

**S1Q11B: What time?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2341    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What time?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2103	89.8%
01:00		1	0%
02:00		1	0%
03:00		2	0.1%
04:00		2	0.1%
05:00		3	0.1%
05:30		1	0%
07:00		2	0.1%

08:00		6	0.3%
08:30		1	0%
09:00		10	0.4%
09:30		1	0%
10:00		13	0.6%
10:30		3	0.1%
11:00		16	0.7%
11:30		9	0.4%
11:33		1	0%
11:40		1	0%
12:00		17	0.7%
12:10		1	0%
12:30		1	0%
13:00		11	0.5%
13:30		6	0.3%
14:00		8	0.3%
14:25		1	0%
14:30		1	0%
15:00		5	0.2%
15:30		5	0.2%
15:40		1	0%
15:50		1	0%
16:00		23	1%
16:15		1	0%
16:20		2	0.1%
16:30		3	0.1%
16:40		3	0.1%
16:50		1	0%
17:00		23	1%
17:10		1	0%
17:20		1	0%
17:30		9	0.4%
17:35		1	0%
18:00		18	0.8%
18:15		2	0.1%
18:30		4	0.2%
19:00		9	0.4%
19:30		3	0.1%
21:00		2	0.1%

24:00

1

0%

**ATTEMPTS\_ID: Id in attempts**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2341 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1276	54.5%
2		562	24%
3		257	11%
4		134	5.7%
5		76	3.2%
6		32	1.4%
7		4	0.2%

**CONSNT: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1551 Invalid: 790 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1311	84.5%
2	NO, NOT NOW	238	15.3%
3	NO, REFUSED	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		790	

**S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta



## Overview

Valid: 1060   Invalid: 1281   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Who was the main respondent?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		399	37.6%
2		512	48.3%
3		59	5.6%
4		41	3.9%
5		19	1.8%
6		14	1.3%
7		8	0.8%
8		2	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1281	

## ATPOUT: VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section01.dta

## Overview

Valid: 2341   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 36   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CALL ME BACK LATER		238	10.2%
CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD		1	0%
DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD		13	0.6%
GAVE CONSENT		1311	56%
GAVE PHONE NUMBER		18	0.8%
NOBODY ANSWERING		479	20.5%

NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST		10	0.4%
PHONE SWITCHED OFF		268	11.4%
REFUSED		2	0.1%
VISIT THE HOUSEHOLD		1	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5728    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5728    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1015	17.7%
2		1019	17.8%
3		1001	17.5%
4		914	16%
5		681	11.9%
6		437	7.6%
7		276	4.8%
8		155	2.7%
9		100	1.7%
10		55	1%
11		37	0.6%
12		21	0.4%
13		7	0.1%
14		6	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%

**PRELOAD\_PID: HIDDEN: LAST VISIT PERSON ID****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5538    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1014	18.3%
2		1018	18.4%
3		998	18%
4		898	16.2%
5		646	11.7%
6		408	7.4%
7		252	4.6%
8		139	2.5%
9		80	1.4%
10		40	0.7%
11		23	0.4%
12		14	0.3%
13		4	0.1%
14		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		190	

**S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5538    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5482	99%
2	NO	56	1%
Sysmiss		190	

**S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 54    Invalid: 5674    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] leave this household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	3	5.6%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	0	0%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	9	16.7%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	10	18.5%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	9	16.7%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	12	22.2%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	1	1.9%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	2	3.7%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	14.8%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5674	

**PRELOAD\_SEX: PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5538    Invalid: 190    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	2728	49.3%
2	FEMALE	2810	50.7%
Sysmiss		190	

## PRELOAD\_AGE: PRE-LOADED: AGE OF [NAME]

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5538   Invalid: 190   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

## PRELOAD\_RELATION: PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5537   Invalid: 191   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1026	18.5%
2	SPOUSE	931	16.8%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	2597	46.9%
4	STEP CHILD	58	1%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	4	0.1%
6	PARENTS	85	1.5%
7	SIBLING	64	1.2%
8	GRANDCHILD	341	6.2%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	61	1.1%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	183	3.3%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	50	0.9%
12	PARENT-IN-LAW	106	1.9%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	31	0.6%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		191	

**S2Q9\_A: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3573    Invalid: 2155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	548	15.3%
2	Looking for work	29	0.8%
3	Not working	1108	31%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	464	13%
5	Wage employment in farming	168	4.7%
6	Doing own household business	167	4.7%
7	Family helper in household business	55	1.5%
8	Daily wage employment	1034	28.9%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		2155	

**S2Q2: S2Q2. VARIABLE IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5672    Invalid: 56    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	190	3.3%
2	NO	5482	96.7%
Sysmiss		56	

**S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 5538    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the sex of [NAME]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	82	43.2%
2	FEMALE	108	56.8%
Sysmiss		5538	

**S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 5538    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 92  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 92    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?

**S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 189    Invalid: 5539    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	HEAD	5	2.6%
2	SPOUSE	12	6.3%
3	OWN CHILD	64	33.9%
4	STEP CHILD	1	0.5%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	1	0.5%
6	PARENT	20	10.6%
7	SIBLING	8	4.2%
8	GRANDCHILD	27	14.3%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	13	6.9%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	10	5.3%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	11	5.8%
12	PARENT IN LAW	14	7.4%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	3	1.6%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NONRELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		5539	

## S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 190    Invalid: 5538    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] join this household?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	32	16.8%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	6	3.2%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	9	4.7%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	3	1.6%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	1	0.5%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	12	6.3%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	3	1.6%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	2	1.1%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	106	55.8%

11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	16	8.4%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		5538	

## S2Q9\_B: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 133    Invalid: 5595    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	17	12.8%
2	Looking for work	2	1.5%
3	Not working	38	28.6%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	16	12%
5	Wage employment in farming	5	3.8%
6	Doing own household business	9	6.8%
7	Family helper in household business	4	3%
8	Daily wage employment	42	31.6%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		5595	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1302 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1302 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		244	18.7%
2		243	18.7%
3		242	18.6%
4		215	16.5%
5		153	11.8%
6		98	7.5%
7		48	3.7%
8		22	1.7%
9		11	0.8%
10		7	0.5%
11		5	0.4%
12		3	0.2%
13		3	0.2%
14		3	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
16		2	0.2%
17		1	0.1%

**S2AQ2: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1302 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the sex of %roster%?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	618	47.5%
2	FEMALE	684	52.5%

## S2AQ3: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1302    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 103  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 103    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is %roster%'s age (in completed years)?

## S2AQ4: Marital Status

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 794    Invalid: 508    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MARRIED/living together	576	72.5%
2	DIVORCED/SEPERATED	20	2.5%
3	Widowed	59	7.4%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	139	17.5%
Sysmiss		508	

**S2AQ5: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1302   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of %roster% to the head of the household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	244	18.7%
2	SPOUSE	203	15.6%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	582	44.7%
4	STEP CHILD	2	0.2%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	2	0.2%
6	PARENT	21	1.6%
7	SIBLING	30	2.3%
8	GRANDCHILD	110	8.4%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	11	0.8%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	52	4%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	10	0.8%
12	PARENT IN LAW	25	1.9%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	10	0.8%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NONRELATION (SPECIFY)	0	0%

**S2Q9: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 872   Invalid: 430   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	129	14.8%
2	Looking for work	3	0.3%
3	Not working	267	30.6%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	113	13%
5	Wage employment in farming	24	2.8%
6	Doing own household business	56	6.4%
7	Family helper in household business	17	1.9%
8	Daily wage employment	263	30.2%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		430	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 244 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2BQ10: What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 244 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	8	3.3%
2	PRIMARY INCOMPLETE	69	28.3%
3	PRIMARY COMPLETE	49	20.1%
4	INTERMEDIATE INCOMPLETE	63	25.8%
5	INTERMEDIATE COMPLETE	24	9.8%
6	SECONDARY INCOMPLETE	18	7.4%
7	SECONDARY COMPLETE	9	3.7%
8	BACHELOR INCOMPLETE	2	0.8%
9	BACHELOR COMPLETED OR HIGHER	2	0.8%
10	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2CQ1: In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	387	30.3%
2	2	280	21.9%
3	3	134	10.5%
4	4	104	8.1%
5	5 Average	366	28.7%
6	6	5	0.4%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	1	0.1%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**S2CQ2: In December 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION



In October 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	382	29.9%
2	2	329	25.8%
3	3	148	11.6%
4	4	98	7.7%
5	5 Average	310	24.3%
6	6	8	0.6%
7	7	2	0.2%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

### S2CQ3: Compared to November last year, how has your household wellbeing and economic

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to September last year (2019), how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased by a lot	17	1.3%
2	Increased a little bit	195	15.3%
3	Stayed about the same	374	29.3%
4	Reduced by a little bit	393	30.8%
5	Reduced by a lot	298	23.3%

### S2CQ4: Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section02c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased by a lot	5	0.4%
2	Increased a little bit	157	12.3%
3	Stayed about the same	625	48.9%
4	Reduced by a little bit	299	23.4%
5	Reduced by a lot	191	15%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 244    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S2DQ1: How many are disability?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 244    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many are disability?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		225	92.2%
1		18	7.4%
2		1	0.4%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S5Q1A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy medicine?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	893	69.9%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	384	30.1%

**S5Q1B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 1277    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Shop have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
- Local markets not operating/closed

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
- Limited/no transportation

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:INCREASE IN PRICE**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

## S5Q1B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- No access to cash and credit card

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

## S5Q1B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : OTHER

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?

- Other

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :REFUSE**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy medicine?  
 - Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	842	65.9%
2	NO	0	0%
3	NOT TRIED	435	34.1%



**S5Q2B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : INCREASE IN PRICE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:OTHER****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2C: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Fish or Meat]?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy fish or meat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1145	89.7%
2	NO	1	0.1%
3	NOT TRIED	131	10.3%

**S5Q2D\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :SHOP HAVE OUT OF STOCK****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATI****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1276    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?  
 - Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1276    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?  
 - Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:RESTRICTION TO GO**

**OUTSIDE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1276    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? : INCREASE IN PRICE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1276    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CAN****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1276    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:OTHER****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1276    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS



**S5Q2D\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1276    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1276	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2E: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or Fruit]?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1124	88%
2	NO	2	0.2%
3	NOT TRIED	151	11.8%

**S5Q2F\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:SHOP HAVE OUT OF ST****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1275 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	2	100%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:LOCAL MARKETS NOT O**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1275 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	50%
2	NO	1	50%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:LIMITED/NO**

**TRANSPOR****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1275    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	2	100%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:RESTRICTION TO GO  
O****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1275    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	2	100%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : INCREASE IN PRICE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1275    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	50%
2	NO	1	50%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? : NO ACCESS TO CASH A****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1275    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	2	100%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:OTHER****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1275    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	2	100%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:REFUSE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1275    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	2	100%
Sysmiss		1275	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q3: Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since last interview/August?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	836	65.5%
2	NO	439	34.4%
99	REFUSED	2	0.2%

**S5Q4: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 836 Invalid: 441 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	833	99.6%
2	NO	3	0.4%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		441	

**S5Q5: Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	2	66.7%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	0	0%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	33.3%
99	REFUSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1274	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ OUT OPTIONS

## S5Q9: Which was the first provider that was consulted?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 836 Invalid: 441 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which was the first provider that was consulted?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	500	59.8%
2	Private	332	39.7%
3	Not medical sector	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		441	

## S5Q10: Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?

### S5Q6A: Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the children in your household attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	772	88.5%
2	NO	100	11.5%
Sysmiss		405	

### S5Q11: Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activites since the

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activites since the school closure?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	369	47.8%
2	NO	403	52.2%
Sysmiss		505	



**S5Q6B: Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 369    Invalid: 908    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	122	33.1%
2	NO	247	66.9%
Sysmiss		908	

**S5Q6\_\_1: What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 1155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	13.9%
2	NO	105	86.1%
Sysmiss		1155	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_2: What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 1155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Used mobile learning apps

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18	14.8%
2	NO	104	85.2%
Sysmiss		1155	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_3: What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 1155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Watched educational TV programs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	6.6%
2	NO	114	93.4%
Sysmiss		1155	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_4: What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 1155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Listened to educational programs on radio

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.8%
2	NO	121	99.2%
Sysmiss		1155	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_5: What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 1155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	33	27%
2	NO	89	73%
Sysmiss		1155	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_96: What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 1155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?  
 - Other activity (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	66	54.1%
2	NO	56	45.9%
Sysmiss		1155	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q12: How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 122    Invalid: 1155    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 98    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1.6%
2		17	13.9%
3		16	13.1%
4		15	12.3%
5		9	7.4%
6		12	9.8%
7		18	14.8%
8		4	3.3%
9		1	0.8%
10		5	4.1%
12		7	5.7%

14		4	3.3%
15		3	2.5%
18		2	1.6%
21		2	1.6%
24		1	0.8%
28		1	0.8%
30		1	0.8%
50		1	0.8%
98		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		1155	

### S5Q7: Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	127	16.5%
2	NO	645	83.5%
Sysmiss		505	

### S5Q8\_\_1: How in contact with their teachers?:SMS

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 1150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- SMS

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	7.9%
2	NO	117	92.1%
Sysmiss		1150	

## S5Q8\_\_2: How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 127    Invalid: 1150    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Online applications

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	127	100%
Sysmiss		1150	

## S5Q8\_\_3: How in contact with their teachers?:Email

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 127    Invalid: 1150    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Email

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	127	100%
Sysmiss		1150	

**S5Q8\_\_4: How in contact with their teachers?:Mail****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 127    Invalid: 1150    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Mail

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	127	100%
Sysmiss		1150	

**S5Q8\_\_5: How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 127    Invalid: 1150    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Telephone (audio)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	28	22%
2	NO	99	78%
Sysmiss		1150	

**S5Q8\_\_6: How in contact with their teachers?:Whatsup****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 127    Invalid: 1150    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?  
 - WhatsApp

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	127	100%
Sysmiss		1150	

**S5Q8\_\_7: How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 127    Invalid: 1150    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?  
 - Facebook

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	2.4%
2	NO	124	97.6%
Sysmiss		1150	

**S5Q8\_\_8: How in contact with their teachers?:OTHER, SPECIFY**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 127    Invalid: 1150    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Other, specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	88	69.3%
2	NO	39	30.7%
Sysmiss		1150	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q0: Select the main earner****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 244 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		137	56.1%
2		67	27.5%
3		17	7%
4		8	3.3%
5		8	3.3%
6		2	0.8%
8		3	1.2%
12		1	0.4%
16		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1033	

**S6Q1: Last week, did mainearner do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Last week, that is from Monday (date) up to Sunday (date), did main earner do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1094	85.7%
2	NO	183	14.3%

## S6Q2: Was main earner working since last interview/October?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 183    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Was main earner working since last interview/August?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	129	70.5%
2	NO	54	29.5%
Sysmiss		1094	

## S6Q3: Why did main earner stop working?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 129    Invalid: 1148    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did main earner stop working?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	9	7%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	5	3.9%
3	Laid off while business continues	2	1.6%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	11	8.5%
5	Vacation	2	1.6%
6	Ill/quarantined	19	14.7%

7	Need to care for ill relative	9	7%
8	Seasonal worker	48	37.2%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrctions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	9	7%
13	Other	11	8.5%
14	MATERNITY LEAVE	4	3.1%
Sysmiss		1148	

## S6Q4: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/October

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 129    Invalid: 1148    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her main job since last interview/August?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	48	37.2%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	10	7.8%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	3	2.3%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	2	1.6%
6	CONSTRUCTION	39	30.2%
7	TRANSPORTATION	4	3.1%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	2	1.6%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	18	14%
11	EDUCATION	1	0.8%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1	0.8%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		1148	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS

### S6Q4A: Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/October?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Is this the same job the main earner was doing since last interview/August?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1039	95%
2	NO	55	5%
Sysmiss		183	

### S6Q4B: Why did main earner change jobs?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 1222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did main earner change jobs?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	1	1.8%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	1	1.8%
3	Laid off while business continues	2	3.6%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	8	14.5%
5	Vacation	2	3.6%
6	Ill/quarantined	0	0%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	1.8%
8	Seasonal worker	28	50.9%

9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	4	7.3%
13	Other	8	14.5%
Sysmiss		1222	

## S6Q4C: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/October

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 55    Invalid: 1222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner was working in his/her main job since the last interview/AUGUST?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	15	27.3%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	3	5.5%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	3	5.5%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	24	43.6%
7	TRANSPORTATION	1	1.8%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	2	3.6%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	6	10.9%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1222	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?****Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1094    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which main earner are currently work in your main job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	409	37.4%
2	MINING	2	0.2%
3	MANUFACTURING	89	8.1%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	38	3.5%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	3	0.3%
6	CONSTRUCTION	295	27%
7	TRANSPORTATION	44	4%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	84	7.7%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	4	0.4%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	101	9.2%
11	EDUCATION	1	0.1%
12	HEALTH	1	0.1%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	11	1%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	12	1.1%
Sysmiss		183	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**S6Q6: In his/her main work, do you currently work...?****Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1094    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In his/her main work, does mainearner currently work ...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	111	10.1%
2	In a business operated by a household member	17	1.6%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock, or fishing	169	15.4%
4	As an employee for someone else	794	72.6%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		183	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

### READ OPTIONS

## S6Q7: In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 797 Invalid: 480 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	789	99%
2	NO	8	1%
Sysmiss		480	

## S6Q8: Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid/were paid...?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	1	12.5%
2	Partial payment	2	25%
3	No payment	5	62.5%
Sysmiss		1269	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ ALL OPTIONS

## S6Q8A: Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	12.5%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	0	0%
3	FURLOUGH	1	12.5%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	4	50%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	12.5%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	0	0%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
8	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		1269	

## S6Q8B\_1: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:CONTRIBUTI

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 797    Invalid: 480    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?  
 - Contribution to health insurance

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	82	10.3%
2	NO	715	89.7%
Sysmiss		480	

**S6Q8B\_2: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:PAID SICK**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 796    Invalid: 481    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?  
 - Paid sick leave

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	66	8.3%
2	NO	730	91.7%
Sysmiss		481	

**S6Q8C: Do you have a written contract for the work he/she do?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 797    Invalid: 480    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	85	10.7%
2	No	704	88.3%
3	Refused	8	1%
Sysmiss		480	

## S6Q9: In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	229	17.9%
2	NO	628	49.2%
3	NA	420	32.9%

## S6Q10\_\_0: Who were these household members?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		59	25.8%
2		78	34.1%
3		37	16.2%
4		18	7.9%
5		14	6.1%
6		8	3.5%
7		7	3.1%
9		3	1.3%
10		1	0.4%
11		1	0.4%
12		2	0.9%
13		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1048	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_1: Who were these household members?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 73   Invalid: 1204   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	8.2%
2		11	15.1%
3		16	21.9%
4		18	24.7%
5		11	15.1%
6		5	6.8%
7		2	2.7%
8		1	1.4%
9		1	1.4%
10		1	1.4%

12		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		1204	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_2: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37   Invalid: 1240   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 3 - 15   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		6	16.2%
4		11	29.7%
5		11	29.7%
6		4	10.8%
7		1	2.7%
8		2	5.4%
10		1	2.7%
15		1	2.7%
Sysmiss		1240	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_3: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16   Invalid: 1261   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	6.3%
2		1	6.3%
4		2	12.5%
5		5	31.3%
6		3	18.8%
7		3	18.8%
10		1	6.3%
Sysmiss		1261	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_4: Who were these household members?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7   Invalid: 1270   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	14.3%
3		1	14.3%
6		2	28.6%
7		2	28.6%
8		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1270	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

**S6Q10\_\_5: Who were these household members?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4   Invalid: 1273   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 7 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Who were these household members?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		1	25%
8		1	25%
9		2	50%
Sysmiss		1273	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SELECT ALL RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, EXCLUDING THE RESPONDENT

## **S6Q11: Since last interview/October, did you or any HH member operate a family business**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/AUGUST, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	225	17.6%
2	NO	1052	82.4%

## **S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 225    Invalid: 1052    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 15    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	1	0.4%
3	MANUFACTURING	16	7.1%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	12	5.3%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS /WASTE	1	0.4%
6	CONSTRUCTION	5	2.2%
7	TRANSPORTATION	14	6.2%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	144	64%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	30	13.3%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		1052	

**S6Q13: Compared to Last month, is the revenue from sales the family business**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 225    Invalid: 1052    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to Last Month, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	23	10.2%
2	The same	98	43.6%
3	Less	94	41.8%
4	No revenue	10	4.4%
Sysmiss		1052	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

## READ OPTIONS



**S6Q14: Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 104    Invalid: 1173    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was there no revenue from sales from this family business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed to coronavirus legal restrictions	8	7.7%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	5	4.8%
3	No customers/few customers	84	80.8%
4	Can't get inputs	3	2.9%
5	Can't travel/transport goods for trade	1	1%
6	Ill/quarantined due to corovirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	2	1.9%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	Vacation	1	1%
11	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1173	

**S6Q15: Since last interview/October, have you/your household worked on a household farm****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August , have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	621	48.6%
2	NO	656	51.4%

**S6Q16: Since last interview/October, have you been able to perform the normal activitie****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 621    Invalid: 656    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the hosuehold farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	618	99.5%
2	NO	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		656	

**S6Q17\_\_1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 1274    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Required to stay home

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3	100%
Sysmiss		1274	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 1274    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Reduced availability of hired labor

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3	100%
Sysmiss		1274	

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS  
 - SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

**S6Q17\_\_3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 1274    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Restrictions on movement /travel

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3	100%
Sysmiss		1274	

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to acquire / transport inputs

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3	100%
Sysmiss		1274	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS  
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to sell / transport outputs

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	66.7%
2	NO	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		1274	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?  
- Ill or need to care for ill family member

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3	100%
Sysmiss		1274	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## S6Q17\_\_7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?  
- Other, specify

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	33.3%
2	NO	2	66.7%

Sysmiss		1274	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- DO NOT READ OPTIONS
- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4330 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**INCOME\_LOSS\_\_ID: Id in income\_loss****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4330 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family farming, livestock or fishing	488	11.3%
2	Non-farm family business, including family business	250	5.8%
3	Wage employment of household members	1089	25.2%
4	Remittances from domestic and abroad	31	0.7%
5	Assistance from family or non-family	59	1.4%
6	Income from properties, investments or savings	40	0.9%
7	Pension	15	0.3%
8	Assistance from the Government or other organization	1081	25%
9	Total household income	1277	29.5%

**S7Q2: Since last interview/October, has income from [SOURCE] ..?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4330 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August, has income from [NAME] ..?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	388	9%

2	Stayed the same	2431	56.1%
3	Reduced	1511	34.9%

### S7Q3: How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/October?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1899 Invalid: 2431 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/August?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		6	0.3%
3		8	0.4%
4		2	0.1%
5		35	1.8%
6		2	0.1%
10		127	6.7%
15		6	0.3%
20		194	10.2%
25		4	0.2%
30		265	14%
35		1	0.1%
40		135	7.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		524	27.6%
55		1	0.1%
60		73	3.8%
70		134	7.1%
80		90	4.7%
90		21	1.1%
95		1	0.1%
100		269	14.2%
Sysmiss		2431	



**S7Q4: Compared to November 2019, how has your household income from ...[Source]... change****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4330   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to September 2019, how has your household income from [NAME] change?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	1731	40%
2	Stayed the same	1176	27.2%
3	Reduced	1423	32.9%

**S7Q5: How many % has their income changed to compare with November2019?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3154   Invalid: 1176   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 108  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 2 - 108   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their income changed to compare with September 2019?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5	0.2%
3		9	0.3%
4		1	0%
5		35	1.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		186	5.9%
15		21	0.7%
20		231	7.3%
25		19	0.6%
30		273	8.7%

35		17	0.5%
36		1	0%
40		178	5.6%
45		3	0.1%
50		634	20.1%
55		1	0%
60		121	3.8%
65		1	0%
70		150	4.8%
72		1	0%
75		2	0.1%
80		109	3.5%
84		1	0%
90		25	0.8%
95		1	0%
100		1126	35.7%
108		1	0%
Sysmiss		1176	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S8Q1: Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1075	84.2%
2	NO	202	15.8%

**S8Q2: Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	578	45.3%
2	NO	699	54.7%

**S8Q3: Ate only a few kinds of foods****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	648	50.7%
2	NO	629	49.3%

**S8Q4: Skip a meal**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	389	30.5%
2	NO	888	69.5%

**S8Q5: Ate less than you thought you should**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	621	48.6%
2	NO	656	51.4%

**S8Q6: Ran out of food**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	144	11.3%
2	NO	1133	88.7%

**S8Q7: Hungry but did not eat**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	394	30.9%
2	NO	883	69.1%

**S8Q8: Without eating for a whole day**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	38	3%
2	NO	1239	97%

**S8Q9: Borrowed food**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	592	46.4%
2	NO	685	53.6%

**S8Q10: How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	100	7.8%
2	A little	336	26.3%
3	A lot	705	55.2%
4	Extremely	136	10.6%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20412 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**COPING\_ID:****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20412 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sale of assets (agriculture and non-agriculture)	1276	6.3%
2	Engaged in additional income generating activities	1276	6.3%
3	Received assistance from Friends & family	1276	6.3%
4	Borrowed from friends & family	1276	6.3%
5	Took a loan from a financial institution	1275	6.2%
6	Credited purchases	1276	6.3%
7	Delayed payment obligations	1277	6.3%
8	Sold harvest in advance	1276	6.3%
9	Reduced food consumption	1276	6.3%
10	Reduced non-food Consumption	1276	6.3%
11	Relied on savings	1276	6.3%
12	Took advanced payment from employer	1276	6.3%
13	Received assistance from NGO	1276	6.3%
14	Received assistance from government	1275	6.2%
15	Was covered by insurance policy	1275	6.2%
16	Engaged children in taking on responsibility of household chores	1274	6.2%

**S10Q1:****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20412 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6649	32.6%
2	NO	13763	67.4%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**S11Q4: Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	978	76.6%
2	NO	299	23.4%

**S11Q5: When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 978    Invalid: 299    Minimum: 2016    Maximum: 2020  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2016 - 2020    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2016		14	1.4%
2017		48	4.9%
2018		141	14.4%
2019		313	32%
2020		462	47.2%
Sysmiss		299	

### S11Q10: Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 978    Invalid: 299    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	923	94.4%
2	No	44	4.5%
3	Don't know	11	1.1%
Sysmiss		299	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3027    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in Sec11\_SafetyNets****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3027    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	1009	33.3%
2	Direct Cash Transfers	1009	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	1009	33.3%

**S11Q1: Since [LAST INTERVIEW/OCTBOER] has any member of your household received any ass****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3027    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/August, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1132	37.4%
2	NO	1895	62.6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

EXCLUDE ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

**S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 993    Invalid: 2034    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 144  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 4 - 144    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

**S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1132    Invalid: 1895    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	1056	93.3%
2	Community organization	11	1%
3	Ngo	35	3.1%
4	International organization	3	0.3%
5	Religious body	8	0.7%
96	Other	19	1.7%
Sysmiss		1895	

**S11Q8\_1: Sources of the transfer: Covid-19 relief program from the central government****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1132    Invalid: 1895    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Covid-19 relief program from the central government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	895	79.1%
2	NO	237	20.9%
Sysmiss		1895	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_2: Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1132   Invalid: 1895   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	299	26.4%
2	NO	833	73.6%
Sysmiss		1895	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_3: Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1132   Invalid: 1895   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Home grown school feeding program

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	1.5%
2	NO	1115	98.5%
Sysmiss		1895	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

### **S11Q8\_\_4: Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 1895 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Scholarship program

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	0.3%
2	NO	1129	99.7%
Sysmiss		1895	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

### **S11Q8\_\_5: Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment worker**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 1895 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.1%
2	NO	1131	99.9%
Sysmiss		1895	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_6: Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 1895 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer  
 - Relief program from the local government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	60	5.3%
2	NO	1072	94.7%
Sysmiss		1895	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_96: Sources of the transfer:Other program (SPECIFY)**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 1895 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer  
 - Other program (specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	YES	78	6.9%
2	NO	1054	93.1%
Sysmiss		1895	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1335    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in "Sec11\_SafetyNets"****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1335    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		91	6.8%
2		1213	90.9%
3		31	2.3%

**PAYMENT\_METHOD\_\_ID: Id in payment\_method****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1335    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covid-19 relief program from the central government	895	67%
2	Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under	299	22.4%
3	Home grown school feeding program	16	1.2%
4	Scholarship program	3	0.2%
5	Government cash relief for garment worker	1	0.1%
6	Relief program from the local government	52	3.9%
96	Other program (SPECIFY)	69	5.2%

**S11Q9: Payment method****Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11\_3.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1213   Invalid: 122   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Payment method

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash from government office	4	0.3%
2	Cash from wing agents	1193	98.4%
3	Digital payment through mobile wallet (wing or other vendors)	0	0%
96	Other (SPECIFY)	16	1.3%
Sysmiss		122	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S11Q8\_R3: Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 3****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1033    Invalid: 244    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	947	91.7%
1	Yes	86	8.3%
Sysmiss		244	

**S11AQ0: Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program from government since June 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	915	71.7%
2	No	362	28.3%

**S11AQ1: How many times did you receive the transfer so far?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many times did you receive the transfer so far?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		20	2.2%
2		12	1.3%
3		45	4.9%
4		95	10.4%
5		188	20.5%
6		338	36.9%
7		217	23.7%
Sysmiss		362	

**S11AQ2: How much did you receive?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 12    Maximum: 366  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 12 - 366    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you receive? ('0000 riels)

**S11AQ3: How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mobile phone call	7	0.8%
2	Mobile phone text	2	0.2%
3	Village chief	730	79.8%
4	Commune council members	100	10.9%
5	Other village members	66	7.2%
6	Radio/fm/tv/newspaper	4	0.4%
7	Social media	3	0.3%
8	Local announcements/miking	0	0%
9	Others (specify)	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		362	

### S11AQ4: How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 180    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.1%
2		15	1.6%
3		14	1.5%
4		6	0.7%
5		138	15.1%
6		5	0.5%
7		1	0.1%
8		3	0.3%
10		189	20.7%
15		115	12.6%
16		1	0.1%
20		128	14%
25		7	0.8%
29		1	0.1%

30		210	23%
35		6	0.7%
40		7	0.8%
50		1	0.1%
59		3	0.3%
60		55	6%
90		2	0.2%
120		3	0.3%
180		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		362	

### S11AQ5: How did you receive the transfer?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How did you receive the transfer?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wing agents	915	100%
2	Village chief	0	0%
3	Commune council members	0	0%
4	Other village members	0	0%
5	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		362	

### S11AQ6: Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	12	1.3%
2	NO	903	98.7%
Sysmiss		362	

### S11AQ7: If yes, how much? (Riels)

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1265 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 50000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1000 - 50000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how much? (Riels)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		2	16.7%
2000		3	25%
3000		1	8.3%
4000		1	8.3%
6000		1	8.3%
10000		3	25%
50000		1	8.3%
Sysmiss		1265	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please record the total expense.

### S11AQ8: Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	915	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		362	

## S11AQ9: Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	211	23.1%
2	NO	153	16.7%
3	Don't know	551	60.2%
Sysmiss		362	

## S11AQ10: Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	118	12.9%
2	NO	797	87.1%
Sysmiss		362	

### S11AQ11: Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 1159 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with Wing?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not safe to keep at home	16	13.6%
2	Risk of family members misusing it	3	2.5%
3	Temptation to use the money for non-urgent purpose	10	8.5%
4	Chances of relatives borrowing money	1	0.8%
5	The need for money will be more in the future	88	74.6%
Sysmiss		1159	

### S11AQ12\_\_1: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?  
- Bought food

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	907	99.1%
2	NO	8	0.9%

Sysmiss		362	
---------	--	-----	--

### S11AQ12\_\_2: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?  
 - Bought other essential items

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	596	65.1%
2	NO	319	34.9%
Sysmiss		362	

### S11AQ12\_\_3: What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?  
 - Paid back loans

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	112	12.2%
2	NO	803	87.8%
Sysmiss		362	

**S11AQ12\_\_4: What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?

- Others (specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	48	5.2%
2	NO	867	94.8%
Sysmiss		362	

**S11AQ13: Are you able to easily access the transfers?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Are you able to easily access the transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	902	98.6%
2	NO	13	1.4%
Sysmiss		362	

**S11AQ14: Why?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 130    Range: -    Format: character

[illegible]

## Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	158	17.3%
2	Easy	643	70.3%
3	Difficult	40	4.4%
4	Very difficult	3	0.3%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	71	7.8%

Sysmiss		362	
---------	--	-----	--

## S11AQ24: How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer program?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	148	16.2%
2	Easy	692	75.6%
3	Difficult	17	1.9%
4	Very difficult	0	0%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	58	6.3%
Sysmiss		362	

## S11AQ25: How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) wellbeing?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely important	333	36.4%
2	Very important	363	39.7%
3	Moderately important	217	23.7%
4	Not so important	1	0.1%
5	Not important at all	1	0.1%

Sysmiss		362	
---------	--	-----	--

### S11AQ26: On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 915    Invalid: 362    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to your household's (economic) wellbeing?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 - relief transfers made no difference	2	0.2%
2	2	31	3.4%
3	3	208	22.7%
4	4	240	26.2%
5	5 - they made a lot of difference	434	47.4%
Sysmiss		362	

### S11AQ22: Which household member collected the payment?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 365    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Which household member collected the payment?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		319	35%
2		435	47.7%
3		61	6.7%
4		47	5.2%
5		17	1.9%

6		15	1.6%
7		10	1.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		3	0.3%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		365	

### S11AQ16: Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 365    Invalid: 912    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	28	7.7%
2	NO	38	10.4%
3	NA	299	81.9%
Sysmiss		912	

### S11AQ17: Why not?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 38    Invalid: 1239    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why not?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Unaware of the program	24	63.2%
2	Didn't know the transfer was for them	11	28.9%
3	Didn't want the transfer	1	2.6%
4	Other (specify)	2	5.3%
Sysmiss		1239	

### S11AQ18: Why did you still not receive the transfers?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 1249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you still not receive the transfers?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not meet the criteria	12	42.9%
2	Was disqualified from the program	10	35.7%
3	Registered late	6	21.4%
4	Others (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1249	

### S11AQ19: Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 365 Invalid: 912 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	58	15.9%
2	No	307	84.1%

Sysmiss		912	
---------	--	-----	--

## S11AQ20: Where did you complain?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you complain?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To the commune council	4	6.9%
2	To the commune chief	10	17.2%
3	To the village chief	44	75.9%
4	Too other authority figures in the village(specify)	0	0%
5	To the wing agent	0	0%
6	To others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1219	

## S11AQ21: What was the result of your complain?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the result of your complain?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Received the transfer	1	1.7%
2	In the process of being resolved	12	20.7%
3	Complain ignored by authorities	9	15.5%
4	No action	8	13.8%

5	Explain the reason for not getting the transfer	24	41.4%
6	Others (specify)	4	6.9%
Sysmiss		1219	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	100	7.8%
1	Plain	388	30.4%
2	Tonle Sap	388	30.4%
3	Coastal	89	7%
4	Plateau/Mountain	312	24.4%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Urban/Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	1209	94.7%
1	Urban	68	5.3%

**S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1277 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another enumerator tried to call later?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

**S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1277	100%

**S12Q9: ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Who was the main respondent

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		509	39.9%
2		596	46.7%
3		71	5.6%
4		49	3.8%
5		19	1.5%
6		13	1%
7		8	0.6%
8		4	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
17		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q11: ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 344

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 344 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on

## S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

Record end time and date

---

### **HHID: Interview key in the previous round**

**Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section12.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**S13Q1\_\_1: Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an account at a bank****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an account at a bank

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	126	9.9%
2	NO	1151	90.1%

**S13Q1\_\_2: Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have an e-money / mobile money account (e.g. Wing)



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	144	11.3%
2	NO	1133	88.7%

**S13Q1\_3: Do you have a payment account?:Yes, I have another type of account (please speci**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - Yes, I have another type of account (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25	2%
2	NO	1252	98%

**S13Q1\_4: Do you have a payment account?:No, I do not have any account**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a payment account? - No, I do not have any account

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	989	77.4%
2	NO	288	22.6%

**S13Q2\_1: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use a payment**

**card****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use a payment card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	97	7.6%
2	NO	1180	92.4%

**S13Q2\_\_2: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use my mobile phone****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use my mobile phone

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	44	3.4%
2	NO	1233	96.6%

**S13Q2\_\_3: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:Yes, I use another type of****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - Yes, I use another type of payment instrument (please specify)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	1.6%
2	NO	1257	98.4%

## **S13Q2\_\_4: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash but I**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash but I would be interested in other ways to pay

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	239	18.7%
2	NO	1038	81.3%

## **S13Q2\_\_5: Do you use anything other than cash to make payments?:No, I only use cash and I**

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use anything other than cash to make payments? - No, I only use cash and I am not interested in other ways to pay

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	888	69.5%
2	NO	389	30.5%

**S13Q3\_\_1: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 389    Invalid: 888    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is safer

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	136	35%
2	NO	253	65%
Sysmiss		888	

**S13Q3\_\_2: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 389    Invalid: 888    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is more convenient

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	343	88.2%
2	NO	46	11.8%
Sysmiss		888	

**S13Q3\_\_3: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:It****Data file:** r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta**Overview**

Valid: 389    Invalid: 888    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - It is cheaper

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7	1.8%
2	NO	382	98.2%
Sysmiss		888	

## S13Q3\_4: What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice?:Oth

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 888 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What motivates you to use / be willing to use your payment device of choice? - Other reason (please specify)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	21	5.4%
2	NO	368	94.6%
Sysmiss		888	

## S13Q4: What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?

Data file: r4december2020\_idp\_section13.dta

### Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: 389 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the reason you do not use other payment devices (cards, mobile etc.)?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	I don't trust the technology	5	0.6%
2	I don't trust the institutions	2	0.2%
3	I am concerned for my privacy	6	0.7%
4	They are too difficult to use	666	75%
5	They are too expensive	57	6.4%
6	OTHER (SPECIFY)	152	17.1%
Sysmiss		389	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	84	6.4%
1	Plain	450	34.4%
2	Tonle Sap	457	34.9%
3	Coastal	65	5%
4	Plateau/Mountain	253	19.3%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	47	3.6%
2	Battambang	153	11.7%
3	Kampong Cham	94	7.2%
4	Kampong Chhnang	55	4.2%
5	Kampong Speu	19	1.5%
6	Kampong Thom	90	6.9%

7	Kampot	37	2.8%
8	Kandal	53	4%
9	Koh Kong	18	1.4%
10	Kratie	77	5.9%
11	Mondul Kiri	27	2.1%
12	Phnom Penh	42	3.2%
13	Preah Vihear	79	6%
14	Prey Veng	73	5.6%
15	Pursat	39	3%
16	Ratanak Kiri	25	1.9%
17	Siemreap	43	3.3%
18	Preah Sihanouk	9	0.7%
19	Stung Treng	31	2.4%
20	Svay Rieng	45	3.4%
21	Takeo	62	4.7%
22	Otdar Meanchey	36	2.8%
23	Kep	12	0.9%
24	Pailin	15	1.1%
25	Tboung Khmum	128	9.8%

## DISTRICT: Commune/District

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309   Invalid:   Minimum: 102   Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 102 - 2507   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	5	0.4%
103	Phnum Srok	10	0.8%
104	Preah Netr Preah	10	0.8%
107	Thma Puok	2	0.2%
108	Svay Chek	6	0.5%
109	Malai	9	0.7%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	5	0.4%
201	Banan	37	2.8%



202	Thma Koul	14	1.1%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	6	0.5%
204	Bavel	4	0.3%
205	Aek Phnum	9	0.7%
206	Moung Ruessei	9	0.7%
207	Rotonak Mondol	14	1.1%
208	Sangkae	4	0.3%
209	Samlout	9	0.7%
210	Sampov Lun	9	0.7%
211	Phnom Proek	21	1.6%
212	Kamrieng	8	0.6%
213	Koas Krala	1	0.1%
214	Rukhak Kiri	8	0.6%
301	Batheay	4	0.3%
302	Chamkar Leu	31	2.4%
303	Cheung Prey	6	0.5%
305	Kampong Cham	1	0.1%
306	Kampong Siem	0	0%
307	Kang Meas	17	1.3%
308	Kaoh Soutin	10	0.8%
313	Prey Chhor	12	0.9%
314	Srei Santhor	4	0.3%
315	Stueng Trang	9	0.7%
401	Baribour	9	0.7%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	7	0.5%
404	Kampong Leaeng	3	0.2%
405	Kampong Tralach	3	0.2%
406	Rolea B'ier	5	0.4%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	18	1.4%
408	Tuek Phos	10	0.8%
501	Basedth	8	0.6%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	0	0%
503	Kong Pisei	5	0.4%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	4	0.3%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	2	0.2%
508	Thpong	0	0%
601	Baray	22	1.7%

602	Kampong Svay	8	0.6%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	5	0.4%
604	Prasat Ballangk	5	0.4%
605	Prasat Sambour	8	0.6%
606	Sandan	3	0.2%
607	Santuk	24	1.8%
608	Stoung	15	1.1%
701	Angkor Chey	3	0.2%
702	Banteay Meas	5	0.4%
703	Chhuk	2	0.2%
704	Chum Kiri	1	0.1%
705	Dang Tong	12	0.9%
706	Kampong Trach	4	0.3%
707	Tuek Chhou	8	0.6%
708	Krong Kampot	2	0.2%
801	Kandal Stueng	2	0.2%
802	Kien Svay	27	2.1%
803	Khsach Kandal	2	0.2%
804	Kaoh Thum	2	0.2%
805	Leuk Daek	13	1%
806	Lvea Aem	1	0.1%
807	Mukh Kampul	0	0%
809	Popnhea Lueu	2	0.2%
810	S'ang	4	0.3%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	0	0%
901	Botum Sakor	3	0.2%
903	Kaoh Kong	1	0.1%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	3	0.2%
905	Mondol Seima	2	0.2%
906	Srae Ambel	6	0.5%
907	Thma Bang	3	0.2%
1001	Chhloung	6	0.5%
1002	Krong Kracheh	5	0.4%
1003	Preaek Prasab	6	0.5%
1004	Sambour	18	1.4%
1005	Snuol	9	0.7%
1006	Chetr Borei	33	2.5%
1101	Kaev Seima	2	0.2%
1102	Kaoh Nheak	9	0.7%

1103	Ou Reang	6	0.5%
1104	Pech Chreada	5	0.4%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	5	0.4%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	3	0.2%
1208	Saensokh	1	0.1%
1209	Pou Saenchey	3	0.2%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	4	0.3%
1211	Preaek Phnov	20	1.5%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	11	0.8%
1301	Chey Saen	12	0.9%
1302	Chhaeb	2	0.2%
1303	Choam Khsant	12	0.9%
1304	Kuleaen	7	0.5%
1305	Rovieng	2	0.2%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	7	0.5%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	1	0.1%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	36	2.8%
1401	Ba Phnum	1	0.1%
1402	Kamchay Mear	13	1%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	6	0.5%
1404	Kanhchriech	3	0.2%
1405	Me Sang	4	0.3%
1406	Peam Chor	6	0.5%
1407	Peam Ro	2	0.2%
1408	Pea Reang	6	0.5%
1409	Preah Sdach	7	0.5%
1410	Krong Prey Veang	1	0.1%
1411	Pou Rieng	2	0.2%
1412	Sithor Kandal	8	0.6%
1413	Svay Antor	14	1.1%
1501	Bakan	10	0.8%
1502	Kandieng	3	0.2%
1503	Krakor	13	1%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	2	0.2%
1505	Krong Pursat	5	0.4%
1506	Veal Veang	6	0.5%
1601	Andoung Meas	4	0.3%

1603	Bar Kaev	7	0.5%
1604	Koun Mom	2	0.2%
1605	Lumphat	5	0.4%
1606	Ou Chum	2	0.2%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	2	0.2%
1608	Ta Veaeng	2	0.2%
1609	Veun Sai	1	0.1%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	5	0.4%
1706	Kralanh	1	0.1%
1707	Puok	10	0.8%
1709	Prasat Bakong	3	0.2%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	0	0%
1711	Soutr Nikom	11	0.8%
1712	Srei Snam	1	0.1%
1713	Svay Leu	11	0.8%
1714	Varin	0	0%
1802	Prey Nob	2	0.2%
1803	Stueng Hav	6	0.5%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	0	0%
1902	Siem Bouk	3	0.2%
1903	Siem Pang	1	0.1%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	23	1.8%
1905	Thala Barivat	4	0.3%
2001	Chantrea	4	0.3%
2002	Kampong Rou	4	0.3%
2003	Rumduol	0	0%
2004	Romeas Haek	18	1.4%
2005	Svay Chrum	11	0.8%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	4	0.3%
2007	Svay Teab	3	0.2%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	4	0.3%
2102	Bati	1	0.1%
2103	Borei Cholsar	3	0.2%
2104	Kiri Vong	6	0.5%
2105	Kaoh Andaet	0	0%

2106	Prey Kabbas	2	0.2%
2107	Samraong	5	0.4%
2109	Tram Kak	23	1.8%
2110	Treang	18	1.4%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	9	0.7%
2202	Banteay Ampil	8	0.6%
2203	Chong Kal	0	0%
2204	Krong Samraong	15	1.1%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	4	0.3%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	12	0.9%
2401	Krong Pailin	12	0.9%
2402	Sala Krau	3	0.2%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	8	0.6%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	3	0.2%
2503	Memot	15	1.1%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	56	4.3%
2507	Tboung Khmum	46	3.5%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 10207 Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10207 - 250705 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	4	0.3%
10210	2	1	0.1%
10304	3	4	0.3%
10305	4	6	0.5%
10403	5	10	0.8%
10704	6	2	0.2%
10802	7	6	0.5%
10905	8	9	0.7%
11003	9	5	0.4%
20102	10	6	0.5%

20108	11	31	2.4%
20209	12	5	0.4%
20210	13	9	0.7%
20307	14	6	0.5%
20401	15	4	0.3%
20506	16	2	0.2%
20507	17	7	0.5%
20608	18	9	0.7%
20704	19	14	1.1%
20802	20	4	0.3%
20903	21	9	0.7%
21003	22	9	0.7%
21102	23	21	1.6%
21202	24	4	0.3%
21204	25	4	0.3%
21303	26	1	0.1%
21403	27	8	0.6%
30111	28	4	0.3%
30205	29	9	0.7%
30206	30	22	1.7%
30310	31	6	0.5%
30501	32	1	0.1%
30604	33	0	0%
30704	34	6	0.5%
30706	35	4	0.3%
30709	36	7	0.5%
30802	37	2	0.2%
30805	38	3	0.2%
30807	39	5	0.4%
31303	40	3	0.2%
31304	41	2	0.2%
31308	42	7	0.5%
31309	43	0	0%
31402	44	2	0.2%
31403	45	1	0.1%
31409	46	1	0.1%
31501	47	3	0.2%
31513	48	6	0.5%
40103	49	0	0%

40104	50	7	0.5%
40110	51	2	0.2%
40303	52	7	0.5%
40401	53	3	0.2%
40402	54	0	0%
40506	55	3	0.2%
40602	56	2	0.2%
40603	57	3	0.2%
40703	58	11	0.8%
40708	59	6	0.5%
40709	60	1	0.1%
40806	61	10	0.8%
50103	62	2	0.2%
50106	63	3	0.2%
50113	64	3	0.2%
50201	65	0	0%
50204	66	0	0%
50301	67	0	0%
50307	68	4	0.3%
50311	69	1	0.1%
50404	70	0	0%
50505	71	2	0.2%
50506	72	1	0.1%
50509	73	1	0.1%
50604	74	0	0%
50608	75	0	0%
50611	76	0	0%
50703	77	2	0.2%
50708	78	0	0%
50808	79	0	0%
60103	80	7	0.5%
60104	81	2	0.2%
60107	82	10	0.8%
60111	83	3	0.2%
60203	84	8	0.6%
60301	85	5	0.4%
60404	86	5	0.4%
60504	87	5	0.4%
60505	88	3	0.2%

60605	89	2	0.2%
60609	90	1	0.1%
60703	91	10	0.8%
60707	92	14	1.1%
60803	93	5	0.4%
60812	94	10	0.8%
70111	95	3	0.2%
70202	96	2	0.2%
70213	97	0	0%
70214	98	3	0.2%
70313	99	2	0.2%
70404	100	1	0.1%
70501	101	3	0.2%
70504	102	0	0%
70508	103	4	0.3%
70509	104	5	0.4%
70602	105	1	0.1%
70603	106	0	0%
70605	107	3	0.2%
70612	108	0	0%
70705	109	7	0.5%
70707	110	1	0.1%
70804	111	2	0.2%
80101	112	2	0.2%
80122	113	0	0%
80202	114	2	0.2%
80203	115	8	0.6%
80211	116	17	1.3%
80301	117	2	0.2%
80411	118	2	0.2%
80505	119	7	0.5%
80506	120	6	0.5%
80614	121	0	0%
80615	122	1	0.1%
80707	123	0	0%
80901	124	2	0.2%
80907	125	0	0%
81010	126	4	0.3%
81104	127	0	0%



90103	128	3	0.2%
90302	129	1	0.1%
90403	130	3	0.2%
90503	131	2	0.2%
90606	132	6	0.5%
90701	133	3	0.2%
100104	134	6	0.5%
100211	135	5	0.4%
100306	136	6	0.5%
100402	137	10	0.8%
100404	138	6	0.5%
100409	139	2	0.2%
100505	140	9	0.7%
100603	141	25	1.9%
100609	142	8	0.6%
110103	143	2	0.2%
110204	144	9	0.7%
110301	145	6	0.5%
110404	146	5	0.4%
110504	147	5	0.4%
120507	148	0	0%
120607	149	0	0%
120703	150	3	0.2%
120808	151	1	0.1%
120906	152	2	0.2%
120909	153	1	0.1%
121001	154	0	0%
121003	155	4	0.3%
121101	156	2	0.2%
121102	157	2	0.2%
121104	158	16	1.2%
121204	159	11	0.8%
130101	160	6	0.5%
130106	161	6	0.5%
130204	162	2	0.2%
130306	163	12	0.9%
130406	164	7	0.5%
130501	165	2	0.2%
130604	166	3	0.2%

130605	167	4	0.3%
130704	168	1	0.1%
130802	169	36	2.8%
140105	170	1	0.1%
140201	171	7	0.5%
140202	172	6	0.5%
140303	173	2	0.2%
140311	174	1	0.1%
140313	175	3	0.2%
140403	176	3	0.2%
140502	177	4	0.3%
140601	178	6	0.5%
140701	179	2	0.2%
140706	180	0	0%
140801	181	1	0.1%
140807	182	4	0.3%
140808	183	1	0.1%
140911	184	7	0.5%
141001	185	1	0.1%
141107	186	2	0.2%
141201	187	5	0.4%
141210	188	3	0.2%
141304	189	2	0.2%
141306	190	5	0.4%
141310	191	7	0.5%
150106	192	7	0.5%
150109	193	3	0.2%
150205	194	3	0.2%
150302	195	0	0%
150304	196	7	0.5%
150311	197	6	0.5%
150406	198	2	0.2%
150503	199	5	0.4%
150601	200	0	0%
150603	201	6	0.5%
160103	202	4	0.3%
160301	203	7	0.5%
160401	204	2	0.2%
160501	205	5	0.4%

160607	206	2	0.2%
160701	207	2	0.2%
160705	208	0	0%
160802	209	2	0.2%
160904	210	1	0.1%
170107	211	0	0%
170302	212	1	0.1%
170412	213	5	0.4%
170604	214	1	0.1%
170608	215	0	0%
170709	216	1	0.1%
170715	217	9	0.7%
170906	218	2	0.2%
170909	219	0	0%
170910	220	1	0.1%
171010	221	0	0%
171104	222	9	0.7%
171105	223	1	0.1%
171109	224	1	0.1%
171204	225	1	0.1%
171302	226	5	0.4%
171304	227	6	0.5%
171405	228	0	0%
180202	229	1	0.1%
180205	230	1	0.1%
180303	231	6	0.5%
180401	232	1	0.1%
190106	233	0	0%
190201	234	3	0.2%
190303	235	1	0.1%
190404	236	23	1.8%
190505	237	4	0.3%
200108	238	2	0.2%
200109	239	2	0.2%
200207	240	4	0.3%
200309	241	0	0%
200401	242	1	0.1%
200404	243	17	1.3%
200502	244	2	0.2%

200503	245	3	0.2%
200510	246	2	0.2%
200512	247	4	0.3%
200605	248	4	0.3%
200709	249	3	0.2%
200803	250	1	0.1%
200805	251	0	0%
210101	252	3	0.2%
210104	253	1	0.1%
210209	254	1	0.1%
210302	255	3	0.2%
210304	256	0	0%
210401	257	1	0.1%
210407	258	0	0%
210412	259	5	0.4%
210502	260	0	0%
210605	261	1	0.1%
210608	262	1	0.1%
210609	263	0	0%
210705	264	5	0.4%
210902	265	9	0.7%
210906	266	6	0.5%
210908	267	7	0.5%
210911	268	1	0.1%
211001	269	2	0.2%
211003	270	5	0.4%
211009	271	11	0.8%
220104	272	9	0.7%
220201	273	8	0.6%
220304	274	0	0%
220403	275	15	1.1%
220504	276	4	0.3%
230101	277	12	0.9%
240103	278	12	0.9%
240204	279	3	0.2%
250106	280	8	0.6%
250209	281	3	0.2%
250304	282	7	0.5%
250308	283	2	0.2%

250314	284	6	0.5%
250501	285	5	0.4%
250502	286	18	1.4%
250504	287	20	1.5%
250507	288	13	1%
250701	289	19	1.5%
250703	290	12	0.9%
250705	291	15	1.1%

## SECTOR: Urban/Rural

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	1253	95.7%
1	Urban	56	4.3%

## REGION: 0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh and urban areas	87	6.6%
1	Plain	449	34.3%
2	Tonle Sap	456	34.8%
3	Coastal	65	5%
4	Plateau and Mountain	252	19.3%

**HHWEIGHT: household weight****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 250.547622680664    Maximum: 446.066802978516  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 250.547622680664 - 446.066802978516    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
250.547622680664		252	19.3%
370.666656494141		87	6.6%
409.892303466797		65	5%
424.513153076172		456	34.8%
446.066802978516		449	34.3%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2071 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2071 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Select phone number to call

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- TRY NUMBERS FROM TOP TO BOTTOM. RECORD A NEW ATTEMPT EVERY TIME YOU CALL A NUMBER (EVEN IF IT IS THE SAME)

- Try with the first number first. Try calling the numbers in order. Only call the next number once you have wored out that you cannot reach the household using the previous numbers.

**S1Q2: Date of Interview****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2071 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Take time

**S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2071 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Did anyone answer the phone?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1494	72.1%
2	No, nobody answering	420	20.3%
3	No, number does not exist	3	0.1%
4	No, phone switched off/not reachable	154	7.4%

## S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1494   Invalid: 577   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Are you speaking to a household member?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1488	99.6%
2	No	5	0.3%
3	Cannot understand their language	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		577	

## S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5   Invalid: 2066   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 4   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer read out: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them. Please only visit them if you can practice social/physical distancing to keep yourself and



others safe.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No, don't know the household	0	0%
2	No can't/won't connect to the household	0	0%
3	Yes, phone number -> record in numbers	3	60%
4	Yes, visit household	2	40%
Sysmiss		2066	

### S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	166	98.8%
2	No	2	1.2%
Sysmiss		1903	

### S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

On what day?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1903	91.9%

2021-03-04		1	0%
2021-03-05		8	0.4%
2021-03-06		7	0.3%
2021-03-07		7	0.3%
2021-03-08		18	0.9%
2021-03-09		11	0.5%
2021-03-10		12	0.6%
2021-03-11		9	0.4%
2021-03-12		10	0.5%
2021-03-13		11	0.5%
2021-03-14		9	0.4%
2021-03-15		9	0.4%
2021-03-16		13	0.6%
2021-03-17		16	0.8%
2021-03-18		7	0.3%
2021-03-19		11	0.5%
2021-03-20		6	0.3%
2021-03-21		3	0.1%

**S1Q11B: What time?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2071    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What time?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1903	91.9%
01:00		1	0%
01:30		1	0%
02:00		3	0.1%
02:30		1	0%
03:00		1	0%
03:05		1	0%
03:30		1	0%

03:40		1	0%
04:00		3	0.1%
04:05		1	0%
04:30		1	0%
05:00		4	0.2%
05:15		1	0%
05:30		1	0%
06:00		2	0.1%
07:00		2	0.1%
08:00		1	0%
08:30		1	0%
09:00		10	0.5%
10:00		5	0.2%
10:30		1	0%
10:57		1	0%
11:00		10	0.5%
11:20		2	0.1%
11:30		8	0.4%
11:40		1	0%
12:00		17	0.8%
12:30		1	0%
13:00		5	0.2%
13:30		2	0.1%
14:00		4	0.2%
14:30		2	0.1%
15:00		5	0.2%
15:20		1	0%
15:30		5	0.2%
15:40		1	0%
16:00		7	0.3%
16:20		1	0%
16:30		2	0.1%
16:45		1	0%
17:00		19	0.9%
17:30		1	0%
17:50		1	0%
18:00		14	0.7%
18:20		1	0%
18:30		7	0.3%

19:00		4	0.2%
20:00		2	0.1%

### ATTEMPTS\_\_ID: Id in attempts

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1309	63.2%
2		453	21.9%
3		181	8.7%
4		74	3.6%
5		35	1.7%
6		17	0.8%
7		2	0.1%

### CONSNT: Interviewer: Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1488 Invalid: 583 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1319	88.6%
2	No, not now	168	11.3%
3	No, refused	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		583	

**S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 999    Invalid: 1072    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Enumerator: Who was the main respondent?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		405	40.5%
2		474	47.4%
3		48	4.8%
4		36	3.6%
5		15	1.5%
6		8	0.8%
7		7	0.7%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1072	

**ATPOUT: VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2071    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CALL ME BACK LATER		168	8.1%
CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE		1	0%
GAVE CONSENT		1319	63.7%
GAVE PHONE NUMBER		3	0.1%

NOBODY ANSWERING		420	20.3%
NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST		3	0.1%
PHONE SWITCHED OFF		154	7.4%
REFUSED		1	0%
VISIT THE HOUSEHOLD		2	0.1%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5475 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5475 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		974	17.8%
2		977	17.8%
3		963	17.6%
4		875	16%
5		645	11.8%
6		415	7.6%
7		260	4.7%
8		145	2.6%
9		90	1.6%
10		50	0.9%
11		35	0.6%
12		21	0.4%
13		12	0.2%
14		7	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%

**PRELOAD\_PID: Hidden: Last visit person ID****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5404 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		974	18%
2		977	18.1%
3		961	17.8%
4		869	16.1%
5		635	11.8%
6		402	7.4%
7		246	4.6%
8		134	2.5%
9		84	1.6%
10		47	0.9%
11		33	0.6%
12		21	0.4%
13		8	0.1%
14		7	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5397    Invalid: 78    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5323	98.6%
2	No	74	1.4%



Sysmiss		78	
---------	--	----	--

## S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 5406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] leave this household?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Divorce/Separation	2	2.9%
2	Left for studies/educational opportunity	1	1.4%
3	Left for work	5	7.2%
4	Left to find better land	0	0%
5	Health reasons	0	0%
6	Security reasons	0	0%
7	For marriage/Cohabitation	19	27.5%
8	To join their family already living in another location	13	18.8%
9	Moved with family	12	17.4%
10	Left to set up own home	8	11.6%
11	Unable to stay due to conflict (militancy/insurgency)	0	0%
12	Dispute with other household members/community	0	0%
13	Abducted/Kidnapped	0	0%
14	Dead	5	7.2%
15	Other specify	2	2.9%
99	Refused	2	2.9%
Sysmiss		5406	

## PRELOAD\_SEX: Pre-loaded: Sex of [NAME]

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5404 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	2643	48.9%
2	Female	2761	51.1%
Sysmiss		71	

### PRELOAD\_AGE: Pre-loaded: Age of [NAME]

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5404 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

### PRELOAD\_RELATION: Pre-loaded: Relationship of [Name] to pre-filled head of household

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5403 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	993	18.4%
2	Spouse	881	16.3%
3	Son/daughter	2513	46.5%
4	Step child	49	0.9%
5	Adopted child	6	0.1%
6	Parents	92	1.7%
7	Sibling	66	1.2%
8	Grandchild	359	6.6%
9	Nephew/niece	54	1%
10	Son/daughter in law	187	3.5%
11	Brother/sister in law	59	1.1%
12	Parent-in-law	116	2.1%
13	Other relation (specify)	28	0.5%
14	Servant	0	0%

15	Other non-relation (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

## S2Q9\_A: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3502 Invalid: 1973 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	541	15.4%
2	Looking for work	24	0.7%
3	Not working	1085	31%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	318	9.1%
5	Wage employment in farming	224	6.4%
6	Doing own household business	192	5.5%
7	Family helper in household business	45	1.3%
8	Daily wage employment	1065	30.4%
9	Other wage employment	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		1973	

## S2Q10\_A: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1851 Invalid: 3624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Other districts within the province	71	3.8%
2	Other provinces within the country	266	14.4%
3	Other countries (please specify)	30	1.6%
4	Same district same province	1484	80.2%
Sysmiss		3624	

## S2Q10\_A\_OS: Specify employment status

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5475 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work? Other specify

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5445	99.5%
□□		19	0.3%
□□□		1	0%
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□		1	0%
□□□□□□□□		6	0.1%
□□□□□		2	0%
□□□□□□□□□□		1	0%

## S2Q11\_A: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3501 Invalid: 1974 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Student	582	16.6%
2	Looking for work	8	0.2%
3	Not working	986	28.2%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	339	9.7%
5	Wage employment in farming	214	6.1%
6	Doing own household business	196	5.6%
7	Family helper in household business	47	1.3%
8	Daily wage employment	897	25.6%
9	Other wage employment	232	6.6%
Sysmiss		1974	

## S2Q11\_A\_OS: Please specify employment status

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5475 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the employment status of the person in January 2020? Other specify

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5475	100%

## S2Q12\_A: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1923 Invalid: 3552 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	77	4%

2	Other provinces within the country	244	12.7%
3	Other countries (please specify)	31	1.6%
4	Same district same province	1571	81.7%
Sysmiss		3552	

## S2Q12\_A\_OS: Specify employment status

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5475 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work? Other specify

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5444	99.4%
00		20	0.4%
0000000000000000		1	0%
000000000000		1	0%
000000000000000000		1	0%
0000000000		4	0.1%
0000000000000000		1	0%
000000		2	0%
000000000000		1	0%

## S2Q2: S2Q2. Variable is [Name] a new member added in this interview?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5394 Invalid: 81 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	71	1.3%

2	NO	5323	98.7%
Sysmiss		81	

**S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 71   Invalid: 5404   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the sex of [NAME]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	31	43.7%
2	Female	40	56.3%
Sysmiss		5404	

**S2Q6: What is [name] age (in completed years)?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 71   Invalid: 5404   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 86  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 86   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s age (in completed years)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	23.9%
1		5	7%
2		5	7%
3		2	2.8%
5		1	1.4%
7		2	2.8%
9		1	1.4%

11		2	2.8%
12		3	4.2%
14		1	1.4%
15		2	2.8%
16		3	4.2%
17		2	2.8%
18		4	5.6%
21		1	1.4%
23		3	4.2%
25		1	1.4%
28		1	1.4%
29		1	1.4%
30		2	2.8%
32		1	1.4%
33		1	1.4%
34		1	1.4%
35		2	2.8%
36		1	1.4%
42		1	1.4%
46		2	2.8%
52		1	1.4%
68		1	1.4%
86		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		5404	

## S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 69   Invalid: 5406   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	1	1.4%
2	Spouse	2	2.9%



3	Own child	36	52.2%
4	Step child	1	1.4%
5	Adopted child	0	0%
6	Parents	2	2.9%
7	Sibling	7	10.1%
8	Grandchild	9	13%
9	Nephew/niece	6	8.7%
10	Son/daughter in law	1	1.4%
11	Brother/sister in law	1	1.4%
12	Parent in law	2	2.9%
13	Other relation (specify)	1	1.4%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other non-relation (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		5406	

## S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 5404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] join this household?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	New born	16	22.5%
2	Adopted child	4	5.6%
3	Marriage /Cohabitation	7	9.9%
4	Divorce /Separation	1	1.4%
5	Returned from college/university	0	0%
6	Returned from institution	0	0%
7	Moved in with parent or relative	2	2.8%
8	Shared accommodation	4	5.6%
9	Return from work migration	2	2.8%
10	Mistakenly not reported or forgotten last visit	35	49.3%
11	Displacement due to conflict (militancy/ insurgency)	0	0%
12	Coronavirus (Covid-19) related	0	0%

96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5404	

## S2Q9\_B: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 5437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	7	18.4%
2	Looking for work	0	0%
3	Not working	15	39.5%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	2	5.3%
5	Wage employment in farming	1	2.6%
6	Doing own household business	3	7.9%
7	Family helper in household business	0	0%
8	Daily wage employment	10	26.3%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		5437	

## S2Q10\_B: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 5459 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	0	0%
2	Other provinces within the country	5	31.3%

3	Other countries (please specify)	0	0%
4	Same district same province	11	68.8%
Sysmiss		5459	

## S2Q10\_B\_OS: Specify employment status

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5475 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5475	100%

## S2Q11\_B: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 5437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	8	21.1%
2	Looking for work	0	0%
3	Not working	16	42.1%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	1	2.6%
5	Wage employment in farming	0	0%
6	Doing own household business	7	18.4%
7	Family helper in household business	0	0%
8	Daily wage employment	6	15.8%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		5437	

**S2Q11\_B\_OS: Please specify employment status****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5475    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5475	100%

**S2Q12\_B: Where does he/she work?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14    Invalid: 5461    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	0	0%
2	Other provinces within the country	5	35.7%
3	Other countries (please specify)	0	0%
4	Same district same province	9	64.3%
Sysmiss		5461	

**S2Q12\_B\_OS: Specify employment status****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5475    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5475	100%



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1573    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1573    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		316	20.1%
2		313	19.9%
3		310	19.7%
4		270	17.2%
5		184	11.7%
6		94	6%
7		40	2.5%
8		19	1.2%
9		11	0.7%
10		6	0.4%
11		4	0.3%
12		3	0.2%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0.1%

**S2AQ2: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1573    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the sex of %roster%?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	779	49.5%
2	FEMALE	794	50.5%

## S2AQ3: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1573 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 93  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is %roster%'s age (in completed years)?

## S2AQ4: Marital Status

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 946 Invalid: 627 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MARRIED/living together	736	77.8%
2	DIVORCED/SEPERATED	5	0.5%
3	Widowed	60	6.3%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	145	15.3%
Sysmiss		627	

## S2AQ5: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1573 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to the head of the household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	318	20.2%
2	SPOUSE	285	18.1%
3	SON/DAUGHTER	721	45.8%
4	STEP CHILD	6	0.4%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	0	0%
6	PARENT	28	1.8%
7	SIBLING	22	1.4%
8	GRANDCHILD	85	5.4%
9	NEPHEW/NIECE	9	0.6%
10	SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW	50	3.2%
11	BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW	10	0.6%
12	PARENT IN LAW	25	1.6%
13	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	13	0.8%
14	SERVANT	0	0%
15	OTHER NONRELATION (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%

## S2Q9: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	147	14.2%
2	Looking for work	6	0.6%



3	Not working	318	30.8%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	94	9.1%
5	Wage employment in farming	51	4.9%
6	Doing own household business	60	5.8%
7	Family helper in household business	11	1.1%
8	Daily wage employment	346	33.5%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		540	

## S2Q10: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 1011 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	7	1.2%
2	Other provinces within the country	67	11.9%
3	Other countries (please specify)	12	2.1%
4	Same district same province	476	84.7%
Sysmiss		1011	

## S2Q10\_OS: Specify employment status

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1573 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work? Other specify

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1561	99.2%
00		5	0.3%
00000000		6	0.4%
00000000 (0000000000)		1	0.1%

## S2Q11: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	150	14.5%
2	Looking for work	2	0.2%
3	Not working	310	30%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	98	9.5%
5	Wage employment in farming	53	5.1%
6	Doing own household business	60	5.8%
7	Family helper in household business	10	1%
8	Daily wage employment	350	33.9%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		540	

## S2Q11\_OS: Please specify employment status

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1573 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the employment status of the person in January 2020? Other specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1573	100%

**S2Q12: Where does he/she work?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Invalid: 1002 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	9	1.6%
2	Other provinces within the country	67	11.7%
3	Other countries (please specify)	14	2.5%
4	Same district same province	481	84.2%
Sysmiss		1002	

**S2Q12\_OS: Specify employment status**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1573 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Where does he/she work? Other specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1559	99.1%
□□		5	0.3%
□□□□□□□□		8	0.5%
□□□□□□□□ (□□□□□□□□□□)		1	0.1%



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2BQ10: What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	10	3.1%
2	PRIMARY INCOMPLETE	101	31.8%
3	PRIMARY COMPLETE	68	21.4%
4	INTERMEDIATE INCOMPLETE	76	23.9%
5	INTERMEDIATE COMPLETE	35	11%
6	SECONDARY INCOMPLETE	11	3.5%
7	SECONDARY COMPLETE	12	3.8%
8	BACHELOR INCOMPLETE	3	0.9%
9	BACHELOR COMPLETED OR HIGHER	2	0.6%
10	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

**S2BQ10\_OS: Specify the highest level of education of the adult member in your households****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		318	100%



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2CQ1: In January 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In December 2019, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	210	16%
2	2	279	21.3%
3	3	185	14.1%
4	4	145	11.1%
5	5 Average	484	37%
6	6	4	0.3%
7	7	2	0.2%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**S2CQ2: In June 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status com****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In December 2020, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status compared to other households in the village?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	219	16.7%
2	2	328	25.1%
3	3	211	16.1%
4	4	158	12.1%
5	5 Average	389	29.7%
6	6	3	0.2%
7	7	1	0.1%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

### S2CQ3: Compared to January last year (2020), how has your household wellbeing and econo

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to September last year (2019), how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased by a lot	0	0%
2	Increased a little bit	74	5.7%
3	Stayed about the same	539	41.2%
4	Reduced by a little bit	493	37.7%
5	Reduced by a lot	203	15.5%

### S2CQ4: Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status chan

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to June 2020, how has your household wellbeing and economic status changed?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased by a lot	1	0.1%
2	Increased a little bit	68	5.2%
3	Stayed about the same	583	44.5%
4	Reduced by a little bit	470	35.9%
5	Reduced by a lot	187	14.3%

## S2CQ5: Since January 2020, which was the worst month for your household in terms of hou

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Since January 2020, which was the worst month for your household in terms of household wellbeing?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Jan 2020	14	1.1%
2	Feb 2020	17	1.3%
3	Mar 2020	85	6.5%
4	Apr 2020	47	3.6%
5	May 2020	28	2.1%
6	Jun 2020	70	5.3%
7	Jul 2020	79	6%
8	Aug 2020	94	7.2%
9	Sep 2020	152	11.6%
10	Oct 2020	101	7.7%
11	Nov 2020	49	3.7%
12	Dec 2020	53	4%
13	Jan 2021	127	9.7%
14	Feb 2021	393	30%

**S2CQ6: How do you think your household's wellbeing will change in the next few months c****Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section02c.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How do you think your household's wellbeing will change in the next few months compared to now?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Will be much worse	133	10.2%
2	Will be slightly worse	403	30.8%
3	Will be the same as now	629	48.1%
4	Will be slightly better	142	10.8%
5	Will be much better	2	0.2%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2DQ1: How many are disability?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		292	91.8%
1		23	7.2%
2		3	0.9%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q1A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy medicine?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	980	74.9%
2	No	1	0.1%
3	Not tried	328	25.1%

**S5Q1B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :Shop have run out of stock****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1308 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?

- Shop have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Local markets not operating/close

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?  
- Local markets not operating/closed

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Limited/no transportation

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1308 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?  
- Limited/no transportation

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? Restriction to go outside**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q1B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? Increased in price**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?No access to cash and credit card

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?  
 - No access to cash and credit card

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?Other

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?  
 - Other

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q1B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Refused

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?

- Refused

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

### S5Q2A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy Rice?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1006	76.9%
2	No	1	0.1%
3	Not tried	302	23.1%



**S5Q2B\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?Shop have run out of stock****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?Local markets not operating/close****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Limited/no transportation****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Restriction to go outside****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :Increased in price****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]? :No access to cash and credit card****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Other****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2B\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [RICE]?:Refused****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy rice?  
 - Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2C: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Fish or Meat]?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy fish or meat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1262	96.4%
2	No	1	0.1%
3	Not tried	46	3.5%

**S5Q2D\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?Shop have run out of stoc****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 1308   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?Local markets not operati****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?  
 - Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:Limited/no transportation**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?  
 - Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:Restriction to go**

**outside****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]? :Increased in price****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:No access to cash and cre****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2D\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:Other****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS



**S5Q2D\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [FISH or MEAT]?:Refused****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy fish or meat?

- Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2E: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or Fruit]?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 7 days, has your household been able to buy vegetable or fruit?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1240	94.7%
2	No	1	0.1%
3	Not tried	68	5.2%

**S5Q2F\_\_1: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:Shop have run out o****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Shops have run out of stock

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_2: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:Local markets not o**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Local markets not operating/closed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_3: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:Limited/no transpor**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Limited/no transportation

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_4: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :Restriction to go o**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Restriction to go outside

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_5: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]? :Increased in price**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 1308   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Increased in price

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_6: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:No access to cash a**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 1308   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - No access to cash and credit card

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_7: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:Other**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q2F\_\_99: Why was your household not able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?:Refused**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1308    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was your household not able to buy vegetable or fruit?  
 - Refused

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	100%
Sysmiss		1308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  
 - DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS

**S5Q3: Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since last interview//December?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	812	62%
2	No	496	37.9%
99	Refused	1	0.1%

**S5Q4: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: 497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	810	99.8%
2	No	2	0.2%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		497	

**S5Q5: Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	1	50%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Other (specify)	1	50%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		1307	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE DO NOT READ OUT OPTIONS

### S5Q9: Which was the first provider that was consulted?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: 497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which was the first provider that was consulted?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	469	57.8%
2	Private	339	41.7%
3	Not medical sector	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		497	

### S5Q10: Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you or the member of your household choose that providers?

### S5Q18\_\_1: Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: 497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing?

- Mask wearing

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	254	31.3%
2	NO	558	68.7%
Sysmiss		497	

### S5Q18\_\_2: Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: 497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing?

- Distancing

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	96	11.8%
2	NO	716	88.2%
Sysmiss		497	

### S5Q18\_\_3: Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid: 497    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing?  
 - Handwashing

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	248	30.5%
2	NO	564	69.5%
Sysmiss		497	

**S5Q18\_\_4: Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid: 497    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing?  
 - All above options

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	607	74.8%
2	NO	205	25.2%
Sysmiss		497	

**S5Q18\_\_5: Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid: 497    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Did health staff comply with preventive measures such as mask wearing, distancing and handwashing?

- Did not observe

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	1%
2	NO	804	99%
Sysmiss		497	

## S5Q19: Did public health facilities provide medicine(s) for treatment or patients had to

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 469 Invalid: 840 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Did public health facilities provide medicine(s) for treatment or patients had to buy some/all medicines needed for treatment?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Provide medicines for treatment	453	96.6%
2	Need to buy some/all medicines for treatment	16	3.4%
Sysmiss		840	

## S5Q20: Do you know that COVID-19 vaccine is now available in Cambodia?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you know that COVID-19 vaccine is now available in Cambodia?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1098	83.9%
2	No	211	16.1%

### S5Q21: If yes, have you received the COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1098   Invalid: 211   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, have you received the COVID-19 vaccine?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	1.4%
2	No	1083	98.6%
Sysmiss		211	

### S5Q22: If no, why?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1082   Invalid: 227   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

If no, why?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't think it is safe	45	4.2%
2	I don't know how to access the vaccine	645	59.6%
3	I am not the priority group to get the vaccine	366	33.8%
4	I am not eligible to get the vaccine (too old)....	22	2%
96	Other, specify	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		227	



**Overview**

Valid: 740    Invalid: 569    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the school closure?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	468	63.2%
2	No	272	36.8%
Sysmiss		569	

**S5Q6B: Have the children been engaged in any education activities in the last week?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 468    Invalid: 841    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	375	80.1%
2	No	93	19.9%
Sysmiss		841	

**S5Q6\_\_1: What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teacher**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 934    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	93	24.8%
2	NO	282	75.2%
Sysmiss		934	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- PLEASE READ OPTIONS

### S5Q6\_\_2: What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 934 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Used mobile learning apps

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24	6.4%
2	NO	351	93.6%
Sysmiss		934	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- PLEASE READ OPTIONS

### S5Q6\_\_3: What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 934 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Watched educational TV programs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	19	5.1%
2	NO	356	94.9%
Sysmiss		934	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_4: What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 934    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Listened to educational programs on radio

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	375	100%
Sysmiss		934	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_5: What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 934    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	314	83.7%
2	NO	61	16.3%
Sysmiss		934	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q6\_\_96: What types of education activities?:Other activity (specify)**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 375 Invalid: 934 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the last week?

- Other activity (please specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	1.1%
2	NO	371	98.9%
Sysmiss		934	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY
- PLEASE READ OPTIONS

**S5Q12: How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 375 Invalid: 934 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 48 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How long have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week? (hours)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



3		4	1.1%
4		2	0.5%
5		1	0.3%
6		4	1.1%
8		8	2.1%
9		2	0.5%
10		6	1.6%
12		40	10.7%
14		1	0.3%
15		4	1.1%
16		15	4%
18		9	2.4%
19		1	0.3%
20		44	11.7%
21		3	0.8%
24		194	51.7%
25		2	0.5%
26		1	0.3%
28		4	1.1%
30		6	1.6%
32		6	1.6%
33		1	0.3%
35		1	0.3%
36		4	1.1%
40		4	1.1%
48		8	2.1%
Sysmiss		934	

### S5Q7: Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 740   Invalid: 569   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Have the children or anyone else in the household been communicated with their teachers in the last week?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	137	18.5%
2	No	603	81.5%
Sysmiss		569	

## S5Q8\_\_1: How in contact with their teachers?:SMS

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 137    Invalid: 1172    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- SMS

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	6.6%
2	NO	128	93.4%
Sysmiss		1172	

## S5Q8\_\_2: How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 137    Invalid: 1172    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Online applications

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	1.5%
2	NO	135	98.5%
Sysmiss		1172	

**S5Q8\_\_3: How in contact with their teachers?:Email****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 137    Invalid: 1172    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Email

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	137	100%
Sysmiss		1172	

**S5Q8\_\_4: How in contact with their teachers?:Mail****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 137    Invalid: 1172    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Mail

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	137	100%
Sysmiss		1172	

**S5Q8\_\_5: How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 137   Invalid: 1172   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Telephone (audio)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	19	13.9%
2	NO	118	86.1%
Sysmiss		1172	

**S5Q8\_\_6: How in contact with their teachers?:WhatsApp**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 137   Invalid: 1172   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- WhatsApp

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.7%
2	NO	136	99.3%
Sysmiss		1172	

**S5Q8\_\_7: How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 137   Invalid: 1172   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Facebook

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	1.5%
2	NO	135	98.5%
Sysmiss		1172	

## **S5Q8\_\_8: How in contact with their teachers?:Other, specify**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 1172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?

- Other, specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	112	81.8%
2	NO	25	18.2%
Sysmiss		1172	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q0: Select the main earner****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid: 991 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		186	58.5%
2		92	28.9%
3		18	5.7%
4		9	2.8%
5		6	1.9%
6		4	1.3%
7		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
13		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		991	

**S6Q1: In the last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1103	84.3%

2	No	206	15.7%
---	----	-----	-------

## S6Q2: Was main earner working since last interview/December?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	160	77.7%
2	No	46	22.3%
Sysmiss		1103	

## S6Q3: Why did main earner stop working?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why did %mainearner% stop working?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	60	37.5%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	5	3.1%
3	Laid off while business continues	0	0%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	14	8.8%
5	Vacation	2	1.3%
6	Ill/quarantined	20	12.5%
7	Need to care for ill relative	4	2.5%
8	Seasonal worker	20	12.5%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrctions	0	0%

11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	23	14.4%
13	Other	10	6.3%
14	Maternity leave	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		1149	

#### S6Q4: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/December

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her job since last interview/ October?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	70	43.8%
2	Mining	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	3	1.9%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	8	5%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	1	0.6%
6	Construction	48	30%
7	Transportation	4	2.5%
8	Buying and selling	12	7.5%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	10	6.3%
11	Education	1	0.6%
12	Health	0	0%
13	Public administration	1	0.6%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		1149	

#### S6Q4A: Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/December?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 1103   Invalid: 206   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Is this the same job %mainearner% was doing since last interview/ October?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1067	96.7%
2	No	36	3.3%
Sysmiss		206	

**S6Q4B: Why did main earner change jobs?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 36   Invalid: 1273   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did main earner change jobs?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	7	19.4%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Laid off while business continues	3	8.3%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	1	2.8%
5	Vacation	2	5.6%
6	Ill/quarantined	1	2.8%
7	Need to care for ill relative	4	11.1%
8	Seasonal worker	13	36.1%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrctions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	5	13.9%
13	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1273	

**S6Q4C: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/Decembe****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36    Invalid: 1273    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which %mainearner% was working in his/her main job since the last interview/ October?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	7	19.4%
2	Mining	1	2.8%
3	Manufacturing	1	2.8%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	2	5.6%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	0	0%
6	Construction	17	47.2%
7	Transportation	0	0%
8	Buying and selling	3	8.3%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	2	5.6%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	0	0%
13	Public administration	0	0%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	3	8.3%
Sysmiss		1273	

**S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1103    Invalid: 206    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which mainearner are currently work in your main job?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	381	34.5%
2	Mining	6	0.5%
3	Manufacturing	64	5.8%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	56	5.1%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	6	0.5%
6	Construction	327	29.6%
7	Transportation	49	4.4%
8	Buying and selling	91	8.3%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	3	0.3%
10	Personal services	84	7.6%
11	Education	6	0.5%
12	Health	2	0.2%
13	Public administration	14	1.3%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	14	1.3%
Sysmiss		206	

### S6Q6: In his/her main work, do you currently work...?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1103 Invalid: 206 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In his/ her main work, does mainearner currently work

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	114	10.3%
2	In a business operated by a household member	17	1.5%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock, or fishing	120	10.9%
4	As an employee for someone else	852	77.2%

5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

### S6Q7: In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 457 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job, either at your place of work or remotely?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	849	99.6%
2	No	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		457	

### S6Q8: Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1306 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid/were paid..?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	0	0%
2	Partial payment	3	100%
3	No payment	0	0%
Sysmiss		1306	

**S6Q8A: Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 1306    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/Gov't closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	1	33.3%
2	Business/Gov't closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Furlough	0	0%
4	Ill / Quarantined	0	0%
5	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
6	Seasonal worker	2	66.7%
7	Not able to go to place of work due to movement restrictions	0	0%
8	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		1306	

**S6Q8B\_\_1: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Contributi****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 852    Invalid: 457    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefit?

- Contribution to health insurance

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	84	9.9%
2	NO	768	90.1%
Sysmiss		457	

**S6Q8B\_\_2: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Paid sick****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 852    Invalid: 457    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefit?

- Paid sick leave

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	57	6.7%
2	NO	795	93.3%
Sysmiss		457	

**S6Q8B\_\_3: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Unemployme****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 852    Invalid: 457    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefit?

- Unemployment benefits

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	29	3.4%
2	NO	823	96.6%
Sysmiss		457	

**S6Q8C: Do you have a written contract for the work he/she does?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 852    Invalid: 457    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Does mainearner have a written contract for the work he/she does?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97	11.4%
2	No	753	88.4%
3	Refused	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		457	

## S6Q9: In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usual in their wage job, either at their place of work or from home?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	154	11.8%
2	No	467	35.7%
3	NA	688	52.6%

## S6Q10\_\_0: Who were these household members?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 1155 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		39	25.3%

2		44	28.6%
3		33	21.4%
4		14	9.1%
5		10	6.5%
6		6	3.9%
7		4	2.6%
8		1	0.6%
9		1	0.6%
10		1	0.6%
12		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1155	

### S6Q10\_\_1: Who were these household members?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 43    Invalid: 1266    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 11    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4	9.3%
3		6	14%
4		13	30.2%
5		10	23.3%
6		4	9.3%
7		2	4.7%
8		1	2.3%
10		1	2.3%
11		2	4.7%
Sysmiss		1266	

### S6Q10\_\_2: Who were these household members?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15    Invalid: 1294    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	6.7%
2		1	6.7%
3		2	13.3%
4		4	26.7%
5		4	26.7%
6		2	13.3%
8		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1294	

### S6Q10\_\_3: Who were these household members?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6   Invalid: 1303   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 7   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	16.7%
5		1	16.7%
6		1	16.7%
7		3	50%
Sysmiss		1303	

### S6Q10\_\_4: Who were these household members?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 1306   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 4 - 11   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
11		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		1306	

### S6Q10\_\_5: Who were these household members?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1309 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### S6Q11: Since last interview/December, did you or any HH member operate a family business?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/December, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	254	19.4%
2	No	1055	80.6%

### S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following best describes the sector of the %fam\_bus\_txt%?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture	3	1.2%
2	Mining	3	1.2%
3	Manufacturing	3	1.2%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	16	6.3%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	1	0.4%
6	Construction	4	1.6%
7	Transportation	11	4.3%
8	Buying and selling	193	76%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	18	7.1%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	1	0.4%
13	Public administration	0	0%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1055	

**S6Q13: Compared to Last month, is the revenue from business sales...**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 254    Invalid: 1055    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to Last Month, is the revenue from business sales...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	17	6.7%
2	The same	72	28.3%

3	Less	158	62.2%
4	No revenue	7	2.8%
Sysmiss		1055	

### S6Q14: Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 164   Invalid: 1145   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why %income\_less% no revenue from sales or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in last month?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed to coronavirus legal restrictions	9	5.5%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	1	0.6%
3	No customers/few customers	144	87.8%
4	Can't get inputs	3	1.8%
5	Can't travel/transport goods for trade	3	1.8%
6	Ill/quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	2	1.2%
9	Seasonal closure	1	0.6%
10	Vacation	0	0%
11	Other	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1145	

### S6Q15: Since last interview/December, have you/your household worked on a household fa

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/December, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops,

raising livestock, or fishing?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	404	30.9%
2	No	905	69.1%

### S6Q16: Since last interview/December, have you been able to perform the normal activiti

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 404 Invalid: 905 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/December, have you or other household members been able to perform the normal activities on the hosuehold farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	398	98.5%
2	No	6	1.5%
Sysmiss		905	

### S6Q17\_\_1: Main reasons for not farming normally:Required to stay home

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1303 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Required to stay home

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	6	100%
Sysmiss		1303	

**S6Q17\_\_2: Main reasons for not farming normally:Reduced availability of hired labor****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 1303   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Reduced availability of hired labor

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	6	100%
Sysmiss		1303	

**S6Q17\_\_3: Main reasons for not farming normally:Restrictions on movement / travel****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 1303   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Restrictions on movement / travel

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	6	100%
Sysmiss		1303	

**S6Q17\_\_4: Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to acquire / transport inputs****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 1303   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to acquire / transport inputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	6	100%
Sysmiss		1303	

**S6Q17\_\_5: Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to sell / transport outputs**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 1303   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Unable to sell / transport outputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	16.7%
2	NO	5	83.3%
Sysmiss		1303	

**S6Q17\_\_6: Main reasons for not farming normally:Ill or need to care for ill family member**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 1303   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Ill or need to care for ill family member

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	6	100%
Sysmiss		1303	

## S6Q17\_\_7: Main reasons for not farming normally:Other, specify

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1303 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you or other household members have not been able to perform the normal activities on the household farm, livestock raising, or fishing?

- Other, specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	83.3%
2	NO	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		1303	



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4099    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**INCOME\_LOSS\_\_ID: Id in income\_loss****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4099    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Family farming, livestock or fishing
2	Non-farm family business, including family business
3	Wage employment of household members
4	Remittances from domestic and abroad
5	Assistance from family or non-family
6	Income from properties, investments or savings
7	Pension
8	Assistance from the Government or other organization
9	Total household income

**S7Q2: Since last interview/December, has income from [SOURCE] ..?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4099    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/December, has the total income of your household ..?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	169	4.1%

2	Stayed the same	2372	57.9%
3	Reduced	1558	38%

### S7Q3: How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/December?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2372 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/December?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.1%
2		5	0.3%
3		8	0.5%
4		1	0.1%
5		23	1.3%
6		1	0.1%
7		5	0.3%
8		2	0.1%
10		92	5.3%
15		9	0.5%
20		217	12.6%
25		9	0.5%
30		320	18.5%
35		1	0.1%
40		160	9.3%
50		562	32.5%
60		83	4.8%
70		72	4.2%
80		39	2.3%
90		9	0.5%
100		107	6.2%
Sysmiss		2372	

**S7Q6: Compared to June 2020, has your household income from [SOURCE] ...?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4099   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to June 2020, how has your total household income change?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	562	13.7%
2	Stayed the same	2078	50.7%
3	Reduced	1459	35.6%

**S7Q7: How many % has your income changed compared with June 2020?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2021   Invalid: 2078   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 100   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their total income changed compared with June 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	0.2%
2		5	0.2%
3		10	0.5%
4		1	0%
5		22	1.1%
6		3	0.1%
7		6	0.3%
8		1	0%
10		105	5.2%
15		9	0.4%
20		255	12.6%

25		5	0.2%
30		332	16.4%
40		171	8.5%
50		557	27.6%
59		1	0%
60		80	4%
70		63	3.1%
80		27	1.3%
90		4	0.2%
100		360	17.8%
Sysmiss		2078	

### S7Q4: Compared to January 2020, how has your household income from ...[Source]... change

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4099 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to January 2020, how has your total household income change?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	1429	34.9%
2	Stayed the same	1483	36.2%
3	Reduced	1187	29%

### S7Q5: How many % has their income changed to compare with January 2020?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2616 Invalid: 1483 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many % has their total income changed to compare with January 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		3	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
3		4	0.2%
5		9	0.3%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		116	4.4%
15		23	0.9%
20		226	8.6%
25		21	0.8%
30		306	11.7%
35		9	0.3%
40		160	6.1%
45		3	0.1%
50		508	19.4%
60		78	3%
65		1	0%
70		73	2.8%
80		51	1.9%
90		9	0.3%
100		1010	38.6%
Sysmiss		1483	



[illegible]

0000000000000000		1	0.1%
0000000000000000		1	0.1%
00000000		1	0.1%

### S7Q9: Compared to the current year, do you expect your (farm) income in the coming year

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 424    Invalid: 885    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the current year, do you expect your (farm) income in the coming year to be?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	37	8.7%
2	About the same	241	56.8%
3	Lower	146	34.4%
Sysmiss		885	

### S7Q10\_\_1: Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 37    Invalid: 1272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?

- Covid-19 related changes

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	13.5%
2	NO	32	86.5%
Sysmiss		1272	



## S7Q10\_\_2: Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE]

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 37    Invalid: 1272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?

- Increase sown area

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18	48.6%
2	NO	19	51.4%
Sysmiss		1272	

## S7Q10\_\_3: Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income [CHOOSE]

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 37    Invalid: 1272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?

- Lower input costs

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6	16.2%
2	NO	31	83.8%
Sysmiss		1272	

## S7Q10\_\_4: Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income

**[CHOOSE]****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37    Invalid: 1272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?

- Availability of inputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	35.1%
2	NO	24	64.9%
Sysmiss		1272	

**S7Q10\_\_5: Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income  
[CHOOSE]****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37    Invalid: 1272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?

- Labor abundance

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	24.3%
2	NO	28	75.7%
Sysmiss		1272	

**S7Q10\_\_6: Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income  
[CHOOSE]****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 37   Invalid: 1272   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?  
 - Increase assess to credit

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	8.1%
2	NO	34	91.9%
Sysmiss		1272	

**S7Q10\_\_7: Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income  
 [CHOOSE**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 37   Invalid: 1272   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?  
 - Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7	18.9%
2	NO	30	81.1%
Sysmiss		1272	

**S7Q10\_OS: Specify the reasons**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 26   Range: -   Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to higher expected farm income?

- Other specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1302	99.5%
□□□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%
□□□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%

### S7Q11\_\_1: Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income?

- Covid-19 related changes

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	61	41.8%
2	NO	85	58.2%
Sysmiss		1163	

### S7Q11\_\_2: Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income?

- Reduced sown area

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	33	22.6%
2	NO	113	77.4%
Sysmiss		1163	

## S7Q11\_3: Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 146    Invalid: 1163    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income?

- Higher input costs

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	41	28.1%
2	NO	105	71.9%
Sysmiss		1163	

## S7Q11\_4: Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 146    Invalid: 1163    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income?

- Lack of availability of inputs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	45	30.8%
2	NO	101	69.2%
Sysmiss		1163	

### S7Q11\_5: Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 146    Invalid: 1163    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income?

- Labor shortage

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	43	29.5%
2	NO	103	70.5%
Sysmiss		1163	

### S7Q11\_6: Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income [CHOOSE:

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

## Overview

Valid: 146    Invalid: 1163    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following factors contribute to lower expected farm income?

- Lack of credit

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	40	27.4%
2	NO	106	72.6%
Sysmiss		1163	

Value	Category	Cases	
		1268	96.9%
<div> <div></div> <div> </div> </div>		1	0.1%
<div> <div></div> <div> </div> </div>		1	0.1%

[illegible]

**S7Q12: Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s**

**Data file: r5march2021 idp section07 1.dta**

## Overview

Valid: 157   Invalid: 1152   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [Last Year]?



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed due to Coronavirus legal restrictions	10	6.4%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No customers/ fewer customers	136	86.6%
4	Can't get inputs	2	1.3%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	3	1.9%
6	Ill / Quarantined due to Coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	2	1.3%
8	Need to take care of a family member	2	1.3%
9	Seasonal closure	1	0.6%
10	Vacation	0	0%
11	Other, specify	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1152	

**S7Q12\_OS: Specify the reasons**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section07\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [Last\_Year]? Other specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1308	99.9%
□□□□□□□□		1	0.1%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S8Q1: Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1025	78.3%
2	No	284	21.7%

**S8Q2: Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	577	44.1%
2	No	732	55.9%

**S8Q3: Ate only a few kinds of foods****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	648	49.5%
2	No	661	50.5%

**S8Q4: Skip a meal**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	429	32.8%
2	No	880	67.2%

**S8Q5: Ate less than you thought you should**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	659	50.3%
2	No	650	49.7%

### S8Q6: Ran out of food

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	179	13.7%
2	No	1130	86.3%

### S8Q7: Hungry but did not eat

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Hungry but did not eat because of a lack of money or other resources

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	332	25.4%
2	No	977	74.6%

### S8Q8: Without eating for a whole day

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	1.7%
2	No	1287	98.3%

**S8Q9: Borrowed food**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Borrowed food because of a lack of money or other resources

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	538	41.1%
2	No	771	58.9%

**S8Q10: How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	153	11.7%
2	A little	474	36.2%
3	A lot	578	44.2%
4	Extremely	104	7.9%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 32    Range: -    Format: character

**S11Q4: Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.27578304048892  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	948	72.4%
2	No	361	27.6%

**S11Q5: When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 948    Invalid: 361    Minimum: 2016    Maximum: 2021    Mean: 2019.3164556962  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 2016 - 2021    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2016		2	0.2%
2017		37	3.9%
2018		112	11.8%
2019		310	32.7%
2020		482	50.8%
2021		5	0.5%
Sysmiss		361	

### S11Q10: Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 948   Invalid: 361   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3   Mean: 1.04535864978903  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	908	95.8%
2	No	37	3.9%
3	Don't know	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		361	



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2796    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in Sec11\_SafetyNets****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2796    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	932	33.3%
2	Direct cash transfers	932	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	932	33.3%

**S11Q1: Since [last interview/December] has any member of your household received any as****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2796    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since last interview/December, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	959	34.3%
2	NO	1837	65.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

EXCLUDE ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

**S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 928    Invalid: 1868    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 156  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 4 - 156    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

**S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 959    Invalid: 1837    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	938	97.8%
2	Community organization	1	0.1%
3	Ngo	10	1%
4	International organization	1	0.1%
5	Religious body	6	0.6%
96	Other	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1837	

**S11Q8\_1: Sources of the transfer: Covid-19 relief program from the central government****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 958    Invalid: 1838    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Covid-19 relief program from the central government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	895	93.4%
2	NO	63	6.6%
Sysmiss		1838	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_2: Sources of the transfer:Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children un**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	66	6.9%
2	NO	892	93.1%
Sysmiss		1838	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_3: Sources of the transfer:Home grown school feeding program**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

## Sources of the transfer

- Home grown school feeding program

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	0.4%
2	NO	954	99.6%
Sysmiss		1838	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_4: Sources of the transfer:Scholarship program**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Scholarship program

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	0.5%
2	NO	953	99.5%
Sysmiss		1838	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_5: Sources of the transfer:Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	958	100%
Sysmiss		1838	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_6: Sources of the transfer:Relief program from the local government**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Relief program from the local government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	0.8%
2	NO	950	99.2%
Sysmiss		1838	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

**S11Q8\_\_96: Sources of the transfer:Other program (specify)**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Sources of the transfer

- Other program (specify)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	18	1.9%
2	NO	940	98.1%
Sysmiss		1838	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please read all the options.

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 991    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in "Sec11\_SafetyNets"****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 991    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**PAYMENT\_METHOD\_\_ID: Id in payment\_method****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 991    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covid-19 relief program from the central government	894	90.2%
2	Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old	66	6.7%
3	Home grown school feeding program	5	0.5%
4	Scholarship program	5	0.5%
5	Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker	0	0%
6	Relief program from the local government	8	0.8%
96	Other program (specify)	13	1.3%

**S11Q9: Payment method****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 963    Invalid: 28    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Payment method

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash from government office	2	0.2%
2	Cash from wing agents	959	99.6%
3	Digital payment through mobile wallet (wing or other vendors)	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		28	



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q8\_R4: Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 4****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 991 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Those who have ID Poor card but didn't received cash transfer in Round 4.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	957	96.6%
1	Yes	34	3.4%
Sysmiss		318	

**S11AQ0: Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program from government since June 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	912	69.7%
2	No	397	30.3%

**S11AQ1: How many times did you receive the transfer so far?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many times did you receive the transfer so far?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	0.9%
2		6	0.7%
3		17	1.9%
4		16	1.8%
5		35	3.8%
6		85	9.3%
7		61	6.7%
8		61	6.7%
9		623	68.3%
Sysmiss		397	

**S11AQ2: How much did you receive?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 14    Maximum: 468  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 14 - 468    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you receive? ('0000 riels)

**S11AQ3: How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mobile phone call	3	0.3%
2	Mobile phone text	0	0%
3	Village chief	812	89%
4	Commune council members	71	7.8%
5	Other village members	19	2.1%
6	Radio/fm/tv/newspaper	3	0.3%
7	Social media	3	0.3%
8	Local announcements/miking	1	0.1%
9	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		397	

## S11AQ4: How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 180    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in mins)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		11	1.2%
3		19	2.1%
4		3	0.3%
5		140	15.4%
6		2	0.2%
7		3	0.3%
10		225	24.7%
15		98	10.7%
20		149	16.3%
25		10	1.1%

30		206	22.6%
35		1	0.1%
40		5	0.5%
50		2	0.2%
60		32	3.5%
90		5	0.5%
180		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		397	

### S11AQ5: How did you receive the transfer?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How did you receive the transfer?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wing agents	912	100%
2	Village chief	0	0%
3	Commune council members	0	0%
4	Other village members	0	0%
5	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		397	

### S11AQ6: Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.8%
2	No	905	99.2%
Sysmiss		397	

**S11AQ7: If yes, how much? (Riels)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 1302    Minimum: 1000    Maximum: 25000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 1000 - 25000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how much? (Riels)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		1	14.3%
2000		1	14.3%
2500		1	14.3%
10000		2	28.6%
18000		1	14.3%
25000		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1302	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Please record the total expense.

**S11AQ8: Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	912	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		397	

### S11AQ9: Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	248	27.2%
2	No	208	22.8%
3	Don't know	456	50%
Sysmiss		397	

### S11AQ10: Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead of withdrawing all of it?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	3.5%
2	No	880	96.5%
Sysmiss		397	

**S11AQ11: Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32   Invalid: 1277   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not safe to keep at home	1	3.1%
2	Risk of family members misusing it	0	0%
3	Temptation to use the money for non-urgent purpose	6	18.8%
4	Chances of relatives borrowing money	0	0%
5	The need for money will be more in the future	25	78.1%
Sysmiss		1277	

**S11AQ12\_\_1: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 912   Invalid: 397   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?

- Bought food

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	910	99.8%
2	NO	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		397	

**S11AQ12\_\_2: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?  
 - Bought other essential items

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	709	77.7%
2	NO	203	22.3%
Sysmiss		397	

**S11AQ12\_\_3: What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?  
 - Paid back loans

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	94	10.3%
2	NO	818	89.7%
Sysmiss		397	

**S11AQ12\_\_4: What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the money that you received?

- Others (specify)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	34	3.7%
2	NO	878	96.3%
Sysmiss		397	

## S11AQ13: Are you able to easily access the transfers?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: 397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Are you able to easily access the transfers?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	909	99.7%
2	No	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		397	

## S11AQ14: Why?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 82 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

[illegible]

**S11AQ23: How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

## Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	157	17.2%
2	Easy	649	71.2%
3	Difficult	42	4.6%
4	Very difficult	0	0%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	64	7%
Sysmiss		397	

**S11AQ24: How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer**

**Data file: r5march2021 idp section11a.dta**

## Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer program?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	167	18.3%
2	Easy	675	74%

3	Difficult	16	1.8%
4	Very difficult	0	0%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	54	5.9%
Sysmiss		397	

## S11AQ25: How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: 397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) wellbeing?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely important	344	37.7%
2	Very important	366	40.1%
3	Moderately important	200	21.9%
4	Not so important	0	0%
5	Not important at all	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		397	

## S11AQ26: On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: 397 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to your household's (economic) wellbeing?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 - relief transfers made no difference	0	0%
2	2	17	1.9%

3	3	180	19.7%
4	4	333	36.5%
5	5 - they made a lot of difference	382	41.9%
Sysmiss		397	

## S11AQ22: Which household member collected the payment?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 912    Invalid: 397    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Which household member collected the payment?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		313	34.3%
2		453	49.7%
3		56	6.1%
4		45	4.9%
5		18	2%
6		11	1.2%
7		11	1.2%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		397	

## S11AQ16: Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 398    Invalid: 911    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfer?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	83	20.9%
2	No	315	79.1%
Sysmiss		911	

### S11AQ17: Why not?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 315    Invalid: 994    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why not?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unaware of the program	83	26.3%
2	Didn't know the transfer was for them	23	7.3%
3	Didn't want the transfer	0	0%
4	Other (specify)	15	4.8%
7	No IDP card	136	43.2%
8	Expired IDP card	55	17.5%
9	Invalid IDP card	3	1%
Sysmiss		994	

### S11AQ18: Why did you still not receive the transfers?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 83    Invalid: 1226    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you still not receive the transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not meet the criteria	48	57.8%
2	Was disqualified from the program	15	18.1%
3	Registered late	15	18.1%
4	Others (Specify)	5	6%
Sysmiss		1226	

**S11AQ19: Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 398    Invalid: 911    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47	11.8%
2	No	351	88.2%
Sysmiss		911	

**S11AQ20: Where did you complain?**

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 47    Invalid: 1262    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you complain?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To the commune council	5	10.6%
2	To the commune chief	11	23.4%
3	To the village chief	31	66%

4	Too other authority figures in the village(specify)	0	0%
5	To the wing agent	0	0%
6	To others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1262	

## S11AQ21: What was the result of your complain?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 47    Invalid: 1262    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the result of your complain?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Received the transfer	0	0%
2	In the process of being resolved	11	23.4%
3	Complain ignored by authorities	6	12.8%
4	No action	18	38.3%
5	Explain the reason for not getting the transfer	10	21.3%
6	Others (specify)	2	4.3%
Sysmiss		1262	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	84	6.4%
1	Plain	450	34.4%
2	Tonle Sap	457	34.9%
3	Coastal	65	5%
4	Plateau/Mountain	253	19.3%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Urban/Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	1253	95.7%
1	Urban	56	4.3%



**S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1309 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Could the household be reached / The  
 interview be completed if another enumerator  
 tried to call later?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

**S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1309	100%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Enumerator: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed.

**S12Q9: ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT****Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		556	42.5%
2		610	46.6%
3		60	4.6%
4		40	3.1%
5		17	1.3%
6		12	0.9%
7		8	0.6%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Enumerator: Who was the main respondent

## S12Q11: ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1197	91.4%
2		112	8.6%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Enumerator: Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on

## S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1309 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

Record end time and date

---

### **HHID: Interview key in the previous round**

**Data file:** r5march2021\_idp\_section12.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1309    Invalid:

Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	53	6.5%
1	Plain	280	34.5%
2	Tonle Sap	284	35%
3	Coastal	39	4.8%
4	Plateau/Mountain	156	19.2%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	26	3.2%
2	Battambang	96	11.8%
3	Kampong Cham	65	8%
4	Kampong Chhnang	38	4.7%
5	Kampong Speu	12	1.5%
6	Kampong Thom	56	6.9%

7	Kampot	23	2.8%
8	Kandal	27	3.3%
9	Koh Kong	8	1%
10	Kratie	49	6%
11	Mondul Kiri	13	1.6%
12	Phnom Penh	25	3.1%
13	Preah Vihear	47	5.8%
14	Prey Veng	43	5.3%
15	Pursat	26	3.2%
16	Ratanak Kiri	12	1.5%
17	Siemreap	27	3.3%
18	Preah Sihanouk	7	0.9%
19	Stung Treng	25	3.1%
20	Svay Rieng	29	3.6%
21	Takeo	35	4.3%
22	Otdar Meanchey	20	2.5%
23	Kep	7	0.9%
24	Pailin	11	1.4%
25	Tboung Khmum	85	10.5%

**DISTRICT: Commune/District****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 102    Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 102 - 2507    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	3	0.4%
103	Phnum Srok	6	0.7%
104	Preah Netr Preah	3	0.4%
107	Thma Puok	2	0.2%
108	Svay Chek	4	0.5%
109	Malai	4	0.5%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	4	0.5%
201	Banan	22	2.7%

202	Thma Koul	10	1.2%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	2	0.2%
204	Bavel	4	0.5%
205	Aek Phnum	5	0.6%
206	Moung Ruessei	4	0.5%
207	Rotonak Mondol	7	0.9%
208	Sangkae	3	0.4%
209	Samlout	8	1%
210	Sampov Lun	6	0.7%
211	Phnom Proek	14	1.7%
212	Kamrieng	4	0.5%
213	Koas Krala	0	0%
214	Rukhak Kiri	7	0.9%
301	Batheay	4	0.5%
302	Chamkar Leu	23	2.8%
303	Cheung Prey	4	0.5%
305	Kampong Cham	1	0.1%
306	Kampong Siem	0	0%
307	Kang Meas	10	1.2%
308	Kaoh Soutin	8	1%
313	Prey Chhor	7	0.9%
314	Srei Santhor	3	0.4%
315	Stueng Trang	5	0.6%
401	Baribour	6	0.7%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	5	0.6%
404	Kampong Leaeng	2	0.2%
405	Kampong Tralach	2	0.2%
406	Rolea B'ier	5	0.6%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	13	1.6%
408	Tuek Phos	5	0.6%
501	Basedth	4	0.5%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	0	0%
503	Kong Pisei	3	0.4%
504	Aoral	0	0%
505	Odongk	4	0.5%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	1	0.1%
508	Thpong	0	0%
601	Baray	12	1.5%

602	Kampong Svay	4	0.5%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	4	0.5%
604	Prasat Ballangk	3	0.4%
605	Prasat Sambour	3	0.4%
606	Sandan	1	0.1%
607	Santuk	18	2.2%
608	Stoung	11	1.4%
701	Angkor Chey	1	0.1%
702	Banteay Meas	3	0.4%
703	Chhuk	2	0.2%
704	Chum Kiri	1	0.1%
705	Dang Tong	7	0.9%
706	Kampong Trach	3	0.4%
707	Tuek Chhou	4	0.5%
708	Krong Kampot	2	0.2%
801	Kandal Stueng	1	0.1%
802	Kien Svay	15	1.8%
803	Khsach Kandal	0	0%
804	Kaoh Thum	0	0%
805	Leuk Daek	8	1%
806	Lvea Aem	0	0%
807	Mukh Kampul	0	0%
809	Popnhea Lueu	1	0.1%
810	S'ang	2	0.2%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	0	0%
901	Botum Sakor	2	0.2%
903	Kaoh Kong	1	0.1%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	0	0%
905	Mondol Seima	2	0.2%
906	Srae Ambel	2	0.2%
907	Thma Bang	1	0.1%
1001	Chhloung	3	0.4%
1002	Krong Kracheh	2	0.2%
1003	Preaek Prasab	4	0.5%
1004	Sambour	12	1.5%
1005	Snuol	6	0.7%
1006	Chetr Borei	22	2.7%
1101	Kaev Seima	1	0.1%
1102	Kaoh Nheak	7	0.9%

1103	Ou Reang	3	0.4%
1104	Pech Chreada	1	0.1%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	1	0.1%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	1	0.1%
1208	Saensokh	0	0%
1209	Pou Saenchey	1	0.1%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	2	0.2%
1211	Preaek Phnov	14	1.7%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	7	0.9%
1301	Chey Saen	4	0.5%
1302	Chhaeb	1	0.1%
1303	Choam Khsant	6	0.7%
1304	Kuleaen	3	0.4%
1305	Rovieng	1	0.1%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	5	0.6%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	1	0.1%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	26	3.2%
1401	Ba Phnum	0	0%
1402	Kamchay Mear	7	0.9%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	2	0.2%
1404	Kanhchriech	2	0.2%
1405	Me Sang	4	0.5%
1406	Peam Chor	1	0.1%
1407	Peam Ro	2	0.2%
1408	Pea Reang	3	0.4%
1409	Preah Sdach	5	0.6%
1410	Krong Prey Veang	0	0%
1411	Pou Rieng	2	0.2%
1412	Sithor Kandal	5	0.6%
1413	Svay Antor	10	1.2%
1501	Bakan	8	1%
1502	Kandieng	2	0.2%
1503	Krakor	6	0.7%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	2	0.2%
1505	Krong Pursat	4	0.5%
1506	Veal Veang	4	0.5%
1601	Andoung Meas	1	0.1%



1603	Bar Kaev	3	0.4%
1604	Koun Mom	1	0.1%
1605	Lumphat	4	0.5%
1606	Ou Chum	0	0%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	2	0.2%
1608	Ta Veaeng	1	0.1%
1609	Veun Sai	0	0%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	2	0.2%
1706	Kralanh	0	0%
1707	Puok	8	1%
1709	Prasat Bakong	3	0.4%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	0	0%
1711	Soutr Nikom	6	0.7%
1712	Srei Snam	0	0%
1713	Svay Leu	7	0.9%
1714	Varin	0	0%
1802	Prey Nob	1	0.1%
1803	Stueng Hav	5	0.6%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	0	0%
1902	Siem Bouk	3	0.4%
1903	Siem Pang	1	0.1%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	18	2.2%
1905	Thala Barivat	3	0.4%
2001	Chantrea	2	0.2%
2002	Kampong Rou	3	0.4%
2003	Rumduol	0	0%
2004	Romeas Haek	12	1.5%
2005	Svay Chrum	6	0.7%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	4	0.5%
2007	Svay Teab	1	0.1%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	0	0%
2102	Bati	1	0.1%
2103	Borei Cholsar	1	0.1%
2104	Kiri Vong	3	0.4%
2105	Kaoh Andaet	0	0%

2106	Prey Kabbas	2	0.2%
2107	Samraong	3	0.4%
2109	Tram Kak	14	1.7%
2110	Treang	11	1.4%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	5	0.6%
2202	Banteay Ampil	5	0.6%
2203	Chong Kal	0	0%
2204	Krong Samraong	7	0.9%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	3	0.4%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	7	0.9%
2401	Krong Pailin	10	1.2%
2402	Sala Krau	1	0.1%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	4	0.5%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	3	0.4%
2503	Memot	13	1.6%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	31	3.8%
2507	Tboung Khmum	34	4.2%

## COMMUNE: Commune

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 10207    Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 10207 - 250705    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	2	0.2%
10210	2	1	0.1%
10304	3	2	0.2%
10305	4	4	0.5%
10403	5	3	0.4%
10704	6	2	0.2%
10802	7	4	0.5%
10905	8	4	0.5%
11003	9	4	0.5%
20102	10	2	0.2%

20108	11	20	2.5%
20209	12	4	0.5%
20210	13	6	0.7%
20307	14	2	0.2%
20401	15	4	0.5%
20506	16	1	0.1%
20507	17	4	0.5%
20608	18	4	0.5%
20704	19	7	0.9%
20802	20	3	0.4%
20903	21	8	1%
21003	22	6	0.7%
21102	23	14	1.7%
21202	24	1	0.1%
21204	25	3	0.4%
21303	26	0	0%
21403	27	7	0.9%
30111	28	4	0.5%
30205	29	7	0.9%
30206	30	16	2%
30310	31	4	0.5%
30501	32	1	0.1%
30604	33	0	0%
30704	34	2	0.2%
30706	35	2	0.2%
30709	36	6	0.7%
30802	37	2	0.2%
30805	38	2	0.2%
30807	39	4	0.5%
31303	40	2	0.2%
31304	41	1	0.1%
31308	42	4	0.5%
31309	43	0	0%
31402	44	1	0.1%
31403	45	1	0.1%
31409	46	1	0.1%
31501	47	2	0.2%
31513	48	3	0.4%
40103	49	0	0%

40104	50	5	0.6%
40110	51	1	0.1%
40303	52	5	0.6%
40401	53	2	0.2%
40402	54	0	0%
40506	55	2	0.2%
40602	56	2	0.2%
40603	57	3	0.4%
40703	58	7	0.9%
40708	59	5	0.6%
40709	60	1	0.1%
40806	61	5	0.6%
50103	62	1	0.1%
50106	63	3	0.4%
50113	64	0	0%
50201	65	0	0%
50204	66	0	0%
50301	67	0	0%
50307	68	2	0.2%
50311	69	1	0.1%
50404	70	0	0%
50505	71	2	0.2%
50506	72	1	0.1%
50509	73	1	0.1%
50604	74	0	0%
50608	75	0	0%
50611	76	0	0%
50703	77	1	0.1%
50708	78	0	0%
50808	79	0	0%
60103	80	6	0.7%
60104	81	1	0.1%
60107	82	3	0.4%
60111	83	2	0.2%
60203	84	4	0.5%
60301	85	4	0.5%
60404	86	3	0.4%
60504	87	1	0.1%
60505	88	2	0.2%

60605	89	1	0.1%
60609	90	0	0%
60703	91	8	1%
60707	92	10	1.2%
60803	93	3	0.4%
60812	94	8	1%
70111	95	1	0.1%
70202	96	1	0.1%
70213	97	0	0%
70214	98	2	0.2%
70313	99	2	0.2%
70404	100	1	0.1%
70501	101	3	0.4%
70504	102	0	0%
70508	103	2	0.2%
70509	104	2	0.2%
70602	105	1	0.1%
70603	106	0	0%
70605	107	2	0.2%
70612	108	0	0%
70705	109	3	0.4%
70707	110	1	0.1%
70804	111	2	0.2%
80101	112	1	0.1%
80122	113	0	0%
80202	114	1	0.1%
80203	115	5	0.6%
80211	116	9	1.1%
80301	117	0	0%
80411	118	0	0%
80505	119	3	0.4%
80506	120	5	0.6%
80614	121	0	0%
80615	122	0	0%
80707	123	0	0%
80901	124	1	0.1%
80907	125	0	0%
81010	126	2	0.2%
81104	127	0	0%

90103	128	2	0.2%
90302	129	1	0.1%
90403	130	0	0%
90503	131	2	0.2%
90606	132	2	0.2%
90701	133	1	0.1%
100104	134	3	0.4%
100211	135	2	0.2%
100306	136	4	0.5%
100402	137	7	0.9%
100404	138	3	0.4%
100409	139	2	0.2%
100505	140	6	0.7%
100603	141	16	2%
100609	142	6	0.7%
110103	143	1	0.1%
110204	144	7	0.9%
110301	145	3	0.4%
110404	146	1	0.1%
110504	147	1	0.1%
120507	148	0	0%
120607	149	0	0%
120703	150	1	0.1%
120808	151	0	0%
120906	152	0	0%
120909	153	1	0.1%
121001	154	0	0%
121003	155	2	0.2%
121101	156	1	0.1%
121102	157	2	0.2%
121104	158	11	1.4%
121204	159	7	0.9%
130101	160	3	0.4%
130106	161	1	0.1%
130204	162	1	0.1%
130306	163	6	0.7%
130406	164	3	0.4%
130501	165	1	0.1%
130604	166	1	0.1%

130605	167	4	0.5%
130704	168	1	0.1%
130802	169	26	3.2%
140105	170	0	0%
140201	171	4	0.5%
140202	172	3	0.4%
140303	173	0	0%
140311	174	0	0%
140313	175	2	0.2%
140403	176	2	0.2%
140502	177	4	0.5%
140601	178	1	0.1%
140701	179	2	0.2%
140706	180	0	0%
140801	181	0	0%
140807	182	3	0.4%
140808	183	0	0%
140911	184	5	0.6%
141001	185	0	0%
141107	186	2	0.2%
141201	187	3	0.4%
141210	188	2	0.2%
141304	189	1	0.1%
141306	190	3	0.4%
141310	191	6	0.7%
150106	192	6	0.7%
150109	193	2	0.2%
150205	194	2	0.2%
150302	195	0	0%
150304	196	4	0.5%
150311	197	2	0.2%
150406	198	2	0.2%
150503	199	4	0.5%
150601	200	0	0%
150603	201	4	0.5%
160103	202	1	0.1%
160301	203	3	0.4%
160401	204	1	0.1%
160501	205	4	0.5%

160607	206	0	0%
160701	207	2	0.2%
160705	208	0	0%
160802	209	1	0.1%
160904	210	0	0%
170107	211	0	0%
170302	212	1	0.1%
170412	213	2	0.2%
170604	214	0	0%
170608	215	0	0%
170709	216	1	0.1%
170715	217	7	0.9%
170906	218	2	0.2%
170909	219	0	0%
170910	220	1	0.1%
171010	221	0	0%
171104	222	6	0.7%
171105	223	0	0%
171109	224	0	0%
171204	225	0	0%
171302	226	3	0.4%
171304	227	4	0.5%
171405	228	0	0%
180202	229	1	0.1%
180205	230	0	0%
180303	231	5	0.6%
180401	232	1	0.1%
190106	233	0	0%
190201	234	3	0.4%
190303	235	1	0.1%
190404	236	18	2.2%
190505	237	3	0.4%
200108	238	0	0%
200109	239	2	0.2%
200207	240	3	0.4%
200309	241	0	0%
200401	242	0	0%
200404	243	12	1.5%
200502	244	1	0.1%



200503	245	1	0.1%
200510	246	2	0.2%
200512	247	2	0.2%
200605	248	4	0.5%
200709	249	1	0.1%
200803	250	1	0.1%
200805	251	0	0%
210101	252	0	0%
210104	253	0	0%
210209	254	1	0.1%
210302	255	1	0.1%
210304	256	0	0%
210401	257	1	0.1%
210407	258	0	0%
210412	259	2	0.2%
210502	260	0	0%
210605	261	1	0.1%
210608	262	1	0.1%
210609	263	0	0%
210705	264	3	0.4%
210902	265	5	0.6%
210906	266	4	0.5%
210908	267	4	0.5%
210911	268	1	0.1%
211001	269	1	0.1%
211003	270	3	0.4%
211009	271	7	0.9%
220104	272	5	0.6%
220201	273	5	0.6%
220304	274	0	0%
220403	275	7	0.9%
220504	276	3	0.4%
230101	277	7	0.9%
240103	278	10	1.2%
240204	279	1	0.1%
250106	280	4	0.5%
250209	281	3	0.4%
250304	282	6	0.7%
250308	283	2	0.2%

250314	284	5	0.6%
250501	285	4	0.5%
250502	286	9	1.1%
250504	287	13	1.6%
250507	288	5	0.6%
250701	289	15	1.8%
250703	290	9	1.1%
250705	291	10	1.2%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta****Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	777	95.7%
1	Urban	35	4.3%

**REGION: 0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou****Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta****Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh and urban areas	56	6.9%
1	Plain	279	34.4%
2	Tonle Sap	283	34.9%
3	Coastal	39	4.8%
4	Plateau and Mountain	155	19.1%

**HHWEIGHT: household weight****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 407.341949462891    Maximum: 717.86376953125

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: 407.341949462891 - 717.86376953125    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
407.341949462891		155	19.1%
575.857116699219		56	6.9%
683.153869628906		39	4.8%
684.021179199219		283	34.9%
717.86376953125		279	34.4%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1572    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1572    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1441	91.7%
2		131	8.3%

**S1Q2: Date of Interview****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1572    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: character

**S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1572    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1014	64.5%
2	No, nobody answering	370	23.5%
3	No, number does not exist	10	0.6%

4	No, phone switched off/not reachable	178	11.3%
---	--------------------------------------	-----	-------

## S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1014 Invalid: 558 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	984	97%
2	No	25	2.5%
3	Cannot understand their language	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		558	

## S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No, don't know the household	3	12%
2	No can't/won't connect to the household	2	8%
3	Yes, phone number -> record in phone numbers roster	12	48%
4	Yes, visit household	8	32%
Sysmiss		1547	

## S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 1437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	134	99.3%
2	No	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		1437	

### S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1572    Invalid:  
Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

### S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1572    Invalid:  
Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: character

### ATTEMPTS\_ID: Id in attempts

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1572    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 11    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		812	51.7%
2		365	23.2%
3		175	11.1%
4		98	6.2%
5		58	3.7%
6		34	2.2%

7		20	1.3%
8		7	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%

## CONSNT: Interviewer: Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 984    Invalid: 588    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	847	86.1%
2	No, not now	135	13.7%
3	No, refused	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		588	

## S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 847    Invalid: 725    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		324	38.3%
2		417	49.2%
3		40	4.7%
4		32	3.8%
5		14	1.7%
6		8	0.9%
7		5	0.6%

8		2	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
17		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		725	

## ATPOUT: VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1572 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4481 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4481 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		792	17.7%
2		797	17.8%
3		781	17.4%
4		740	16.5%
5		548	12.2%
6		335	7.5%
7		195	4.4%
8		111	2.5%
9		69	1.5%
10		43	1%
11		28	0.6%
12		18	0.4%
13		12	0.3%
14		7	0.2%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
17		3	0.1%

**PRELOAD\_PID: Hidden: Last visit person ID****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4481 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		792	17.7%
2		797	17.8%
3		781	17.4%
4		740	16.5%
5		548	12.2%
6		335	7.5%
7		195	4.4%
8		111	2.5%
9		69	1.5%
10		43	1%
11		28	0.6%
12		18	0.4%
13		12	0.3%
14		7	0.2%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
17		3	0.1%

**S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 4272    Invalid: 209    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4183	97.9%
2	No	89	2.1%
Sysmiss		209	

**S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 89    Invalid: 4392    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Divorce/Separation	4	4.5%
2	Left for studies/educational opportunity	3	3.4%
3	Left for work	17	19.1%
4	Left to find better land	1	1.1%
5	Health reasons	0	0%
6	Security reasons	0	0%
7	For marriage/Cohabitation	17	19.1%
8	To join their family already living in another location	24	27%
9	Moved with family	4	4.5%
10	Left to set up own home	3	3.4%
11	Unable to stay due to conflict (militancy/insurgency)	0	0%
12	Dispute with other household members/community	0	0%
13	Abducted/Kidnapped	0	0%
14	Dead	8	9%
15	Other specify	8	9%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		4392	

**PRELOAD\_SEX: Pre-loaded: Sex of [NAME]****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4272    Invalid: 209    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	2106	49.3%

2	Female	2166	50.7%
Sysmiss		209	

**PRELOAD\_AGE: Pre-loaded: Age of [NAME]****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4272   Invalid: 209   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**S2Q15: Marital Status****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 805   Invalid: 3676   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married/living together	745	92.5%
2	Divorced/Seperated	8	1%
3	Widowed	50	6.2%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		3676	

**PRELOAD\_RELATION: Pre-loaded: Relationship of [Name] to pre-filled head of household****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4272   Invalid: 209   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	811	19%
2	Spouse	729	17.1%

3	Son/daughter	1984	46.4%
4	Step child	30	0.7%
5	Adopted child	2	0%
6	Parents	59	1.4%
7	Sibling	51	1.2%
8	Grandchild	275	6.4%
9	Nephew/niece	49	1.1%
10	Son/daughter in law	134	3.1%
11	Brother/sister in law	40	0.9%
12	Parent-in-law	88	2.1%
13	Other relation (specify)	19	0.4%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other non-relation (specify)	1	0%
Sysmiss		209	

### S2Q13: What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 806    Invalid: 3675    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 98    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Class 1	27	3.3%
2	Class 2	54	6.7%
3	Class 3	80	9.9%
4	Class 4	64	7.9%
5	Class 5	84	10.4%
6	Class 6	58	7.2%
7	Class 7	60	7.4%
8	Class 8	45	5.6%
9	Class 9	57	7.1%
10	Class 10	20	2.5%
11	Class 11	7	0.9%
12	Class 12	26	3.2%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%

14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	2	0.2%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate but no degree	0	0%
18	College/university	3	0.4%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	1	0.1%
20	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
88	No class complete	123	15.3%
98	Don't know	95	11.8%
Sysmiss		3675	

### S2Q14: Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 806 Invalid: 3675 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Khmer	780	96.8%
2	Other ethnic groups	26	3.2%
Sysmiss		3675	

### S2Q9\_A: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2662 Invalid: 1819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	377	14.2%
2	Looking for work	16	0.6%
3	Not working	790	29.7%

4	Working as a self-employed farmer	210	7.9%
5	Wage employment in farming	135	5.1%
6	Doing own household business	196	7.4%
7	Family helper in household business	21	0.8%
8	Daily wage employment	915	34.4%
9	Other wage employment	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1819	

## S2Q10\_A: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1481 Invalid: 3000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	62	4.2%
2	Other provinces within the country	180	12.2%
3	Other countries (please specify)	16	1.1%
4	Same district same province	1223	82.6%
Sysmiss		3000	

## S2Q11\_A: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2662 Invalid: 1819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	420	15.8%
2	Looking for work	20	0.8%
3	Not working	720	27%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	237	8.9%

5	Wage employment in farming	134	5%
6	Doing own household business	175	6.6%
7	Family helper in household business	27	1%
8	Daily wage employment	872	32.8%
9	Other wage employment	57	2.1%
Sysmiss		1819	

## S2Q12\_A: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1501 Invalid: 2980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	48	3.2%
2	Other provinces within the country	189	12.6%
3	Other countries (please specify)	25	1.7%
4	Same district same province	1239	82.5%
Sysmiss		2980	

## S2Q2: S2Q2. Variable is [Name] a new member added in this interview?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4392 Invalid: 89 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	209	4.8%
2	NO	4183	95.2%
Sysmiss		89	



**S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 209    Invalid: 4272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	107	51.2%
2	Female	102	48.8%
Sysmiss		4272	

**S2Q6: What is [name] age (in completed years)?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 4269    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 84  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 84    Format: Numeric

**S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 209    Invalid: 4272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	5	2.4%
2	Spouse	5	2.4%
3	Own child	87	41.6%
4	Step child	3	1.4%
5	Adopted child	0	0%
6	Parents	11	5.3%
7	Sibling	15	7.2%
8	Grandchild	27	12.9%

9	Nephew/niece	10	4.8%
10	Son/daughter in law	13	6.2%
11	Brother/sister in law	14	6.7%
12	Parent in law	12	5.7%
13	Other relation (specify)	6	2.9%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other non-relation (specify)	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		4272	

## S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 209    Invalid: 4272    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	New born	61	29.2%
2	Adopted child	15	7.2%
3	Marriage /Cohabitation	21	10%
4	Divorce /Separation	7	3.3%
5	Returned from college/university	0	0%
6	Returned from institution	1	0.5%
7	Moved in with parent or relative	4	1.9%
8	Shared accommodation	4	1.9%
9	Return from work migration	9	4.3%
10	Mistakenly not reported or forgotten last visit	81	38.8%
11	Displacement due to conflict (militancy/ insurgency)	0	0%
12	Coronavirus (Covid-19) related	0	0%
96	Other, specify	6	2.9%
Sysmiss		4272	

## S2Q9\_B: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 47   Invalid: 4434   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	2	4.3%
2	Looking for work	0	0%
3	Not working	25	53.2%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	0	0%
5	Wage employment in farming	3	6.4%
6	Doing own household business	3	6.4%
7	Family helper in household business	0	0%
8	Daily wage employment	8	17%
9	Other wage employment	6	12.8%
Sysmiss		4434	

**S2Q10\_B: Where does he/she work?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 49   Invalid: 4432   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	1	2%
2	Other provinces within the country	7	14.3%
3	Other countries (please specify)	2	4.1%
4	Same district same province	39	79.6%
Sysmiss		4432	

**S2Q11\_B: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 52   Invalid: 4429   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	3	5.8%
2	Looking for work	1	1.9%
3	Not working	23	44.2%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	0	0%
5	Wage employment in farming	3	5.8%
6	Doing own household business	3	5.8%
7	Family helper in household business	0	0%
8	Daily wage employment	19	36.5%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		4429	

**S2Q12\_B: Where does he/she work?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 50   Invalid: 4431   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	2	4%
2	Other provinces within the country	7	14%
3	Other countries (please specify)	7	14%
4	Same district same province	34	68%
Sysmiss		4431	

**S2Q15\_B: Marital Status**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5   Invalid: 4476   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married/living together	4	80%
2	Divorced/Seperated	0	0%
3	Widowed	1	20%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	0	0%
Sysmiss		4476	

**S2Q13\_B: What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5   Invalid: 4476   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Class 1	5	100%
2	Class 2	0	0%
3	Class 3	0	0%
4	Class 4	0	0%
5	Class 5	0	0%
6	Class 6	0	0%
7	Class 7	0	0%
8	Class 8	0	0%
9	Class 9	0	0%
10	Class 10	0	0%
11	Class 11	0	0%
12	Class 12	0	0%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	0	0%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%

16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate but no degree	0	0%
18	College/university	0	0%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
20	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
88	No class complete	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		4476	

## S2Q14\_B: Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 4476    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Khmer	5	100%
2	Other ethnic groups	0	0%
Sysmiss		4476	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2CQ1: In March 2021, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	243	29.9%
2	2	189	23.3%
3	3	105	12.9%
4	4	48	5.9%
5	5 Average	224	27.6%
6	6	2	0.2%
7	7	1	0.1%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**S2CQ2: In February 2022, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	210	25.9%

2	2	196	24.1%
3	3	103	12.7%
4	4	68	8.4%
5	5 Average	225	27.7%
6	6	9	1.1%
7	7	1	0.1%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2DQ1: How many household members including yourself have a disability?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		677	83.4%
1		123	15.1%
2		10	1.2%
3		2	0.2%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q27: Does anyone in your household have access to the Internet at home?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	622	76.6%
2	No	190	23.4%

**S5Q27A: through fixed broadband connections? (e.g. ADSL, cable, optical fiber)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 622 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	2.4%
2	No	607	97.6%
Sysmiss		190	

**S5Q27B: Through mobile Internet connections? (e.g. via mobile phone network, etc)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 622 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	613	98.6%
2	No	9	1.4%
Sysmiss		190	

### S5Q28\_\_1: Cost of access device is too high

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	133	70%
1	Yes	57	30%
Sysmiss		622	

### S5Q28\_\_2: Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	179	94.2%
1	Yes	11	5.8%
Sysmiss		622	

**S5Q28\_\_3: Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	149	78.4%
1	Yes	41	21.6%
Sysmiss		622	

**S5Q28\_\_4: Privacy or security concerns****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	190	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		622	

**S5Q28\_\_5: Quality of access is too low****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	190	100%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		622	

**S5Q28\_\_6: No coverage****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	183	96.3%
1	Yes	7	3.7%
Sysmiss		622	

**S5Q28\_\_7: Not interested****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	184	96.8%
1	Yes	6	3.2%
Sysmiss		622	

**S5Q28\_\_8: No device****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	103	54.2%
1	Yes	87	45.8%
Sysmiss		622	

### S5Q28\_\_9: Other

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	164	86.3%
1	Yes	26	13.7%
Sysmiss		622	

### S5Q29: Do you have access to the internet outside your home?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	8.4%
2	No	744	91.6%

### S5Q30: How often do you use the internet?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 623   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every day	366	58.7%
2	A few times a week	210	33.7%
3	A few times a month	43	6.9%
4	Less than once a month	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		189	

**S5Q31: What do you primarily use the Internet for?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 623   Invalid: 189   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Work/business	27	4.3%
2	Education	40	6.4%
3	Entertainment	282	45.3%
4	Shopping	0	0%
5	Social networking (Facebook)	255	40.9%
6	Other (specify)	19	3%
Sysmiss		189	

**S5Q32: Cost of internet per month? (riels)**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 615   Invalid: 197   Minimum: 4000   Maximum: 160000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 4000 - 160000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4000		19	3.1%
4500		8	1.3%
5000		3	0.5%
8000		122	19.8%
9000		13	2.1%
10000		10	1.6%
10500		1	0.2%
11000		1	0.2%
12000		74	12%
12500		1	0.2%
13000		3	0.5%
13500		8	1.3%
14000		1	0.2%
15000		2	0.3%
16000		126	20.5%
16500		2	0.3%
18000		23	3.7%
20000		66	10.7%
22000		2	0.3%
24000		10	1.6%
25000		1	0.2%
26000		2	0.3%
27000		3	0.5%
28000		6	1%
30000		7	1.1%
31000		1	0.2%
32000		27	4.4%
34000		2	0.3%
36000		5	0.8%
40000		29	4.7%
44000		2	0.3%
45000		3	0.5%
48000		7	1.1%
50000		3	0.5%
54000		2	0.3%



56000		1	0.2%
60000		3	0.5%
64000		1	0.2%
72000		1	0.2%
80000		11	1.8%
81000		1	0.2%
94500		1	0.2%
160000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		197	

### S5Q33: What are the key challenges you face in using the Internet?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

### S5Q33\_EN:

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

### S5Q1A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	601	74%
2	No	1	0.1%
3	Not tried	210	25.9%

**S5Q1B\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

**S5Q1B\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

**S5Q1B\_\_3: Limited/No transportation****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

**S5Q1B\_\_4: Restriction to go outside****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

**S5Q1B\_\_5: Increase in price****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

**S5Q1B\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%

Sysmiss

811

**S5Q1B\_\_7: Other, specify****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

**S5Q1B\_\_99: Refused****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 811   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

**S5Q2A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	515	63.4%
2	No	1	0.1%
3	Not tried	296	36.5%

### S5Q2B\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

### S5Q2B\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

### S5Q2B\_\_3: Limited/No transportation

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

### **S5Q2B\_\_4: Restriction to go outside**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 811    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

### **S5Q2B\_\_5: Increase in price**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 811    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

### **S5Q2B\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 811    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

#### **S5Q2B\_\_7: Other, specify**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 811    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

#### **S5Q2B\_\_99: Refused**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 811    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

#### **S5Q2C: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	736	90.6%
2	No	0	0%
3	Not tried	76	9.4%

**S5Q2D\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 812 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2D\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 812 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2D\_\_3: Limited/No transportation**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta



**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 812 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2D\_\_4: Restriction to go outside****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 812 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2D\_\_5: Increase in price****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 812 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2D\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 812 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_7: Other, specify

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 812    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_99: Refused

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 812    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2E: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	697	85.8%
2	No	2	0.2%
3	Not tried	113	13.9%

### S5Q2F\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

### S5Q2F\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

### S5Q2F\_\_3: Limited/No transportation

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

**S5Q2F\_\_4: Restriction to go outside****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

**S5Q2F\_\_5: Increase in price****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

**S5Q2F\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 810   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

**S5Q2F\_\_7: Other, specify****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 810   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

**S5Q2F\_\_99: Refused****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 810   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

**S5Q3: Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	660	81.3%
2	No	149	18.3%
99	Refused	3	0.4%

**S5Q4: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 660    Invalid: 152    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	657	99.5%
2	No	2	0.3%
99	Refused	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		152	

**S5Q5: Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 810    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	1	50%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	50%
4	Other (specify)	0	0%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		810	

### S5Q9: Which was the first provider that was consulted?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	327	49.6%
2	Private	321	48.7%
3	Not medical sector	11	1.7%
Sysmiss		153	

### S5Q36\_\_1: Face-to-face

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.5%
1		656	99.5%

Sysmiss		153	
---------	--	-----	--

## S5Q36\_\_2: Telephone (audio)

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 659    Invalid: 153    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		653	99.1%
1		6	0.9%
Sysmiss		153	

## S5Q36\_\_3: Telephone (video)

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 659    Invalid: 153    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		659	100%
Sysmiss		153	

## S5Q23: Have you been vaccinated against COVID-19?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	775	95.4%
2	No	37	4.6%

**S5Q24\_\_1: AstraZeneca****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 775    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	748	96.5%
1	Yes	27	3.5%
Sysmiss		37	

**S5Q24\_\_2: Sinovac****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 775    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	618	79.7%
1	Yes	157	20.3%
Sysmiss		37	

**S5Q24\_\_3: Sinopharm****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 775    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	718	92.6%
1	Yes	57	7.4%
Sysmiss		37	

### S5Q24\_\_4: Johnson & Johnson

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 775 Invalid: 37 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	715	92.3%
1	Yes	60	7.7%
Sysmiss		37	

### S5Q24\_\_5: Pfizer

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 775 Invalid: 37 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	774	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		37	

**S5Q24\_\_6: Moderna****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 775    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	773	99.7%
1	Yes	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		37	

**S5Q24\_\_99: Do not know****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 775    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	270	34.8%
1	Yes	505	65.2%
Sysmiss		37	

**S5Q24\_\_98: Other, specify****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 775    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	774	99.9%

1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		37	

**S5Q26: Would you like to get vaccinated against COVID-19?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	28	75.7%
2	No	9	24.3%
Sysmiss		775	

**S5Q37: Why have you not been vaccinated yet?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q37\_EN:****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q25: What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 803 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't think it will work	0	0%
2	I don't think it will be safe think it will be safe	0	0%
3	I am worried about the side effects	5	55.6%
4	I am not enough at risk of contracting Covid-19	0	0%
5	I am against vaccines in general	0	0%
6	It is against my religion	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	4	44.4%
Sysmiss		803	

### S5Q34: Any members of households have been infected by Covid-19?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	57	7%
2	No	755	93%

### S5Q35: Is she/he the main earner?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	50.9%
2	No	28	49.1%

Sysmiss		755	
---------	--	-----	--

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q1: In the last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	639	78.7%
2	No	173	21.3%

**S6Q2: Was main earner working since last interview/March 2021?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 173 Invalid: 639 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	127	73.4%
2	No	46	26.6%
Sysmiss		639	

**S6Q3: Why did main earner stop working?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 127 Invalid: 685 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	3	2.4%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	2	1.6%
3	Laid off while business continues	0	0%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	8	6.3%
5	Vacation	0	0%
6	Ill/quarantined	32	25.2%
7	Need to care for ill relative	8	6.3%
8	Seasonal worker	39	30.7%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrctions	2	1.6%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	1	0.8%
12	Not farming season	18	14.2%
13	Other	11	8.7%
14	Maternity leave	3	2.4%
Sysmiss		685	

### S6Q4: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/March 2

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 127    Invalid: 685    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	48	37.8%
2	Mining	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	7	5.5%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	3	2.4%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	0	0%
6	Construction	40	31.5%
7	Transportation	4	3.1%
8	Buying and selling	10	7.9%



9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	14	11%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	1	0.8%
13	Public administration	0	0%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		685	

### S6Q4A: Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview/March 2021?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 639 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	582	91.1%
2	No	57	8.9%
Sysmiss		173	

### S6Q4B: Why did main earner change jobs?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	4	7%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Laid off while business continues	5	8.8%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	3	5.3%
5	Vacation	1	1.8%

6	Ill/quarantined	3	5.3%
7	Need to care for ill relative	3	5.3%
8	Seasonal worker	16	28.1%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	2	3.5%
12	Not farming season	6	10.5%
13	Other	14	24.6%
Sysmiss		755	

## S6Q4C: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview/March 2

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 57   Invalid: 755   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	22	38.6%
2	Mining	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	2	3.5%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	0	0%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	0	0%
6	Construction	19	33.3%
7	Transportation	3	5.3%
8	Buying and selling	5	8.8%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	4	7%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	0	0%
13	Public administration	0	0%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	2	3.5%
Sysmiss		755	

**S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 639    Invalid: 173    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	200	31.3%
2	Mining	3	0.5%
3	Manufacturing	51	8%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	8	1.3%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	8	1.3%
6	Construction	195	30.5%
7	Transportation	21	3.3%
8	Buying and selling	74	11.6%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	62	9.7%
11	Education	8	1.3%
12	Health	1	0.2%
13	Public administration	7	1.1%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		173	

**S6Q6: In his/her main work, do you currently work...?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 639    Invalid: 173    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	89	13.9%
2	In a business operated by a household member	5	0.8%

3	In a family farm, raising family livestock, or fishing	54	8.5%
4	As an employee for someone else	474	74.2%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	17	2.7%
Sysmiss		173	

### S6Q7: In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 491    Invalid: 321    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	482	98.2%
2	No	9	1.8%
Sysmiss		321	

### S6Q8: Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid: 803    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	0	0%
2	Partial payment	1	11.1%
3	No payment	8	88.9%
Sysmiss		803	

### S6Q8A: Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 803   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/Gov't closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Business/Gov't closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Furlough	4	44.4%
4	Ill / Quarantined	2	22.2%
5	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
6	Seasonal worker	1	11.1%
7	Not able to go to place of work due to movement restrictions	1	11.1%
8	Other, specify	1	11.1%
Sysmiss		803	

**S6Q8B\_\_1: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Contributi**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 491   Invalid: 321   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	46	9.4%
2	No	445	90.6%
Sysmiss		321	

**S6Q8B\_\_2: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Paid sick**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 491   Invalid: 321   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	6.9%
2	No	457	93.1%
Sysmiss		321	

### S6Q8B\_\_3: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Unemploye

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 491    Invalid: 321    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	4.1%
2	No	471	95.9%
Sysmiss		321	

### S6Q8B\_\_4: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Injury ins

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 487    Invalid: 325    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	40	8.2%
2	No	447	91.8%
Sysmiss		325	

**S6Q21: Does the employer credit child & spouse allowances****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 491    Invalid: 321    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	5.1%
2	No	466	94.9%
Sysmiss		321	

**S6Q22: Does the employer withhold salary tax?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 491    Invalid: 321    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	3.7%
2	No	408	83.1%
99	Don't know	65	13.2%
Sysmiss		321	

**S6Q8C: Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 491    Invalid: 321    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	45	9.2%
2	No	436	88.8%
3	Refused	10	2%
Sysmiss		321	

## S6Q26: What is the highest level the ..[Mainearner].. has completed?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Class 1	19	2.3%
2	Class 2	51	6.3%
3	Class 3	83	10.2%
4	Class 4	67	8.3%
5	Class 5	95	11.7%
6	Class 6	62	7.6%
7	Class 7	76	9.4%
8	Class 8	46	5.7%
9	Class 9	64	7.9%
10	Class 10	23	2.8%
11	Class 11	9	1.1%
12	Class 12	29	3.6%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	1	0.1%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate but no degree	0	0%
18	College/university	3	0.4%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	2	0.2%
20	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
88	No class complete	103	12.7%
98	Don't know	79	9.7%



**S6Q23: In the past 12 months (i.e. since [MONTH]), had the main earner participated in****Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta****Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	2.2%
2	No	794	97.8%

**S6Q24: What was the content of the training program?****Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta****Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 794 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Digital skills	0	0%
2	Basic literacy and numeracy	0	0%
3	Occupation-specific training	11	61.1%
4	Entrepreneurship	0	0%
5	Soft skills training	2	11.1%
6	Other (specify)	5	27.8%
Sysmiss		794	

**S6Q25: How did the main earner find his current job ?****Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta****Overview**

Valid: 639 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never look for a job	113	17.7%
2	Through public employment agency	4	0.6%
3	Through private employment agency	5	0.8%
4	Through university/school career's office	0	0%
5	Through social network: friends	275	43%
6	Through social network: relatives	207	32.4%
7	Through social network: others	0	0%
8	Responded to media ad/put ad in paper	1	0.2%
9	Searched on internet/Posted on internet	1	0.2%
10	Employer contacted you	15	2.3%
11	Contacted employer directly (Visited/send letter)	10	1.6%
12	Job obtained after training/apprenticeship with employ	0	0%
13	Took test for the job	8	1.3%
14	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		173	

### S6Q9: In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	160	19.7%
2	No	485	59.7%
3	NA	167	20.6%

### S6Q10\_\_0: Who were these household members?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 652   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		57	35.6%
2		47	29.4%
3		17	10.6%
4		18	11.3%
5		6	3.8%
6		6	3.8%
7		2	1.3%
8		3	1.9%
9		2	1.3%
12		1	0.6%
13		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		652	

**S6Q10\_\_1: Who were these household members?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 27   Invalid: 785   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 10   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	3.7%
3		14	51.9%
4		5	18.5%
5		1	3.7%
6		2	7.4%
7		3	11.1%
10		1	3.7%
Sysmiss		785	

**S6Q10\_\_2: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 806   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 4 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		2	33.3%
5		1	16.7%
6		2	33.3%
7		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		806	

**S6Q10\_\_3: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3   Invalid: 809   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 7 - 10   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		2	66.7%
10		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		809	

**S6Q10\_\_4: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 810   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 8 - 8   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2	100%
Sysmiss		810	

### S6Q10\_\_5: Who were these household members?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		1	100%
Sysmiss		811	

### S6Q11: Since last interview, did you or any HH member operate a family business

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	190	23.4%
2	No	622	76.6%

### S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture	8	4.2%
2	Mining	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	11	5.8%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	6	3.2%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	0	0%
6	Construction	4	2.1%
7	Transportation	3	1.6%
8	Buying and selling	136	71.6%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	22	11.6%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	0	0%
13	Public administration	0	0%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		622	

**S6Q13: Compared to Last month, is the revenue from business sales...**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	18	9.5%
2	The same	109	57.4%
3	Less	59	31.1%
4	No revenue	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		622	

**S6Q14: Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 63    Invalid: 749    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed to coronavirus legal restrictions	1	1.6%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	3	4.8%
3	No customers/few customers	44	69.8%
4	Can't get inputs	9	14.3%
5	Can't travel/transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill/quarantined due to coronavirus	2	3.2%
7	Ill with another disease	2	3.2%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	2	3.2%
10	Vacation	0	0%
11	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		749	

**S6Q18\_\_1: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	190	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		622	

**S6Q18\_\_2: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	98.4%
1	Yes	3	1.6%
Sysmiss		622	

**S6Q18\_\_3: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	184	96.8%
1	Yes	6	3.2%
Sysmiss		622	

**S6Q18\_\_4: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	189	99.5%



1	Yes	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		622	

### S6Q18\_\_5: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	190	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		622	

### S6Q18\_\_6: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13	6.8%
1	Yes	177	93.2%
Sysmiss		622	

### S6Q18\_\_7: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	186	97.9%
1	Yes	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		622	

### S6Q19: Has this business invested in any new equipment, software, or digital solution?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 190    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	4.7%
2	No	181	95.3%
Sysmiss		622	

### S6Q20: What are the reasons you have not invested in any new equipment, software?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 181    Invalid: 631    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I do not need new digital investments to adapt to COVID-19	83	45.9%
2	Lack of financial resources to invest in digital solutions	34	18.8%
3	Lack of information on what solutions would be beneficial for my business or how to implement them	52	28.7%
4	Employees in my business don't have the skills necessary to implement these solutions	12	6.6%
5	Too much uncertainty about the benefits. I prefer to wait and see	0	0%

6	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		631	

### S6Q15: Since last interview, have you/your household worked on a household farm?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	367	45.2%
2	No	445	54.8%

### S6Q16: Since last interview/march 2021, have you been able to perform the normal activi

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	354	96.5%
2	No	13	3.5%
Sysmiss		445	

### S6Q17\_\_1: Main reasons for not farming normally:Required to stay home

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	13	100%
Sysmiss		799	

### S6Q17\_\_2: Main reasons for not farming normally:Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	13	100%
Sysmiss		799	

### S6Q17\_\_3: Main reasons for not farming normally:Restrictions on movement / travel

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	13	100%
Sysmiss		799	

**S6Q17\_\_4: Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to acquire / transport inputs****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13   Invalid: 799   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	13	100%
Sysmiss		799	

**S6Q17\_\_5: Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to sell / transport outputs****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13   Invalid: 799   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	46.2%
2	No	7	53.8%
Sysmiss		799	

**S6Q17\_\_6: Main reasons for not farming normally:Ill or need to care for ill family member****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13   Invalid: 799   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	7.7%

2	No	12	92.3%
Sysmiss		799	

### S6Q17\_\_7: Main reasons for not farming normally:Other, specify

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 13   Invalid: 799   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	46.2%
2	No	7	53.8%
Sysmiss		799	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2774    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**INCOME\_LOSS\_ID: Id in income\_loss****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2774    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family farming, livestock or fishing	335	12.1%
2	Non-farm family business, including family business	202	7.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	687	24.8%
4	Remittances from domestic and abroad	24	0.9%
5	Assistance from family or non-family	43	1.6%
6	Income from properties, investments or savings	20	0.7%
7	Pension	9	0.3%
9	Total household income	812	29.3%
11	Assistance from the Government	594	21.4%
12	Assistance from non-governmental organizations (NGOs)	48	1.7%

**S7Q2: Since last interview/March 2021, has income from [SOURCE] ..?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2774    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	346	12.5%

2	Stayed the same	1675	60.4%
3	Reduced	753	27.1%

### S7Q3: How many % has their income changed to compare with the last interview/March2021

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: 1678 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	0.2%
3		8	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
5		39	3.6%
6		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.2%
10		168	15.3%
15		11	1%
20		161	14.7%
25		10	0.9%
30		227	20.7%
39		1	0.1%
40		70	6.4%
45		3	0.3%
50		220	20.1%
53		1	0.1%
60		30	2.7%
70		38	3.5%
80		24	2.2%
90		11	1%
100		67	6.1%
Sysmiss		1678	



**S7Q13: How much on average do you think your total monthly household income now?****Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section07.dta****Overview**

Valid: 763    Invalid: 2011    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 720  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 8 - 720    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q14: Thinking back to March 2021 last year, total monthly hh income****Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section07.dta****Overview**

Valid: 764    Invalid: 2010    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 688  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 8 - 688    Format: Numeric

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S8Q1: Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	681	83.9%
2	No	131	16.1%

**S8Q2: Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	374	46.1%
2	No	438	53.9%

**S8Q3: Ate only a few kinds of foods****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	411	50.6%
2	No	401	49.4%

### S8Q4: Skip a meal

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	240	29.6%
2	No	572	70.4%

### S8Q5: Ate less than you thought you should

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	402	49.5%
2	No	410	50.5%

### S8Q6: Ran out of food

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	123	15.1%
2	No	689	84.9%

## S8Q7: Hungry but did not eat

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta

### Overview

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	150	18.5%
2	No	662	81.5%

## S8Q8: Without eating for a whole day

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta

### Overview

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	3.6%
2	No	783	96.4%

## S8Q9: Borrowed food

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	372	45.8%
2	No	440	54.2%

**S8Q10: How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	45	5.5%
2	A little	282	34.7%
3	A lot	396	48.8%
4	Extremely	89	11%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12979 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**COPING\_ID:****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12979 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sale of assets (agriculture and non-agriculture)	811	6.2%
2	Engaged in additional income generating activities	811	6.2%
3	Received assistance from Friends & family	812	6.3%
4	Borrowed from friends & family	810	6.2%
5	Took a loan from a financial institution	812	6.3%
6	Credited purchases	812	6.3%
7	Delayed payment obligations	810	6.2%
8	Sold harvest in advance	812	6.3%
9	Reduced food consumption	812	6.3%
10	Reduced non-food Consumption	812	6.3%
11	Relied on savings	812	6.3%
12	Took advanced payment from employer	809	6.2%
13	Received assistance from NGO	812	6.3%
14	Received assistance from government	810	6.2%
15	Was covered by insurance policy	811	6.2%
16	Engaged children in taking on responsibility of household chores	811	6.2%

**S10Q2: Has your household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COV****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12979 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4073	31.4%
2	NO	8906	68.6%

## **S10Q1: Has your household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COV**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section10.dta

### Overview

Valid: 12979    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4984	38.4%
2	NO	7995	61.6%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q4: Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	584	71.9%
2	No	228	28.1%

**S11Q15: What type of IDPoor card do you have?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 584 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IDPoor 1	197	33.7%
2	IDPoor 2	387	66.3%
Sysmiss		228	

**S11Q5: When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 584 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 2017 Maximum: 2022

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2017 - 2022 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2017		3	0.5%
2018		73	12.5%
2019		194	33.2%
2020		282	48.3%
2021		31	5.3%
2022		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		228	

### **S11Q10: Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	541	92.6%
2	No	36	6.2%
3	Don't know	7	1.2%
Sysmiss		228	

### **S11Q11: Did you request the interview for the IDpoor card?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	412	50.7%

2	No	400	49.3%
---	----	-----	-------

**S11Q12: How did you request the interview for the IDpoor card?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 412    Invalid: 400    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Visited the commune sangkat office	100	24.3%
2	Through local authorities (village chief, deputies, village members, commune councilor	309	75%
3	Through NGO	3	0.7%
4	Through religious leader	0	0%
Sysmiss		400	

**S11Q13: How much time did it take from the time you applied to the time you received?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 412    Invalid: 400    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 90  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 90    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		104	25.2%
2		66	16%
3		60	14.6%
4		10	2.4%
5		20	4.9%
6		23	5.6%
7		15	3.6%
8		3	0.7%
9		2	0.5%
10		12	2.9%

11		2	0.5%
12		10	2.4%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		30	7.3%
20		1	0.2%
21		1	0.2%
24		3	0.7%
30		26	6.3%
35		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
45		5	1.2%
60		10	2.4%
90		5	1.2%
Sysmiss		400	

**S11Q13\_UNIT: Unit****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 412   Invalid: 400   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Days	145	35.2%
2	Weeks	23	5.6%
3	Months	244	59.2%
Sysmiss		400	

**S11Q14: How many times you had to visit the Commune/Sangkat Office to receive?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 412   Invalid: 400   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		237	57.5%
2		114	27.7%
3		45	10.9%
4		10	2.4%
5		3	0.7%
10		2	0.5%
13		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		400	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1824 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in Sec11\_SafetyNets****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1824 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	608	33.3%
2	Direct cash transfers	608	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	608	33.3%

**S11Q1: Since [LAST INTERVIEW/MARCH 2021] has any member of your household received any****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1824 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	719	39.4%
2	NO	1105	60.6%

**S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? ('0000 riels)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 591   Invalid: 1233   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 572  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 2 - 572   Format: Numeric

**S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 719   Invalid: 1105   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	619	86.1%
2	Community organization	42	5.8%
3	Ngo	35	4.9%
4	International organization	0	0%
5	Religious body	17	2.4%
96	Other	6	0.8%
Sysmiss		1105	

**S11Q8\_\_1: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Covid-19 relief program from the cen**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 719   Invalid: 1105   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	560	77.9%
2	No	159	22.1%
Sysmiss		1105	

**S11Q8\_\_2: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Cash transfer program for pregnant w**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 719 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	40	5.6%
2	No	679	94.4%
Sysmiss		1105	

**S11Q8\_\_3: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Home grown school feeding program**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 719 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	3.5%
2	No	694	96.5%
Sysmiss		1105	

**S11Q8\_\_4: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Scholarship program**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 719 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.8%
2	No	713	99.2%
Sysmiss		1105	

**S11Q8\_\_5: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Government cash relief for garment a****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 719    Invalid: 1105    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	719	100%
Sysmiss		1105	

**S11Q8\_\_6: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Relief program from the local govern****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 719    Invalid: 1105    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	7%
2	No	669	93%
Sysmiss		1105	

**S11Q8\_\_96: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Other program (specify)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 719    Invalid: 1105    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	66	9.2%
2	No	653	90.8%
Sysmiss		1105	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 727 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in "Sec11\_SafetyNets"****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 727 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		71	9.8%
2		619	85.1%
3		37	5.1%

**PAYMENT\_METHOD\_\_ID: Id in payment\_method****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 727 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covid-19 relief program from the central government	560	77%
2	Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old	40	5.5%
3	Home grown school feeding program	25	3.4%
4	Scholarship program	6	0.8%
5	Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker	0	0%
6	Relief program from the local government	40	5.5%
96	Other program (specify)	56	7.7%

**S11Q9: Payment method****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 619    Invalid: 108    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash from government office	0	0%
2	Cash from wing agents	609	98.4%
3	Digital payment through mobile wallet (wing or other vendors)	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	10	1.6%
Sysmiss		108	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11AQ0: Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	587	72.3%
2	No	225	27.7%

**S11AQ27A: Month receive the first payment of cash transfers****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	13	2.2%
2	February	14	2.4%
3	March	10	1.7%
4	April	6	1%
5	May	3	0.5%
6	June	357	60.8%
7	July	43	7.3%
8	August	26	4.4%
9	September	18	3.1%

10	October	14	2.4%
11	November	8	1.4%
12	December	9	1.5%
98	Don't remember the month	66	11.2%
99	Don't remember	0	0%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ27B: Year receive the first payment of cash transfers

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2021  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 2021    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2020	472	80.4%
2	2021	94	16%
3	2022	1	0.2%
99	Don't remember	1	0.2%
2020		18	3.1%
2021		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ1: How many times in total did you receive the transfer so far?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 21    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	1.2%
2		3	0.5%
3		4	0.7%

4		4	0.7%
5		8	1.4%
6		16	2.7%
7		20	3.4%
8		5	0.9%
9		9	1.5%
10		16	2.7%
11		10	1.7%
12		28	4.8%
13		13	2.2%
14		12	2%
15		17	2.9%
16		11	1.9%
17		22	3.7%
18		44	7.5%
19		58	9.9%
20		279	47.5%
21		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ2: How much did you received in total since your first payment? ('0000 riels)

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587   Invalid: 225   Minimum: 14   Maximum: 1040  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 14 - 1040   Format: Numeric

### S11AQ28: How much did you receive most recently? ('0000 riels)

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587   Invalid: 225   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 130000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 8 - 130000   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	0.2%
9		1	0.2%

10		5	0.9%
11		11	1.9%
12		20	3.4%
13		47	8%
14		92	15.7%
15		25	4.3%
16		59	10.1%
17		33	5.6%
18		67	11.4%
19		44	7.5%
20		38	6.5%
21		19	3.2%
22		40	6.8%
23		4	0.7%
24		19	3.2%
25		10	1.7%
26		6	1%
27		14	2.4%
28		5	0.9%
29		2	0.3%
30		1	0.2%
32		6	1%
33		1	0.2%
34		3	0.5%
35		2	0.3%
36		1	0.2%
37		3	0.5%
38		1	0.2%
39		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
48		1	0.2%
50		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
464		1	0.2%
130000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ3: How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mobile phone call	7	1.2%
2	Mobile phone text	5	0.9%
3	Village chief	383	65.2%
4	Commune council members	65	11.1%
5	Other village members	98	16.7%
6	Radio/fm/tv/newspaper	4	0.7%
7	Social media	2	0.3%
8	Local announcements/miking	2	0.3%
9	Others (specify)	21	3.6%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ4: How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in minutes)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 180    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.2%
2		9	1.5%
3		7	1.2%
4		6	1%
5		98	16.7%
6		4	0.7%
7		1	0.2%
8		1	0.2%



10		150	25.6%
15		80	13.6%
20		81	13.8%
25		2	0.3%
30		112	19.1%
35		1	0.2%
40		6	1%
60		18	3.1%
80		1	0.2%
90		4	0.7%
120		2	0.3%
150		2	0.3%
180		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ5: How did you receive the transfer?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wing agents	587	100%
2	Village chief	0	0%
3	Commune council members	0	0%
4	Other village members	0	0%
5	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ6: Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	3.1%
2	No	569	96.9%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ7: If yes, how much? (Riels)

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 794   Minimum: 1000   Maximum: 64000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 1000 - 64000   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		1	5.6%
2000		2	11.1%
2500		1	5.6%
3000		1	5.6%
4000		2	11.1%
6000		1	5.6%
8000		1	5.6%
10000		1	5.6%
11000		1	5.6%
12000		1	5.6%
15000		1	5.6%
16000		1	5.6%
19000		1	5.6%
20000		1	5.6%
57000		1	5.6%
64000		1	5.6%
Sysmiss		794	

**S11AQ8: Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	587	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ9: Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	153	26.1%
2	No	169	28.8%
3	Don't know	265	45.1%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ10: Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	66	11.2%
2	No	521	88.8%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ11: Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 746 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not safe to keep at home	4	6.1%
2	Risk of family members misusing it	1	1.5%
3	Temptation to use the money for non-urgent purpose	16	24.2%
4	Chances of relatives borrowing money	0	0%
5	More need for money in the future	45	68.2%
Sysmiss		746	

### S11AQ12\_\_1: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	562	95.7%
2	No	25	4.3%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ12\_\_2: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential

**items****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	301	51.3%
2	No	286	48.7%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ12\_\_3: What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	12.8%
2	No	512	87.2%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ12\_\_4: What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	103	17.5%

2	No	484	82.5%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ13: Are you able to easily access the transfers?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	574	97.8%
2	No	13	2.2%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ14: Why?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

### S11AQ23: How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	37	6.3%
2	Easy	482	82.1%
3	Difficult	56	9.5%
4	Very difficult	9	1.5%

5	Respondent is not the one who registers	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ24: How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	33	5.6%
2	Easy	516	87.9%
3	Difficult	33	5.6%
4	Very difficult	2	0.3%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		225	

### S11AQ25: How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 587 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely important	264	45%
2	Very important	245	41.7%
3	Moderately important	76	12.9%
4	Not so important	0	0%
5	Not important at all	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ26: On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 - relief transfers made no difference	0	0%
2	2	36	6.1%
3	3	149	25.4%
4	4	131	22.3%
5	5 - they made a lot of difference	271	46.2%
Sysmiss		225	

**S11AQ22: Which household member collected the payment?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 587    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		200	34.1%
2		285	48.6%
3		43	7.3%
4		28	4.8%
5		14	2.4%
6		9	1.5%
7		3	0.5%
9		2	0.3%
10		2	0.3%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		225	



**S11AQ16: Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 225    Invalid: 587    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	36	16%
2	No	189	84%
Sysmiss		587	

**S11AQ17: Why not?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 189    Invalid: 623    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unaware of the program	81	42.9%
2	Didn't know the transfer was for them	8	4.2%
3	Didn't want the transfer	1	0.5%
7	No IDPoor card	45	23.8%
8	Expired IDPoor card	38	20.1%
9	Invalid IDPoor card	3	1.6%
96	Other (specify)	13	6.9%
Sysmiss		623	

**S11AQ18: Why did you still not receive the transfers?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 81   Invalid: 731   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not meet the criteria	51	63%
2	Was disqualified from the program	10	12.3%
3	Registered late	3	3.7%
4	Others (Specify)	17	21%
Sysmiss		731	

**S11AQ19: Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 225   Invalid: 587   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	17.3%
2	No	186	82.7%
Sysmiss		587	

**S11AQ20: Where did you complain?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 39   Invalid: 773   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To the commune council	5	12.8%

2	To the commune chief	10	25.6%
3	To the village chief	24	61.5%
4	To other authority figures in the village (specify)	0	0%
5	To the wing agent	0	0%
6	To others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		773	

## S11AQ21: What was the result of your complain?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 773   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 6   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Received the transfer	0	0%
2	In the process of being resolved	7	17.9%
3	Complain ignored by authorities	9	23.1%
4	No action	12	30.8%
5	Explained the reason for not getting the transfer	9	23.1%
6	Others (specify)	2	5.1%
Sysmiss		773	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	53	6.5%
1	Plain	280	34.5%
2	Tonle Sap	284	35%
3	Coastal	39	4.8%
4	Plateau/Mountain	156	19.2%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	777	95.7%
1	Urban	35	4.3%

**HHID: Interview key in the previous round****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 812 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

**S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q9: ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		310	38.2%
2		399	49.1%
3		38	4.7%
4		29	3.6%

5		14	1.7%
6		9	1.1%
7		6	0.7%
8		2	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
17		1	0.1%

### S12Q11: ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		724	89.2%
2		88	10.8%

### S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section12.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta**Overview**

Valid: 960 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta**Overview**

Valid: 960 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.2%
2		18	1.9%
3		365	38%
4		247	25.7%
5		134	14%
6		73	7.6%
7		50	5.2%
8		31	3.2%
9		21	2.2%
10		7	0.7%
11		3	0.3%
12		3	0.3%
13		5	0.5%
14		1	0.1%

**S14Q1: Has [NAME] ever attended school?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta**Overview**

Valid: 960 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	867	90.3%
2	No	93	9.7%

### S14Q2: Is [NAME] currently attending school (either in person or virtual)?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 867    Invalid: 93    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	763	88%
2	No	104	12%
Sysmiss		93	

### S14Q3: How is [NAME] attending school?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 763    Invalid: 197    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In person	753	98.7%
2	Virtual	2	0.3%
3	Both	8	1%
Sysmiss		197	



**S14Q5: In what grade is [Name] currently enrolled?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta**Overview**

Valid: 763    Invalid: 197    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 15    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	7	0.9%
1	Class 1	72	9.4%
2	Class 2	130	17%
3	Class 3	138	18.1%
4	Class 4	105	13.8%
5	Class 5	76	10%
6	Class 6	70	9.2%
7	Class 7	65	8.5%
8	Class 8	51	6.7%
9	Class 9	18	2.4%
10	Class 10	14	1.8%
11	Class 11	10	1.3%
12	Class 12	6	0.8%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	0	0%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	1	0.1%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate	0	0%
18	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
19	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		197	

**S14Q6: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta**Overview**

Valid: 104    Invalid: 856    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 3 - 96    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Schools closed due to coronavirus	0	0%
2	Schools closed for holidays	0	0%
3	Had enough/completed schooling	1	1%
4	Awaiting admission	0	0%
5	No school nearby/lack of teachers	0	0%
6	No time/no interest	9	8.7%
7	Lack of money	49	47.1%
8	Got married/ marital obligation	5	4.8%
9	Death of parents	0	0%
10	Too young to attend	1	1%
11	Too old to attend	1	1%
12	Domestic obligation	6	5.8%
13	Conflict (militancy/ insurgency)	0	0%
14	Got job / is working	17	16.3%
15	Worried about risk of contracting the virus	1	1%
96	Other (specify)	14	13.5%
Sysmiss		856	

### S14Q7: How many days in the last week did [Name] miss?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 763    Invalid: 197    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		617	80.9%
1		54	7.1%
2		45	5.9%
3		29	3.8%
4		8	1%
5		3	0.4%

6		7	0.9%
Sysmiss		197	

### S14Q8: Why did [NAME] missed in-person lesson?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Worried about risk of contracting the virus	14	9.6%
2	No school nearby/lack of teachers	6	4.1%
3	No time/no interest	4	2.7%
4	Lack of money	11	7.5%
5	Got married/ marital obligation	4	2.7%
6	Death of parents	0	0%
7	Too young to attend	1	0.7%
8	Too old to attend	0	0%
9	Domestic obligation	18	12.3%
10	Conflict (militancy/ insurgency)	0	0%
11	Got job/was working	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	88	60.3%
Sysmiss		814	

### S14Q8\_OS\_EN:

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 960 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

### S14Q9: Was [NAME] attending school before [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK]?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 867   Invalid: 93   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	781	90.1%
2	No	86	9.9%
Sysmiss		93	

**S14Q10: In what grade was [Name] enrolled before [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK]?**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 781   Invalid: 179   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	72	9.2%
1	Class 1	160	20.5%
2	Class 2	138	17.7%
3	Class 3	82	10.5%
4	Class 4	87	11.1%
5	Class 5	75	9.6%
6	Class 6	81	10.4%
7	Class 7	47	6%
8	Class 8	10	1.3%
9	Class 9	18	2.3%
10	Class 10	7	0.9%
11	Class 11	2	0.3%
12	Class 12	1	0.1%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	0	0%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%

17	College/university undergraduate	0	0%
18	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
19	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
98	Don't know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		179	

### S14Q11: Was [NAME] attending school between [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK] to December 2021?

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 867 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	799	92.2%
2	No	68	7.8%
Sysmiss		93	

### S14Q12: In what grade was [NAME] enrolled between [PANDEMIC'S OUTBREAK] to December 2021

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section14.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 799 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	43	5.4%
1	Class 1	56	7%
2	Class 2	216	27%
3	Class 3	104	13%
4	Class 4	93	11.6%
5	Class 5	61	7.6%
6	Class 6	80	10%

7	Class 7	77	9.6%
8	Class 8	36	4.5%
9	Class 9	9	1.1%
10	Class 10	19	2.4%
11	Class 11	3	0.4%
12	Class 12	2	0.3%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	0	0%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate	0	0%
18	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
19	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		161	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S15Q1: What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Firewood	648	79.8%
2	Charcoal	48	5.9%
3	Liquefied petroleum gas LPG	114	14%
4	Kerosene	0	0%
5	Publicly-provided electricity/City Power	2	0.2%
6	Household generator	0	0%
7	None/don't cook	0	0%
8	Other (Specify)	0	0%

**S15Q2: What kind of toilet facility does your household usually use?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	223	27.5%
2	Pour flush (or flush connected to sewerage)	170	20.9%
3	Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit	341	42%

4	Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere (i.e. not a sewer or pit/tank)	41	5%
5	Pit latrine with slab	12	1.5%
6	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	7	0.9%
7	Latrine overhanging field or water (drop in the field, pond, lake, river, sea)	18	2.2%
8	Other, specify	0	0%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_1: Does your family own the following items?:Refrigerator

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	796	98%
1	Yes	16	2%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_2: Does your family own the following items?:Washing Machine

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	809	99.6%
1	Yes	3	0.4%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_3: Does your family own the following items?:Air conditioner

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	812	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_4: Does your family own the following items?:Computer (desktop or laptop)

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	807	99.4%
1	Yes	5	0.6%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_5: Does your family own the following items?:Motorcycle (including electrical moto'

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	181	22.3%
1	Yes	631	77.7%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_6: Does your family own the following items?:Car

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	803	98.9%
1	Yes	9	1.1%

**S15Q4\_\_1: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Coconut**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	544	67%
1	Yes	268	33%

**S15Q4\_\_2: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Longan**

Data file: r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 812 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	574	70.7%
1	Yes	238	29.3%

**S15Q4\_\_3: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Rice quality 1****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	794	97.8%
1	Yes	18	2.2%

**S15Q4\_\_4: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Chinese noodle/Khmer****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	275	33.9%
1	Yes	537	66.1%

**S15Q4\_\_5: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Crabs****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	612	75.4%
1	Yes	200	24.6%

**S15Q4\_\_6: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Beef****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 810   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	686	84.7%
1	Yes	124	15.3%
Sysmiss		2	

**S15Q4\_\_7: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Banana****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 810   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	264	32.6%
1	Yes	546	67.4%
Sysmiss		2	

**S15Q5: During the last 6 months, did your household spend money on Clothing?****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 812   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	296	36.5%
2	No	516	63.5%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 664 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ASSETS\_\_ID: Id in assets****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 664 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Refrigerator	16	2.4%
2	Washing Machine	3	0.5%
3	Air conditioner	0	0%
4	Computer (desktop or laptop)	5	0.8%
5	Motorcycle (including electrical moto's)	631	95%
6	Car	9	1.4%

**S15Q3\_2: Number of assets****Data file:** r6february2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 664 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		576	86.7%
2		84	12.7%
3		3	0.5%
4		1	0.2%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	41	5.1%
1	Plain	277	34.6%
2	Tonle Sap	303	37.8%
3	Coastal	40	5%
4	Plateau/Mountain	140	17.5%

**PROVINCE: Province****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	29	3.6%
2	Battambang	102	12.7%
3	Kampong Cham	57	7.1%
4	Kampong Chhnang	31	3.9%
5	Kampong Speu	16	2%
6	Kampong Thom	59	7.4%

7	Kampot	24	3%
8	Kandal	20	2.5%
9	Koh Kong	11	1.4%
10	Kratie	43	5.4%
11	Mondul Kiri	15	1.9%
12	Phnom Penh	22	2.7%
13	Preah Vihear	36	4.5%
14	Prey Veng	40	5%
15	Pursat	23	2.9%
16	Ratanak Kiri	11	1.4%
17	Siemreap	25	3.1%
18	Preah Sihanouk	6	0.7%
19	Stung Treng	21	2.6%
20	Svay Rieng	26	3.2%
21	Takeo	28	3.5%
22	Otdar Meanchey	30	3.7%
23	Kep	5	0.6%
24	Pailin	12	1.5%
25	Tboung Khmum	109	13.6%

**DISTRICT: Commune/District****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 102    Maximum: 2507  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 102 - 2507    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102	Mongkol Borei	4	0.5%
103	Phnum Srok	7	0.9%
104	Preah Netr Preah	4	0.5%
107	Thma Puok	2	0.2%
108	Svay Chek	4	0.5%
109	Malai	6	0.7%
110	Krong Paoy Paet	2	0.2%
201	Banan	19	2.4%



202	Thma Koul	11	1.4%
203	Krong Bat Dambang	3	0.4%
204	Bavel	4	0.5%
205	Aek Phnum	8	1%
206	Moung Ruessei	6	0.7%
207	Rotonak Mondol	10	1.2%
208	Sangkae	1	0.1%
209	Samlout	6	0.7%
210	Sampov Lun	5	0.6%
211	Phnom Proek	17	2.1%
212	Kamrieng	5	0.6%
213	Koas Krala	0	0%
214	Rukhak Kiri	7	0.9%
301	Batheay	3	0.4%
302	Chamkar Leu	18	2.2%
303	Cheung Prey	5	0.6%
305	Kampong Cham	1	0.1%
306	Kampong Siem	0	0%
307	Kang Meas	9	1.1%
308	Kaoh Soutin	7	0.9%
313	Prey Chhor	6	0.7%
314	Srei Santhor	3	0.4%
315	Stueng Trang	5	0.6%
401	Baribour	5	0.6%
403	Krong Kampong Chhnang	3	0.4%
404	Kampong Leaeng	2	0.2%
405	Kampong Tralach	2	0.2%
406	Rolea B'ier	4	0.5%
407	Sameakki Mean Chey	11	1.4%
408	Tuek Phos	4	0.5%
501	Basedth	3	0.4%
502	Krong Chbar Mon	0	0%
503	Kong Pisei	5	0.6%
504	Aoral	1	0.1%
505	Odongk	4	0.5%
506	Phnum Sruoch	0	0%
507	Samraong Tong	3	0.4%
508	Thpong	0	0%
601	Baray	14	1.7%

602	Kampong Svay	4	0.5%
603	Krong Stueng Saen	3	0.4%
604	Prasat Ballangk	2	0.2%
605	Prasat Sambour	3	0.4%
606	Sandan	2	0.2%
607	Santuk	17	2.1%
608	Stoung	14	1.7%
701	Angkor Chey	2	0.2%
702	Banteay Meas	3	0.4%
703	Chhuk	4	0.5%
704	Chum Kiri	1	0.1%
705	Dang Tong	5	0.6%
706	Kampong Trach	6	0.7%
707	Tuek Chhou	1	0.1%
708	Krong Kampot	2	0.2%
801	Kandal Stueng	1	0.1%
802	Kien Svay	11	1.4%
803	Khsach Kandal	0	0%
804	Kaoh Thum	0	0%
805	Leuk Daek	6	0.7%
806	Lvea Aem	0	0%
807	Mukh Kampul	0	0%
809	Popnhea Lueu	0	0%
810	S'ang	2	0.2%
811	Krong Ta Khmau	0	0%
901	Botum Sakor	2	0.2%
903	Kaoh Kong	1	0.1%
904	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	0	0%
905	Mondol Seima	2	0.2%
906	Srae Ambel	4	0.5%
907	Thma Bang	2	0.2%
1001	Chhloung	3	0.4%
1002	Krong Kracheh	2	0.2%
1003	Preaek Prasab	3	0.4%
1004	Sambour	11	1.4%
1005	Snuol	6	0.7%
1006	Chetr Borei	18	2.2%
1101	Kaev Seima	1	0.1%
1102	Kaoh Nheak	7	0.9%

1103	Ou Reang	3	0.4%
1104	Pech Chreada	2	0.2%
1105	Krong Saen Monourom	2	0.2%
1205	Dangkao	0	0%
1206	Mean Chey	0	0%
1207	Ruessei Kaev	1	0.1%
1208	Saensokh	1	0.1%
1209	Pou Saenchey	0	0%
1210	Chrouy Changvar	1	0.1%
1211	Preaek Phnov	13	1.6%
1212	Chhbar Ampov	6	0.7%
1301	Chey Saen	2	0.2%
1302	Chhaeb	1	0.1%
1303	Choam Khsant	5	0.6%
1304	Kuleaen	3	0.4%
1305	Rovieng	1	0.1%
1306	Sangkom Thmei	3	0.4%
1307	Tbaeng Mean Chey	1	0.1%
1308	Krong Preah Vihear	20	2.5%
1401	Ba Phnum	0	0%
1402	Kamchay Mear	6	0.7%
1403	Kampong Trabaek	4	0.5%
1404	Kanhchriech	1	0.1%
1405	Me Sang	4	0.5%
1406	Peam Chor	1	0.1%
1407	Peam Ro	2	0.2%
1408	Pea Reang	3	0.4%
1409	Preah Sdach	5	0.6%
1410	Krong Prey Veang	0	0%
1411	Pou Rieng	2	0.2%
1412	Sithor Kandal	4	0.5%
1413	Svay Antor	8	1%
1501	Bakan	5	0.6%
1502	Kandieng	2	0.2%
1503	Krakor	6	0.7%
1504	Phnum Kravanh	3	0.4%
1505	Krong Pursat	4	0.5%
1506	Veal Veang	3	0.4%
1601	Andoung Meas	1	0.1%

1603	Bar Kaev	2	0.2%
1604	Koun Mom	1	0.1%
1605	Lumphat	4	0.5%
1606	Ou Chum	0	0%
1607	Ou Ya Dav	2	0.2%
1608	Ta Veaeng	1	0.1%
1609	Veun Sai	0	0%
1701	Angkor Chum	0	0%
1703	Banteay Srei	1	0.1%
1704	Chi Kraeng	2	0.2%
1706	Kralanh	0	0%
1707	Puok	7	0.9%
1709	Prasat Bakong	2	0.2%
1710	Krong Siem Reab	0	0%
1711	Soutr Nikom	6	0.7%
1712	Srei Snam	0	0%
1713	Svay Leu	7	0.9%
1714	Varin	0	0%
1802	Prey Nob	1	0.1%
1803	Stueng Hav	4	0.5%
1804	Kampong Seila	1	0.1%
1901	Sesan	0	0%
1902	Siem Bouk	2	0.2%
1903	Siem Pang	1	0.1%
1904	Krong Stueng Traeng	15	1.9%
1905	Thala Barivat	3	0.4%
2001	Chantrea	1	0.1%
2002	Kampong Rou	1	0.1%
2003	Rumduol	0	0%
2004	Romeas Haek	14	1.7%
2005	Svay Chrum	5	0.6%
2006	Krong Svay Rieng	3	0.4%
2007	Svay Teab	1	0.1%
2008	Krong Bavet	1	0.1%
2101	Angkor Borei	0	0%
2102	Bati	1	0.1%
2103	Borei Cholsar	1	0.1%
2104	Kiri Vong	3	0.4%
2105	Kaoh Andaet	0	0%

2106	Prey Kabbas	2	0.2%
2107	Samraong	2	0.2%
2109	Tram Kak	10	1.2%
2110	Treang	9	1.1%
2201	Anlong Veaeng	9	1.1%
2202	Banteay Ampil	4	0.5%
2203	Chong Kal	0	0%
2204	Krong Samraong	13	1.6%
2205	Trapeang Prasat	4	0.5%
2301	Damnak Chang'aeur	5	0.6%
2401	Krong Pailin	9	1.1%
2402	Sala Krau	3	0.4%
2501	Ponhea Kraek	5	0.6%
2502	Krouch Chhmar	6	0.7%
2503	Memot	12	1.5%
2505	Ponhea Kraek1	51	6.4%
2507	Tboung Khmum	35	4.4%

**COMMUNE:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 10207    Maximum: 250705  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 10207 - 250705    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10207	1	3	0.4%
10210	2	1	0.1%
10304	3	3	0.4%
10305	4	4	0.5%
10403	5	4	0.5%
10704	6	2	0.2%
10802	7	4	0.5%
10905	8	6	0.7%
11003	9	2	0.2%
20102	10	2	0.2%

20108	11	17	2.1%
20203	12	1	0.1%
20209	13	5	0.6%
20210	14	5	0.6%
20304	15	1	0.1%
20307	16	2	0.2%
20401	17	4	0.5%
20506	18	1	0.1%
20507	19	7	0.9%
20608	20	6	0.7%
20704	21	10	1.2%
20802	22	1	0.1%
20903	23	6	0.7%
21003	24	5	0.6%
21101	25	1	0.1%
21102	26	16	2%
21202	27	2	0.2%
21204	28	3	0.4%
21403	29	7	0.9%
30111	30	3	0.4%
30205	31	7	0.9%
30206	32	11	1.4%
30310	33	5	0.6%
30501	34	1	0.1%
30704	35	2	0.2%
30706	36	1	0.1%
30709	37	6	0.7%
30802	38	1	0.1%
30805	39	2	0.2%
30807	40	4	0.5%
31303	41	1	0.1%
31304	42	1	0.1%
31308	43	4	0.5%
31402	44	1	0.1%
31403	45	1	0.1%
31409	46	1	0.1%
31501	47	2	0.2%
31513	48	3	0.4%
40104	49	4	0.5%

40110	50	1	0.1%
40303	51	3	0.4%
40401	52	2	0.2%
40506	53	2	0.2%
40602	54	1	0.1%
40603	55	3	0.4%
40703	56	7	0.9%
40708	57	3	0.4%
40709	58	1	0.1%
40806	59	4	0.5%
50103	60	1	0.1%
50106	61	2	0.2%
50301	62	2	0.2%
50307	63	2	0.2%
50313	64	1	0.1%
50403	65	1	0.1%
50505	66	2	0.2%
50506	67	1	0.1%
50509	68	1	0.1%
50703	69	1	0.1%
50713	70	2	0.2%
60103	71	7	0.9%
60104	72	1	0.1%
60107	73	4	0.5%
60111	74	2	0.2%
60203	75	4	0.5%
60301	76	3	0.4%
60404	77	2	0.2%
60504	78	2	0.2%
60505	79	1	0.1%
60605	80	1	0.1%
60609	81	1	0.1%
60703	82	8	1%
60707	83	9	1.1%
60803	84	4	0.5%
60812	85	10	1.2%
70108	86	1	0.1%
70111	87	1	0.1%
70202	88	1	0.1%

70214	89	2	0.2%
70306	90	1	0.1%
70307	91	1	0.1%
70313	92	2	0.2%
70404	93	1	0.1%
70501	94	2	0.2%
70508	95	2	0.2%
70509	96	1	0.1%
70603	97	2	0.2%
70605	98	3	0.4%
70613	99	1	0.1%
70705	100	1	0.1%
70804	101	2	0.2%
80101	102	1	0.1%
80203	103	4	0.5%
80211	104	7	0.9%
80505	105	2	0.2%
80506	106	4	0.5%
81010	107	2	0.2%
90103	108	2	0.2%
90201	109	1	0.1%
90302	110	1	0.1%
90503	111	2	0.2%
90602	112	1	0.1%
90606	113	3	0.4%
90701	114	1	0.1%
100104	115	3	0.4%
100211	116	2	0.2%
100306	117	3	0.4%
100402	118	7	0.9%
100404	119	3	0.4%
100409	120	1	0.1%
100505	121	6	0.7%
100603	122	12	1.5%
100609	123	6	0.7%
110103	124	1	0.1%
110204	125	7	0.9%
110301	126	3	0.4%
110404	127	2	0.2%



110503	128	1	0.1%
110504	129	1	0.1%
120703	130	1	0.1%
120802	131	1	0.1%
121003	132	1	0.1%
121101	133	1	0.1%
121102	134	2	0.2%
121104	135	10	1.2%
121204	136	6	0.7%
130101	137	1	0.1%
130106	138	1	0.1%
130204	139	1	0.1%
130306	140	5	0.6%
130406	141	3	0.4%
130501	142	1	0.1%
130605	143	3	0.4%
130704	144	1	0.1%
130802	145	20	2.5%
140201	146	3	0.4%
140202	147	3	0.4%
140301	148	1	0.1%
140308	149	1	0.1%
140313	150	2	0.2%
140403	151	1	0.1%
140502	152	4	0.5%
140601	153	1	0.1%
140701	154	2	0.2%
140807	155	3	0.4%
140911	156	5	0.6%
141107	157	2	0.2%
141201	158	2	0.2%
141210	159	2	0.2%
141304	160	1	0.1%
141306	161	3	0.4%
141310	162	4	0.5%
150106	163	3	0.4%
150109	164	2	0.2%
150205	165	2	0.2%
150304	166	4	0.5%

150311	167	2	0.2%
150406	168	3	0.4%
150503	169	4	0.5%
150602	170	1	0.1%
150603	171	2	0.2%
160103	172	1	0.1%
160301	173	2	0.2%
160401	174	1	0.1%
160501	175	4	0.5%
160701	176	2	0.2%
160802	177	1	0.1%
170302	178	1	0.1%
170412	179	2	0.2%
170715	180	7	0.9%
170906	181	1	0.1%
170910	182	1	0.1%
171104	183	6	0.7%
171302	184	3	0.4%
171304	185	4	0.5%
180202	186	1	0.1%
180303	187	4	0.5%
180401	188	1	0.1%
190201	189	2	0.2%
190303	190	1	0.1%
190404	191	15	1.9%
190505	192	3	0.4%
200109	193	1	0.1%
200207	194	1	0.1%
200404	195	12	1.5%
200408	196	1	0.1%
200411	197	1	0.1%
200503	198	1	0.1%
200510	199	2	0.2%
200512	200	2	0.2%
200605	201	3	0.4%
200709	202	1	0.1%
200803	203	1	0.1%
210209	204	1	0.1%
210302	205	1	0.1%

210401	206	1	0.1%
210412	207	2	0.2%
210605	208	1	0.1%
210608	209	1	0.1%
210705	210	2	0.2%
210902	211	3	0.4%
210906	212	3	0.4%
210908	213	3	0.4%
210911	214	1	0.1%
211001	215	1	0.1%
211003	216	2	0.2%
211009	217	6	0.7%
220104	218	9	1.1%
220201	219	4	0.5%
220403	220	13	1.6%
220504	221	4	0.5%
230101	222	5	0.6%
240103	223	9	1.1%
240204	224	3	0.4%
250106	225	5	0.6%
250209	226	6	0.7%
250304	227	5	0.6%
250308	228	3	0.4%
250314	229	4	0.5%
250501	230	10	1.2%
250502	231	15	1.9%
250504	232	21	2.6%
250507	233	5	0.6%
250701	234	18	2.2%
250703	235	8	1%
250705	236	9	1.1%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta****Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	765	95.5%
1	Urban	36	4.5%

**REGION: 0=Phnom Penh and urban areas, 1=Plain, 2=Tonle Sap, 3=Coastal, 4=Plateau and Mou**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh and urban areas	53	6.6%
1	Plain	275	34.3%
2	Tonle Sap	300	37.5%
3	Coastal	38	4.7%
4	Plateau and Mountain	135	16.9%

**HHWEIGHT: household weight**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section00.dta

### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 467.688903808594 Maximum: 728.305480957031  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 467.688903808594 - 728.305480957031 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
467.688903808594		135	16.9%
608.452819824219		53	6.6%
645.260009765625		300	37.5%
701.131591796875		38	4.7%

728.305480957031		275	34.3%
------------------	--	-----	-------

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1615 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1613 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1450	89.9%
2		151	9.4%
3		12	0.7%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q2: Date of Interview****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1615 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1615 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	932	57.7%

2	No, nobody answering	504	31.2%
3	No, number does not exist	4	0.2%
4	No, phone switched off/not reachable	175	10.8%

### S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 932 Invalid: 683 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	919	98.6%
2	No	10	1.1%
3	Cannot understand their language	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		683	

### S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No, don't know the household	0	0%
2	No can't/won't connect to the household	0	0%
3	Yes, phone number -> record in phone numbers roster	6	60%
4	Yes, visit household	4	40%
Sysmiss		1605	

### S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 98   Invalid: 1517   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97	99%
2	No	1	1%
Sysmiss		1517	

**S1Q11A: On what day?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1615   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**S1Q11B: What time?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1615   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: character

**ATTEMPTS\_ID: Id in attempts**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1615   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		800	49.5%
2		349	21.6%
3		180	11.1%
4		108	6.7%



5		74	4.6%
6		50	3.1%
7		34	2.1%
8		15	0.9%
9		5	0.3%

## CONSNT: Interviewer: Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 919    Invalid: 696    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	821	89.3%
2	No, not now	98	10.7%
3	No, refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		696	

## S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 821    Invalid: 794    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		342	41.7%
2		384	46.8%
3		39	4.8%
4		28	3.4%
5		7	0.9%
6		8	1%
7		6	0.7%

8		3	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		794	

## ATPOUT: VARIABLE: ATTEMPT OUTCOME

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section01.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1615 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3735 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		654	17.5%
2		657	17.6%
3		633	16.9%
4		609	16.3%
5		463	12.4%
6		273	7.3%
7		168	4.5%
8		103	2.8%
9		61	1.6%
10		45	1.2%
11		28	0.7%
12		19	0.5%
13		11	0.3%
14		6	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0%
17		2	0.1%

**PRELOAD\_PID: Hidden: Last visit person ID****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3627 Invalid: 108 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		654	18%
2		657	18.1%
3		631	17.4%
4		600	16.5%
5		436	12%
6		257	7.1%
7		151	4.2%
8		86	2.4%
9		58	1.6%
10		38	1%
11		24	0.7%
12		16	0.4%
13		10	0.3%
14		5	0.1%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
17		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		108	

**S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3627    Invalid: 108    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3552	97.9%
2	No	75	2.1%
Sysmiss		108	

**S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 75    Invalid: 3660    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Divorce/Separation	2	2.7%
2	Left for studies/educational opportunity	0	0%
3	Left for work	16	21.3%
4	Left to find better land	0	0%
5	Health reasons	0	0%
6	Security reasons	1	1.3%
7	For marriage/Cohabitation	12	16%
8	To join their family already living in another location	23	30.7%
9	Moved with family	7	9.3%
10	Left to set up own home	2	2.7%
11	Unable to stay due to conflict (militancy/insurgency)	0	0%
12	Dispute with other household members/community	0	0%
13	Abducted/Kidnapped	0	0%
14	Dead	1	1.3%
15	Other specify	9	12%
99	Refused	2	2.7%
Sysmiss		3660	

**PRELOAD\_SEX: Pre-loaded: Sex of [NAME]****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3552    Invalid: 183    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1761	49.6%

2	Female	1791	50.4%
Sysmiss		183	

**PRELOAD\_AGE: Pre-loaded: Age of [NAME]****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3552   Invalid: 183   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**PRELOAD\_MARITAL: Marital Status****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 675   Invalid: 3060   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married/living together	622	92.1%
2	Divorced/Seperated	10	1.5%
3	Widowed	42	6.2%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	1	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		3060	

**PRELOAD\_RELATION: Pre-loaded: Relationship of [Name] to pre-filled head of household****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3552   Invalid: 183   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	674	19%

2	Spouse	604	17%
3	Son/daughter	1661	46.8%
4	Step child	27	0.8%
5	Adopted child	1	0%
6	Parents	57	1.6%
7	Sibling	46	1.3%
8	Grandchild	217	6.1%
9	Nephew/niece	38	1.1%
10	Son/daughter in law	98	2.8%
11	Brother/sister in law	37	1%
12	Parent-in-law	71	2%
13	Other relation (specify)	19	0.5%
14	Servant	1	0%
15	Other non-relation (specify)	1	0%
Sysmiss		183	

### S2Q13: What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 674    Invalid: 3061    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 98    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Class 1	31	4.6%
2	Class 2	60	8.9%
3	Class 3	62	9.2%
4	Class 4	45	6.7%
5	Class 5	64	9.5%
6	Class 6	55	8.2%
7	Class 7	58	8.6%
8	Class 8	37	5.5%
9	Class 9	46	6.8%
10	Class 10	7	1%
11	Class 11	15	2.2%
12	Class 12	22	3.3%

13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	2	0.3%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	1	0.1%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate but no degree	1	0.1%
18	College/university	1	0.1%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
20	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
88	No class complete	105	15.6%
98	Don't know	62	9.2%
Sysmiss		3061	

## S2Q14: Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 674 Invalid: 3061 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Khmer	659	97.8%
2	Other ethnic groups	15	2.2%
Sysmiss		3061	

## S2Q9\_A: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2234 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	327	14.6%
2	Looking for work	10	0.4%



3	Not working	635	28.4%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	231	10.3%
5	Wage employment in farming	105	4.7%
6	Doing own household business	132	5.9%
7	Family helper in household business	26	1.2%
8	Daily wage employment	768	34.4%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		1501	

## S2Q10\_A: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1262 Invalid: 2473 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	20	1.6%
2	Other provinces within the country	122	9.7%
3	Other countries (please specify)	4	0.3%
4	Same district same province	1116	88.4%
Sysmiss		2473	

## S2Q11\_A: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2234 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	376	16.8%
2	Looking for work	6	0.3%
3	Not working	584	26.1%

4	Working as a self-employed farmer	234	10.5%
5	Wage employment in farming	117	5.2%
6	Doing own household business	120	5.4%
7	Family helper in household business	25	1.1%
8	Daily wage employment	771	34.5%
9	Other wage employment	1	0%
Sysmiss		1501	

## S2Q12\_A: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 151    Invalid: 3584    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	5	3.3%
2	Other provinces within the country	41	27.2%
3	Other countries (please specify)	3	2%
4	Same district same province	102	67.5%
Sysmiss		3584	

## S2Q2: S2Q2. Variable is [Name] a new member added in this interview?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3660    Invalid: 75    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	108	3%
2	NO	3552	97%
Sysmiss		75	

**S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 3627    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	48	44.4%
2	Female	60	55.6%
Sysmiss		3627	

**S2Q6: What is [name] age (in completed years)?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 3627    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 84  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 84    Format: Numeric

**S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 3627    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	1	0.9%
2	Spouse	2	1.9%
3	Own child	41	38%
4	Step child	0	0%
5	Adopted child	0	0%
6	Parents	8	7.4%
7	Sibling	14	13%

8	Grandchild	11	10.2%
9	Nephew/niece	15	13.9%
10	Son/daughter in law	7	6.5%
11	Brother/sister in law	4	3.7%
12	Parent in law	3	2.8%
13	Other relation (specify)	2	1.9%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other non-relation (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3627	

### S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 107    Invalid: 3628    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	New born	27	25.2%
2	Adopted child	24	22.4%
3	Marriage /Cohabitation	4	3.7%
4	Divorce /Separation	0	0%
5	Returned from college/university	0	0%
6	Returned from institution	0	0%
7	Moved in with parent or relative	1	0.9%
8	Shared accommodation	1	0.9%
9	Return from work migration	1	0.9%
10	Mistakenly not reported or forgotten last visit	48	44.9%
11	Displacement due to conflict (militancy/ insurgency)	0	0%
12	Coronavirus (Covid-19) related	0	0%
96	Other, specify	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		3628	

### S2Q9\_B: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 64   Invalid: 3671   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	12	18.8%
2	Looking for work	1	1.6%
3	Not working	22	34.4%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	1	1.6%
5	Wage employment in farming	2	3.1%
6	Doing own household business	6	9.4%
7	Family helper in household business	2	3.1%
8	Daily wage employment	18	28.1%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		3671	

**S2Q10\_B: Where does he/she work?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 29   Invalid: 3706   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	1	3.4%
2	Other provinces within the country	6	20.7%
3	Other countries (please specify)	2	6.9%
4	Same district same province	20	69%
Sysmiss		3706	

**S2Q11\_B: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 64   Invalid: 3671   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	14	21.9%
2	Looking for work	0	0%
3	Not working	22	34.4%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	1	1.6%
5	Wage employment in farming	2	3.1%
6	Doing own household business	5	7.8%
7	Family helper in household business	1	1.6%
8	Daily wage employment	18	28.1%
9	Other wage employment	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		3671	

**S2Q12\_B: Where does he/she work?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 28   Invalid: 3707   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	1	3.6%
2	Other provinces within the country	5	17.9%
3	Other countries (please specify)	2	7.1%
4	Same district same province	20	71.4%
Sysmiss		3707	

**S2Q15\_B: Marital Status**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 3734    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MARRIED/living together	1	100%
2	DIVORCED/SEPERATED	0	0%
3	Widowed	0	0%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	0	0%
98	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		3734	

**S2Q13\_B: What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 3734    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Class 1	1	100%
2	Class 2	0	0%
3	Class 3	0	0%
4	Class 4	0	0%
5	Class 5	0	0%
6	Class 6	0	0%
7	Class 7	0	0%
8	Class 8	0	0%
9	Class 9	0	0%
10	Class 10	0	0%
11	Class 11	0	0%
12	Class 12	0	0%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	0	0%

15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate but no degree	0	0%
18	College/university	0	0%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
20	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
88	No class complete	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		3734	

## S2Q14\_B: Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 3734    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Khmer	1	100%
2	Other ethnic groups	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		3734	



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		125	18.6%
2		123	18.3%
3		123	18.3%
4		110	16.3%
5		71	10.5%
6		44	6.5%
7		27	4%
8		15	2.2%
9		12	1.8%
10		8	1.2%
11		6	0.9%
12		3	0.4%
13		2	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

17		1	0.1%
----	--	---	------

**S2AQ2: What is the sex of [NAME]?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	330	49%
2	Female	343	51%

**S2AQ3: What is [name] age (in completed years)?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S2AQ4: Marital Status****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 440 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married/living together	349	79.3%
2	Divorced/Seperated	2	0.5%
3	Widowed	22	5%
4	Never married/never lived with a partner	67	15.2%
Sysmiss		233	

**S2AQ5: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	126	18.7%
2	Spouse	111	16.5%
3	Own child	305	45.3%
4	Step child	8	1.2%
5	Adopted child	0	0%
6	Parents	8	1.2%
7	Sibling	7	1%
8	Grandchild	62	9.2%
9	Nephew/niece	9	1.3%
10	Son/daughter in law	23	3.4%
11	Brother/sister in law	6	0.9%
12	Parent in law	7	1%
13	Other relation (specify)	1	0.1%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other non-relation (specify)	0	0%

**S2AQ5\_OS: Specify other relationship****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q13: What is the highest level the ..[Household Head].. has completed?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 547 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Class 1	7	5.6%
2	Class 2	7	5.6%
3	Class 3	12	9.5%
4	Class 4	8	6.3%
5	Class 5	16	12.7%
6	Class 6	12	9.5%
7	Class 7	11	8.7%
8	Class 8	3	2.4%
9	Class 9	7	5.6%
10	Class 10	0	0%
11	Class 11	5	4%
12	Class 12	2	1.6%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	1	0.8%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	0	0%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate but no degree	1	0.8%
18	College/university	1	0.8%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
20	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
88	No class complete	22	17.5%
98	Don't know	11	8.7%
Sysmiss		547	

### S2Q14: Is [Household Head] Khmer or other ethnic group?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 126   Invalid: 547   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Khmer	125	99.2%
2	Other ethnic groups	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		547	

## S2Q9: What is the employment status of the person in the last month?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 478    Invalid: 195    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	79	16.5%
2	Looking for work	1	0.2%
3	Not working	109	22.8%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	80	16.7%
5	Wage employment in farming	27	5.6%
6	Doing own household business	19	4%
7	Family helper in household business	1	0.2%
8	Daily wage employment	162	33.9%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		195	

## S2Q10: Where does he/she work?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 289    Invalid: 384    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	1	0.3%
2	Other provinces within the country	30	10.4%
3	Other countries (please specify)	7	2.4%

4	Same district same province	251	86.9%
Sysmiss		384	

## S2Q10\_OS: Specify employment status

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

## S2Q11: What was the employment status of the person in January 2020?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Student	85	17.8%
2	Looking for work	1	0.2%
3	Not working	108	22.6%
4	Working as a self-employed farmer	77	16.1%
5	Wage employment in farming	25	5.2%
6	Doing own household business	18	3.8%
7	Family helper in household business	1	0.2%
8	Daily wage employment	163	34.1%
9	Other wage employment	0	0%
Sysmiss		195	

## S2Q11\_OS: Please specify employment status

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q12: Where does he/she work?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 284    Invalid: 389    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Other districts within the province	1	0.4%
2	Other provinces within the country	19	6.7%
3	Other countries (please specify)	7	2.5%
4	Same district same province	257	90.5%
Sysmiss		389	

**S2Q12\_OS: Specify employment status****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 673    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2BQ10: What is the highest level of education of the adult member in your households?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never attended school	4	3.2%
2	Primary incomplete	30	23.8%
3	Primary complete	25	19.8%
4	Intermediate incomplete	29	23%
5	Intermediate complete	17	13.5%
6	Secondary incomplete	9	7.1%
7	Secondary complete	6	4.8%
8	Bachelor incomplete	4	3.2%
9	Bachelor completed or higher	2	1.6%
10	Other (Specify)	0	0%

**S2BQ10\_OS: Specify the highest level of education of the adult member in your households****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02b.dta**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		126	100%





**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2CQ1: In January 2020 , how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 779 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Poorest	184	23.6%
2	2	187	24%
3	3	116	14.9%
4	4	65	8.3%
5	5 Average	223	28.6%
6	6	3	0.4%
7	7	1	0.1%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%
Sysmiss		22	

**S2CQ2: In May 2022, how did your household rank in terms of social economic status****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02c.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1 Poorest	174	21.7%
2	2	177	22.1%
3	3	116	14.5%
4	4	68	8.5%
5	5 Average	257	32.1%
6	6	6	0.7%
7	7	3	0.4%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10 Richest	0	0%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S2DQ1: How many household members including yourself have a disability?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section02d.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		674	84.1%
1		116	14.5%
2		10	1.2%
3		1	0.1%

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q1A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy Medicine?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	642	80.1%
2	No	1	0.1%
3	Not tried	158	19.7%

**S5Q1B\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 800 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

**S5Q1B\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 800 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

### S5Q1B\_\_3: Limited/No transportation

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 800 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

### S5Q1B\_\_4: Restriction to go outside

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 800 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

### S5Q1B\_\_5: Increase in price

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 800 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

## **S5Q1B\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 800    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

## **S5Q1B\_\_7: Other, specify**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 800    Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

## **S5Q1B\_\_99: Refused**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 800   Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

**S5Q2A: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [RICE]?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	593	74%
2	No	0	0%
3	Not tried	208	26%

**S5Q2B\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 801   Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	



**S5Q2B\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2B\_\_3: Limited/No transportation****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2B\_\_4: Restriction to go outside****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2B\_\_5: Increase in price****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2B\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2B\_\_7: Other, specify****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S5Q2B\_\_99: Refused****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2C: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [MEAT or FISH?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	753	94%
2	No	0	0%
3	Not tried	48	6%

## S5Q2D\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 801    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 801    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_3: Limited/No transportation

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 801    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_4: Restriction to go outside

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 801    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_5: Increase in price

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 801    Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_7: Other, specify

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2D\_\_99: Refused

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2E: In the last week, has your household been able to buy [Vegetable or fruit]?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	713	89%
2	No	0	0%
3	Not tried	88	11%

## S5Q2F\_\_1: Shops have run out of stock

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## S5Q2F\_\_2: Local markets not operation/closed

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### S5Q2F\_\_3: Limited/No transportation

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### S5Q2F\_\_4: Restriction to go outside

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### S5Q2F\_\_5: Increase in price

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### **S5Q2F\_\_6: No access to cash and credit card**

**Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### **S5Q2F\_\_7: Other, specify**

**Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### **S5Q2F\_\_99: Refused**

**Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### S5Q3: Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment since Last int

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	485	60.5%
2	No	316	39.5%
99	Refused	0	0%

### S5Q4: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 485    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	483	99.6%
2	No	2	0.4%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		316	

### S5Q5: Reason why you or the member of HH were not able to access medical treatment

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 799    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	2	100%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Other (specify)	0	0%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		799	

**S5Q9: Which was the first provider that was consulted?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 485    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	222	45.8%
2	Private	259	53.4%
3	Not medical sector	4	0.8%
Sysmiss		316	

**S5Q34: Any members of households have been infected by Covid-19?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	10.1%
2	No	720	89.9%

### S5Q35: Is she/he the main earner?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section05.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 81    Invalid: 720    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	49	60.5%
2	No	32	39.5%
Sysmiss		720	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q0: Select the main earner****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 675 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		65	51.6%
2		43	34.1%
3		10	7.9%
4		2	1.6%
5		3	2.4%
6		1	0.8%
8		1	0.8%
11		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		675	

**S6Q1: In the last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	678	84.6%
2	No	123	15.4%

**S6Q2: Was main earner working since last interview February/March 2022?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 123    Invalid: 678    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	102	82.9%
2	No	21	17.1%
Sysmiss		678	

**S6Q3: Why did main earner stop working?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 102    Invalid: 699    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	3	2.9%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Laid off while business continues	5	4.9%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	1	1%
5	Vacation	0	0%
6	Ill/quarantined	28	27.5%
7	Need to care for ill relative	15	14.7%
8	Seasonal worker	28	27.5%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	8	7.8%
13	Other	12	11.8%

14	Maternity leave	2	2%
Sysmiss		699	

## S6Q4: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview Februar

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 102    Invalid: 699    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	41	40.2%
2	Mining	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	7	6.9%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	1	1%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	0	0%
6	Construction	41	40.2%
7	Transportation	2	2%
8	Buying and selling	1	1%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	1	1%
10	Personal services	6	5.9%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	0	0%
13	Public administration	2	2%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		699	

## S6Q4A: Is this the same job main earner was doing since last interview February/March 2

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 678    Invalid: 123    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	668	98.5%
2	No	10	1.5%
Sysmiss		123	

### S6Q4B: Why did main earner change jobs?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 791   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	1	10%
2	Business/office closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Laid off while business continues	1	10%
4	Furlough (temporarily laid off)	1	10%
5	Vacation	0	0%
6	Ill/quarantined	0	0%
7	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
8	Seasonal worker	7	70%
9	Retired	0	0%
10	Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions	0	0%
11	Not able to go to farm due to lack of inputs	0	0%
12	Not farming season	0	0%
13	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		791	

### S6Q4C: What is the main activity of main earner's main job since last interview Februar

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 791   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	4	40%
2	Mining	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	1	10%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	0	0%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	0	0%
6	Construction	2	20%
7	Transportation	0	0%
8	Buying and selling	0	0%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	0	0%
10	Personal services	3	30%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	0	0%
13	Public administration	0	0%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		791	

### S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which mainearner currently working?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 678    Invalid: 123    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture/Hunting/Fishing	269	39.7%
2	Mining	1	0.1%
3	Manufacturing	51	7.5%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	4	0.6%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	2	0.3%
6	Construction	183	27%
7	Transportation	24	3.5%



8	Buying and selling	61	9%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	2	0.3%
10	Personal services	65	9.6%
11	Education	4	0.6%
12	Health	1	0.1%
13	Public administration	11	1.6%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		123	

### S6Q6: In his/her main work, do you currently work...?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 678    Invalid: 123    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	75	11.1%
2	In a business operated by a household member	1	0.1%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock, or fishing	92	13.6%
4	As an employee for someone else	479	70.6%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	31	4.6%
Sysmiss		123	

### S6Q7: In the last week, were mainearner able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 510    Invalid: 291    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	509	99.8%

2	No	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		291	

### S6Q8: Even though, mainearner was not able to work as usual, will he/she be paid..?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 800   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 3   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	0	0%
2	Partial payment	0	0%
3	No payment	1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

### S6Q8A: Why was mainearner not able to work as usual?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 800   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 5 - 5   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business/Gov't closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Business/Gov't closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Furlough	0	0%
4	Ill / Quarantined	0	0%
5	Need to care for ill relative	1	100%
6	Seasonal worker	0	0%
7	Not able to go to place of work due to movement restrictions	0	0%
8	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		800	

**S6Q8B\_\_1: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Contributi****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 510   Invalid: 291   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	55	10.8%
2	No	455	89.2%
Sysmiss		291	

**S6Q8B\_\_2: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Paid sick****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 510   Invalid: 291   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	2.2%
2	No	499	97.8%
Sysmiss		291	

**S6Q8B\_\_3: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Unemployme****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 510   Invalid: 291   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	1.8%
2	No	501	98.2%
Sysmiss		291	

**S6Q8B\_\_4: Does his/her employer provide mainearner with the following benefits?:Injury ins**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 291 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	4.9%
2	No	485	95.1%
Sysmiss		291	

**S6Q21: Does the employer credit child & spouse allowances**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 291 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	3.1%
2	No	494	96.9%
Sysmiss		291	

**S6Q22: Does the employer withhold salary tax?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 510    Invalid: 291    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17	3.3%
2	No	477	93.5%
99	Don't know	16	3.1%
Sysmiss		291	

**S6Q8C: Does main earner have a written contract for the work he/she does?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 510    Invalid: 291    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	49	9.6%
2	No	461	90.4%
3	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		291	

**S6Q26: What is the highest level the ..[Mainearner].. has completed?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 98    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Class 1	34	4.2%

2	Class 2	57	7.1%
3	Class 3	75	9.4%
4	Class 4	62	7.7%
5	Class 5	92	11.5%
6	Class 6	72	9%
7	Class 7	81	10.1%
8	Class 8	48	6%
9	Class 9	59	7.4%
10	Class 10	11	1.4%
11	Class 11	18	2.2%
12	Class 12	34	4.2%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	3	0.4%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	1	0.1%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	0	0%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate but no degree	0	0%
18	College/university	5	0.6%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
20	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
88	No class complete	97	12.1%
98	Don't know	52	6.5%

### S6Q9: In the last week, was any other member of your household not able to work as usu

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	134	16.7%
2	No	547	68.3%
3	NA	120	15%

**S6Q10\_\_0: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 134    Invalid: 667    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42	31.3%
2		45	33.6%
3		14	10.4%
4		12	9%
5		10	7.5%
6		5	3.7%
7		2	1.5%
8		3	2.2%
9		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		667	

**S6Q10\_\_1: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 24    Invalid: 777    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	12.5%
2		3	12.5%
3		4	16.7%
4		5	20.8%
5		4	16.7%
6		2	8.3%
7		2	8.3%
9		1	4.2%

Sysmiss		777	
---------	--	-----	--

## S6Q10\_\_2: Who were these household members?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 792   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 10   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	11.1%
3		2	22.2%
4		2	22.2%
5		1	11.1%
6		1	11.1%
8		1	11.1%
10		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		792	

## S6Q10\_\_3: Who were these household members?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 798   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 5   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	33.3%
3		1	33.3%
5		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		798	



**S6Q10\_\_4: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 800    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	100%
Sysmiss		800	

**S6Q10\_\_5: Who were these household members?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 801    Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: - \*    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**S6Q11: Since last interview, did you or any HH member operate a family business?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	148	18.5%
2	No	653	81.5%

**S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 653   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture	4	2.7%
2	Mining	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	7	4.7%
4	Professional/ Scientific/Technical activities	2	1.4%
5	Electricity/Water/Gas /Waste	0	0%
6	Construction	1	0.7%
7	Transportation	4	2.7%
8	Buying and selling	117	79.1%
9	Financial/Insurance/Real est. services	1	0.7%
10	Personal services	11	7.4%
11	Education	0	0%
12	Health	1	0.7%
13	Public administration	0	0%
14	Tourism	0	0%
15	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		653	

**S6Q13: Compared to Last month, is the revenue from business sales...**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 653   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	7	4.7%
2	The same	97	65.5%

3	Less	43	29.1%
4	No revenue	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		653	

### S6Q14: Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business s

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 757 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place of business closed to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No customers/few customers	35	79.5%
4	Can't get inputs	4	9.1%
5	Can't travel/transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill/quarantined due to corovirus	1	2.3%
7	Ill with another disease	1	2.3%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	2	4.5%
10	Vacation	0	0%
11	Other	1	2.3%
Sysmiss		757	

### S6Q18\_\_1: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 653 Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	148	100%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		653	

**S6Q18\_\_2: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 653   Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	148	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		653	

**S6Q18\_\_3: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 653   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	144	97.3%
1	Yes	4	2.7%
Sysmiss		653	

**S6Q18\_\_4: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 653   Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	148	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		653	

### S6Q18\_\_5: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 148   Invalid: 653   Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	148	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		653	

### S6Q18\_\_6: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 148   Invalid: 653   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	17	11.5%
1	Yes	131	88.5%
Sysmiss		653	

**S6Q18\_\_7: Has this business started using or increased the use of Internet, online social?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148    Invalid: 653    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	135	91.2%
1	Yes	13	8.8%
Sysmiss		653	

**S6Q19: Has this business invested in any new equipment, software, or digital solution?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 148    Invalid: 653    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.7%
2	No	147	99.3%
Sysmiss		653	

**S6Q20: What are the reasons you have not invested in any new equipment, software?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 147    Invalid: 654    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I do not need new digital investments to adapt to COVID-19	82	55.8%

2	Lack of financial resources to invest in digital solutions	29	19.7%
3	Lack of information on what solutions would be beneficial for my business or how to implement them	23	15.6%
4	Employees in my business don't have the skills necessary to implement these solutions	10	6.8%
5	Too much uncertainty about the benefits. I prefer to wait and see	3	2%
6	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		654	

### S6Q15: Since last interview, have you/your household worked on a household farm?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	364	45.4%
2	No	437	54.6%

### S6Q16: Since last interview February/March 2022, have you been able to perform the norm

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	352	96.7%
2	No	12	3.3%
Sysmiss		437	

### S6Q17\_\_1: Main reasons for not farming normally:Required to stay home

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 789   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	12	100%
Sysmiss		789	

**S6Q17\_\_2: Main reasons for not farming normally:Reduced availability of hired labor**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 789   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	12	100%
Sysmiss		789	

**S6Q17\_\_3: Main reasons for not farming normally:Restrictions on movement / travel**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 789   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	12	100%
Sysmiss		789	



**S6Q17\_\_4: Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to acquire / transport inputs****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 789   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	12	100%
Sysmiss		789	

**S6Q17\_\_5: Main reasons for not farming normally:Unable to sell / transport outputs****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 789   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	8.3%
2	No	11	91.7%
Sysmiss		789	

**S6Q17\_\_6: Main reasons for not farming normally:Ill or need to care for ill family member****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 789   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	12	100%
Sysmiss		789	

## S6Q17\_\_7: Main reasons for not farming normally:Other, specify

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section06.dta

### Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 789   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	91.7%
2	No	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		789	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2622 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**INCOME\_LOSS\_ID: Id in income\_loss****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2622 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family farming, livestock or fishing	365	13.9%
2	Non-farm family business, including family business	152	5.8%
3	Wage employment of household members	691	26.4%
4	Remittances from domestic and abroad	9	0.3%
5	Assistance from family or non-family	23	0.9%
6	Income from properties, investments or savings	7	0.3%
7	Pension	6	0.2%
9	Total household income	801	30.5%
11	Assistance from the Government	563	21.5%
12	Assistance from non-governmental organizations (NGOs)	5	0.2%

**S7Q2: Since February 2022 (last interview), has income from [SOURCE] ..?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section07.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2622 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	72	2.7%

2	Stayed the same	2007	76.5%
3	Reduced	543	20.7%

### S7Q3: How many % has their income changed to compare with February 2022 last interview

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section07.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 615    Invalid: 2007    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 100    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	0.3%
3		3	0.5%
4		2	0.3%
5		27	4.4%
6		2	0.3%
7		1	0.2%
10		83	13.5%
15		3	0.5%
20		103	16.7%
25		4	0.7%
30		101	16.4%
40		39	6.3%
50		164	26.7%
55		1	0.2%
60		19	3.1%
70		24	3.9%
80		7	1.1%
90		3	0.5%
100		27	4.4%
Sysmiss		2007	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S8Q1: Worried not have enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	617	77%
2	No	184	23%

**S8Q2: Unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	390	48.7%
2	No	411	51.3%

**S8Q3: Ate only a few kinds of foods****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	430	53.7%
2	No	371	46.3%

### S8Q4: Skip a meal

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	203	25.3%
2	No	598	74.7%

### S8Q5: Ate less than you thought you should

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	350	43.7%
2	No	451	56.3%

### S8Q6: Ran out of food

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	115	14.4%
2	No	686	85.6%

### S8Q7: Hungry but did not eat

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	180	22.5%
2	No	621	77.5%

### S8Q8: Without eating for a whole day

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	37	4.6%
2	No	764	95.4%

### S8Q9: Borrowed food

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	303	37.8%
2	No	498	62.2%

**S8Q10: How much do you worry about your family members not having enough to eat?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section08.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	102	12.7%
2	A little	279	34.8%
3	A lot	299	37.3%
4	Extremely	121	15.1%



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12806 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**COPING\_ID:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12806 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sale of assets (agriculture and non-agriculture)	801	6.3%
2	Engaged in additional income generating activities	801	6.3%
3	Received assistance from Friends & family	801	6.3%
4	Borrowed from friends & family	801	6.3%
5	Took a loan from a financial institution	801	6.3%
6	Credited purchases	800	6.2%
7	Delayed payment obligations	801	6.3%
8	Sold harvest in advance	801	6.3%
9	Reduced food consumption	799	6.2%
10	Reduced non-food Consumption	801	6.3%
11	Relied on savings	801	6.3%
12	Took advanced payment from employer	801	6.3%
13	Received assistance from NGO	798	6.2%
14	Received assistance from government	800	6.2%
15	Was covered by insurance policy	800	6.2%
16	Engaged children in taking on responsibility of household chores	799	6.2%

**S10Q1: Has your household had to do any of the following actions in response to the COV****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section10.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12806 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4221	33%
2	NO	8585	67%

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q4: Does your household possess Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	560	69.9%
2	No	241	30.1%

**S11Q15: What type of IDPoor card do you have?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 560 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IDPoor 1	176	31.4%
2	IDPoor 2	384	68.6%
Sysmiss		241	

**S11Q5: When did you get your Equity Card (ID Poor Card) or Priority Access Card?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 560 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 2017 Maximum: 2022

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2017 - 2022 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2017		2	0.4%
2018		45	8%
2019		226	40.4%
2020		211	37.7%
2021		72	12.9%
2022		4	0.7%
Sysmiss		241	

### S11Q10: Is your Equity card (ID Poor card) or Priority Access Card still valid?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 560   Invalid: 241   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	543	97%
2	No	17	3%
3	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		241	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1641 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in Sec11\_SafetyNets****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1641 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	547	33.3%
2	Direct cash transfers	547	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	547	33.3%

**S11Q1: Since [LAST INTERVIEW February/March 2022] has any member of your household rece****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1641 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	566	34.5%
2	NO	1075	65.5%

**S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? ('0000 riels)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 544   Invalid: 1097   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 93  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 4 - 93   Format: Numeric

**S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 566   Invalid: 1075   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	552	97.5%
2	Community organization	4	0.7%
3	Ngo	5	0.9%
4	International organization	1	0.2%
5	Religious body	4	0.7%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1075	

**S11Q8\_\_1: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Covid-19 relief program from the cen**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 566   Invalid: 1075   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	541	95.6%
2	No	25	4.4%
Sysmiss		1075	

**S11Q8\_\_2: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Cash transfer program for pregnant w**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 566   Invalid: 1075   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	1.9%
2	No	555	98.1%
Sysmiss		1075	

**S11Q8\_\_3: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Home grown school feeding program**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 566   Invalid: 1075   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0.7%
2	No	562	99.3%
Sysmiss		1075	

**S11Q8\_\_4: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Scholarship program**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 566   Invalid: 1075   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	1.2%
2	No	559	98.8%
Sysmiss		1075	

**S11Q8\_\_5: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Government cash relief for garment a****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 566    Invalid: 1075    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	566	100%
Sysmiss		1075	

**S11Q8\_\_6: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Relief program from the local govern****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 566    Invalid: 1075    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	1.6%
2	No	557	98.4%
Sysmiss		1075	

**S11Q8\_\_7: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Cash transfer to families infected b****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 566    Invalid: 1075    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.2%
2	No	565	99.8%
Sysmiss		1075	

## S11Q8\_\_96: Sources of the transfer (multiple answers):Other program (specify)

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 566    Invalid: 1075    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	1.9%
2	No	555	98.1%
Sysmiss		1075	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 581 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SEC11\_SAFETYNETS\_\_ID: Id in "Sec11\_SafetyNets"****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 581 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13	2.2%
2		562	96.7%
3		6	1%

**PAYMENT\_METHOD\_\_ID: Id in payment\_method****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 581 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covid-19 relief program from the central government	541	93.1%
2	Cash transfer program for pregnant women and children under 2 years old	11	1.9%
3	Home grown school feeding program	4	0.7%
4	Scholarship program	7	1.2%
5	Government cash relief for garment and tourism worker	0	0%
6	Relief program from the local government	7	1.2%
7	Cash transfer to families infected by COVID-19	1	0.2%
96	Other program (specify)	10	1.7%

**S11Q9: Payment method****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11\_3.dta**Overview**

Valid: 562    Invalid: 19    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash from government office	1	0.2%
2	Cash from wing agents	552	98.2%
3	Digital payment through mobile wallet (wing or other vendors)	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	9	1.6%
Sysmiss		19	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S11AQ0: Have you ever received the relief cash transfer program since June 2020****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	579	72.3%
2	No	222	27.7%

**S11AQ27A: Month receive the first payment of cash transfers****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579 Invalid: 222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	13	2.2%
2	February	1	0.2%
3	March	3	0.5%
4	April	6	1%
5	May	6	1%
6	June	329	56.8%
7	July	71	12.3%
8	August	24	4.1%
9	September	6	1%

10	October	13	2.2%
11	November	11	1.9%
12	December	3	0.5%
98	Don't remember the month	93	16.1%
99	Don't remember	0	0%
Sysmiss		222	

## S11AQ27B: Year receive the first payment of cash transfers

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2020	495	85.5%
2	2021	82	14.2%
3	2022	2	0.3%
99	Don't remember	0	0%
Sysmiss		222	

## S11AQ1: How many times in total did you receive the transfer so far?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 23  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 23    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	0.2%
3		4	0.7%
4		5	0.9%
5		7	1.2%
6		9	1.6%

7		16	2.8%
8		4	0.7%
9		11	1.9%
10		13	2.2%
11		6	1%
12		14	2.4%
13		5	0.9%
14		4	0.7%
15		13	2.2%
16		8	1.4%
17		8	1.4%
18		7	1.2%
19		8	1.4%
20		32	5.5%
21		134	23.1%
22		214	37%
23		56	9.7%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ2: How much did you received in total since your first payment? ('0000 riels)

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 29    Maximum: 932  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 29 - 932    Format: Numeric

### S11AQ28: How much did you receive most recently? ('0000 riels)

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 44  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 10 - 44    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		13	2.2%
11		11	1.9%
12		24	4.1%

13		54	9.3%
14		85	14.7%
15		27	4.7%
16		66	11.4%
17		42	7.3%
18		48	8.3%
19		40	6.9%
20		39	6.7%
21		16	2.8%
22		41	7.1%
23		1	0.2%
24		15	2.6%
25		9	1.6%
26		4	0.7%
27		17	2.9%
28		4	0.7%
29		3	0.5%
30		4	0.7%
31		1	0.2%
32		9	1.6%
34		3	0.5%
36		1	0.2%
37		1	0.2%
44		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ3: How were you notified to go and collect the transfer?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mobile phone call	0	0%
2	Mobile phone text	0	0%

3	Village chief	468	80.8%
4	Commune council members	16	2.8%
5	Other village members	87	15%
6	Radio/fm/tv/newspaper	2	0.3%
7	Social media	3	0.5%
8	Local announcements/miking	1	0.2%
9	Others (specify)	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ4: How long did you have to travel to receive the transfer? (time in minutes)

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 120  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 120    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		2	0.3%
2		5	0.9%
3		13	2.2%
5		105	18.1%
6		1	0.2%
8		2	0.3%
10		149	25.7%
13		1	0.2%
15		96	16.6%
18		2	0.3%
20		69	11.9%
25		5	0.9%
30		99	17.1%
40		2	0.3%
45		1	0.2%
50		4	0.7%
60		19	3.3%
120		3	0.5%



Sysmiss

222

**S11AQ5: How did you receive the transfer?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wing agents	579	100%
2	Village chief	0	0%
3	Commune council members	0	0%
4	Other village members	0	0%
5	Others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ6: Was there any fees deducted during the relief transfers?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	1.4%
2	No	571	98.6%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ7: If yes, how much? (Riels)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8    Invalid: 793    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 22000

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 2000 - 22000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		2	25%
3000		1	12.5%
10000		3	37.5%
17000		1	12.5%
22000		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		793	

**S11AQ8: Were you able to withdraw all of the transfer amount at once?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	579	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ9: Could you deposit some of this money with the Wing agent if you wanted to?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	177	30.6%
2	No	249	43%

3	Don't know	153	26.4%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ10: Would you want to deposit the money with the Wing agent for future use instead

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 579 Invalid: 222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45	7.8%
2	No	534	92.2%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ11: Why would you want to deposit the money with wing?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 756 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not safe to keep at home	4	8.9%
2	Risk of family members misusing it	7	15.6%
3	Temptation to use the money for non-urgent purpose	9	20%
4	Chances of relatives borrowing money	1	2.2%
5	More need for money in the future	24	53.3%
Sysmiss		756	

### S11AQ12\_\_1: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought food

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	567	97.9%
2	No	12	2.1%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ12\_\_2: What did you do with the money that you received?:Bought other essential items**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	284	49.1%
2	No	295	50.9%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ12\_\_3: What did you do with the money that you received?:Paid back loans**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	4.7%
2	No	552	95.3%

Sysmiss		222	
---------	--	-----	--

### S11AQ12\_\_4: What did you do with the money that you received?:Others (specify)

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	67	11.6%
2	No	512	88.4%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ13: Are you able to easily access the transfers?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	575	99.3%
2	No	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ14: Why?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 74    Range: -    Format: character

**S11AQ23: How easy did you find the registration process for the relief transfer program?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	115	19.9%
2	Easy	432	74.6%
3	Difficult	28	4.8%
4	Very difficult	0	0%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ24: How easy did you find the process for receiving payments for the relief transfer****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very easy	122	21.1%
2	Easy	438	75.6%
3	Difficult	15	2.6%
4	Very difficult	1	0.2%
5	Respondent is not the one who registers	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ25: How important was the relief transfer for your household's (economic) well-being****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely important	227	39.2%
2	Very important	235	40.6%
3	Moderately important	116	20%
4	Not so important	1	0.2%
5	Not important at all	0	0%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ26: On a scale of 1 to 5, how much of a difference did the relief transfer make to y**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 2 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 - relief transfers made no difference	0	0%
2	2	22	3.8%
3	3	226	39%
4	4	138	23.8%
5	5 - they made a lot of difference	193	33.3%
Sysmiss		222	

**S11AQ22: Which household member collected the payment?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

### Overview

Valid: 579    Invalid: 222    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		208	35.9%
2		271	46.8%
3		41	7.1%
4		24	4.1%
5		17	2.9%
6		7	1.2%
7		5	0.9%
8		1	0.2%
9		2	0.3%
10		1	0.2%
12		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		222	

### S11AQ16: Did you register with the village chief / commune council to receive the transfe

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	14%
2	No	191	86%
Sysmiss		579	

### S11AQ17: Why not?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 610 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Unaware of the program	110	57.6%
2	Didn't know the transfer was for them	5	2.6%
3	Didn't want the transfer	8	4.2%
7	No IDPoor card	41	21.5%
8	Expired IDPoor card	26	13.6%
9	Invalid IDPoor card	1	0.5%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		610	

### S11AQ18: Why did you still not receive the transfers?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 72    Invalid: 729    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not meet the criteria	55	76.4%
2	Was disqualified from the program	7	9.7%
3	Registered late	4	5.6%
4	Others (Specify)	6	8.3%
Sysmiss		729	

### S11AQ19: Did you ever complain to or informed anyone about not receiving the transfers?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 222    Invalid: 579    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	10.8%
2	No	198	89.2%
Sysmiss		579	

**S11AQ20: Where did you complain?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 24   Invalid: 777   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To the commune council	8	33.3%
2	To the commune chief	4	16.7%
3	To the village chief	12	50%
4	To other authority figures in the village (specify)	0	0%
5	To the wing agent	0	0%
6	To others (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		777	

**S11AQ21: What was the result of your complain?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section11a.dta**Overview**

Valid: 24   Invalid: 777   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Received the transfer	0	0%
2	In the process of being resolved	4	16.7%
3	Complain ignored by authorities	7	29.2%
4	No action	5	20.8%
5	Explained the reason for not getting the transfer	7	29.2%
6	Others (specify)	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		777	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Phnom Penh	41	5.1%
1	Plain	277	34.6%
2	Tonle Sap	303	37.8%
3	Coastal	40	5%
4	Plateau/Mountain	140	17.5%

**SECTOR: Urban/Rural****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rural	765	95.5%
1	Urban	36	4.5%

**HHID: Interview key in the previous round****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER ENUMERATOR CALLED LATER?**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 801 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

**S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q9: ENUMERATOR: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		339	42.3%
2		365	45.6%
3		38	4.7%
4		30	3.7%

5		8	1%
6		9	1.1%
7		5	0.6%
8		3	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%

## S12Q11: ENUMERATOR: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		718	89.6%
2		83	10.4%

## S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section12.dta

### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**HHROSTER\_ID: Id in hhroster****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.1%
2		18	1.9%
3		361	37.7%
4		236	24.6%
5		141	14.7%
6		69	7.2%
7		55	5.7%
8		33	3.4%
9		21	2.2%
10		10	1%
11		4	0.4%
12		4	0.4%
13		3	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

**S14Q1: Has [NAME] ever attended school?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	854	89.1%
2	No	104	10.9%

### S14Q2: Is [NAME] currently attending school (either in person or virtual)?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 854    Invalid: 104    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	756	88.5%
2	No	98	11.5%
Sysmiss		104	

### S14Q5: In what grade is [Name] currently enrolled?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 756    Invalid: 202    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	12	1.6%
1	Class 1	80	10.6%
2	Class 2	139	18.4%
3	Class 3	122	16.1%
4	Class 4	90	11.9%
5	Class 5	86	11.4%
6	Class 6	74	9.8%

7	Class 7	54	7.1%
8	Class 8	33	4.4%
9	Class 9	21	2.8%
10	Class 10	13	1.7%
11	Class 11	23	3%
12	Class 12	6	0.8%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	0	0%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	0	0%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary school	2	0.3%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary school	0	0%
17	College/university undergraduate	0	0%
18	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	0	0%
19	Doctorate degree PhD	0	0%
98	Don't know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		202	

### S14Q6: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 98    Invalid: 860    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Schools closed due to coronavirus	1	1%
2	Schools closed for holidays	0	0%
3	Had enough/completed schooling	0	0%
4	Awaiting admission	0	0%
5	No school nearby/lack of teachers	1	1%
6	No time/no interest	12	12.2%
7	Lack of money	48	49%
8	Got married/ marital obligation	3	3.1%
9	Death of parents	1	1%
10	Too young to attend	1	1%
11	Too old to attend	1	1%
12	Domestic obligation	14	14.3%



13	Conflict (militancy/ insurgency)	0	0%
14	Got job / is working	15	15.3%
15	Worried about risk of contracting the virus	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	1	1%
Sysmiss		860	

### S14Q7: How many days in the last week did [Name] miss?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 756 Invalid: 202 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		647	85.6%
1		34	4.5%
2		37	4.9%
3		14	1.9%
4		11	1.5%
5		4	0.5%
6		9	1.2%
Sysmiss		202	

### S14Q8: Why did [NAME] missed in-person lesson?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 849 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Worried about risk of contracting the virus	3	2.8%
2	No school nearby/lack of teachers	7	6.4%
3	No time/no interest	3	2.8%

4	Lack of money	13	11.9%
5	Got married/ marital obligation	0	0%
6	Death of parents	2	1.8%
7	Too young to attend	0	0%
8	Too old to attend	0	0%
9	Domestic obligation	20	18.3%
10	Conflict (militancy/ insurgency)	0	0%
11	Got job/was working	3	2.8%
96	Other (specify)	58	53.2%
Sysmiss		849	

**S14Q8\_OS\_EN:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 958 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		900	93.9%
Afraid of his/her teacher		2	0.2%
Don't know his/her teacher back to school		1	0.1%
Had event at home		2	0.2%
Move to live in the other place		1	0.1%
No commitment to study		1	0.1%
No ride		2	0.2%
Rain		14	1.5%
Sick		30	3.1%
Teacher was absent		3	0.3%
Visit his/her relatives		1	0.1%
Wake up late		1	0.1%

**S14Q13: Has [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 854   Invalid: 104   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	99	11.6%
2	No	755	88.4%
Sysmiss		104	

**S14Q14\_\_1: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:No p**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 99   Invalid: 859   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		86	86.9%
1		13	13.1%
Sysmiss		859	

**S14Q14\_\_2: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Chil**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 99   Invalid: 859   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	98%

1		2	2%
Sysmiss		859	

### S14Q14\_\_3: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Chil

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 859 Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		99	100%
Sysmiss		859	

### S14Q14\_\_4: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:No g

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		76	76.8%
1		23	23.2%
Sysmiss		859	

### S14Q14\_\_5: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:No i

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		98	99%
1		1	1%
Sysmiss		859	

**S14Q14\_\_6: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Chil**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 99   Invalid: 859   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	56.6%
1		43	43.4%
Sysmiss		859	

**S14Q14\_\_7: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Ther**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

### Overview

Valid: 99   Invalid: 859   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		74	74.7%
1		25	25.3%
Sysmiss		859	

**S14Q14\_\_8: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Ther****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 99    Invalid: 859    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		98	99%
1		1	1%
Sysmiss		859	

**S14Q14\_\_96: What is the main reason [Name] dropped out of school in the last 12 months?:Othe****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 99    Invalid: 859    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	89.9%
1		10	10.1%
Sysmiss		859	

**S14Q15: Did [Name] change schools in the past 2 school years?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 854    Invalid: 104    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	72	8.4%
2	No	782	91.6%
Sysmiss		104	

### S14Q16: If change, from what type of school to what type of school?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 886 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	From public to private	4	5.6%
2	From private to public	1	1.4%
3	Within public	67	93.1%
4	Within private	0	0%
Sysmiss		886	

### S14Q17: What is the main reason [Name] changed schools?

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 886 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Quality - better quality of remote learning	3	4.2%
2	Face-to-face - higher chance to shift to face-to-face	2	2.8%
3	Cost - cheaper	0	0%
4	Subsidy - voucher was insufficient	0	0%
5	Support - psychological support for children	0	0%
6	Physical distance - closer from home	16	22.2%
7	Safety - better hygiene and safety measures against covid	0	0%

8	School closure - the previous school closed	3	4.2%
9	Change in school level (primary to lower secondary or lower to upper secondary)	42	58.3%
96	Other, specify	6	8.3%
Sysmiss		886	

**S14Q17\_OS\_EN:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 958    Invalid:

Type: Discrete    Width: 42    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		952	99.4%
Move to live in the other place		4	0.4%
Move to study near his family business		1	0.1%
Move to study near his grandfather's house		1	0.1%



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 543 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S14Q18: Did any of the schools that your children were enrolled close face-to-face class****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 543 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	523	96.3%
2	No	20	3.7%

**S14Q19: Do you have concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 523 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	504	96.4%
2	No	19	3.6%
Sysmiss		20	

**S14Q20\_\_1: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	1%
1	Yes	499	99%
Sysmiss		39	

### S14Q20\_\_2: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	494	98%
1	Yes	10	2%
Sysmiss		39	

### S14Q20\_\_3: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	478	94.8%
1	Yes	26	5.2%
Sysmiss		39	

**S14Q20\_\_4: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 39    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	343	68.1%
1	Yes	161	31.9%
Sysmiss		39	

**S14Q20\_\_5: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 39    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	465	92.3%
1	Yes	39	7.7%
Sysmiss		39	

**S14Q20\_\_6: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 504    Invalid: 39    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	476	94.4%

1	Yes	28	5.6%
Sysmiss		39	

### S14Q20\_\_7: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	500	99.2%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
Sysmiss		39	

### S14Q20\_\_96: What are your concerns about the (occasional) lack of face-to-face classes over:

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	504	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

### S14Q21: Did you incur additional expenses out of your own pocket for your child's educat

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 523 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	20.7%
2	No	415	79.3%
Sysmiss		20	

### S14Q22\_\_1: If so, on what:On tutoring

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 108    Invalid: 435    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	56	51.9%
1	YES	52	48.1%
Sysmiss		435	

### S14Q22\_\_2: If so, on what:By moving my child to a more expensive school

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 108    Invalid: 435    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	107	99.1%
1	YES	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		435	

**S14Q22\_\_3: If so, on what:On hardware and/or gadgets (e.g., laptop,computer,tablet)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 435    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	93	86.1%
1	YES	15	13.9%
Sysmiss		435	

**S14Q22\_\_4: If so, on what:On a new or improved internet connection****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 435    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	52	48.1%
1	YES	56	51.9%
Sysmiss		435	

**S14Q22\_\_5: If so, on what:Other, specify****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 435    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	107	99.1%

1	YES	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		435	

**S14Q22\_\_7: If so, on what:Don't know****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 435    Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	108	100%
1	YES	0	0%
Sysmiss		435	

**S14Q23: During the Covid-19 pandemic, have your children received any of the following****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 543    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	12.7%
2	No	474	87.3%

**S14Q24\_\_1: If so, what are the supports?:Financial support to access remote learning****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 69    Invalid: 474    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	34.8%
1	Yes	45	65.2%
Sysmiss		474	

### S14Q24\_\_2: If so, what are the supports?:Gadgets/equipment to access remote learning (e.g.,

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 474 Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	69	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		474	

### S14Q24\_\_3: If so, what are the supports?:Home visits to help your children learn

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 474 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	60	87%
1	Yes	9	13%
Sysmiss		474	



**S14Q24\_\_4: If so, what are the supports?:Learning material to be used at home****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 69   Invalid: 474   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	50	72.5%
1	Yes	19	27.5%
Sysmiss		474	

**S14Q24\_\_96: If so, what are the supports?:Other, specify****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 69   Invalid: 474   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	67	97.1%
1	Yes	2	2.9%
Sysmiss		474	

**S14Q25: Which of the following do you think is the best approach to help children?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 538   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Provide extra in-class enrichment for children, i.e. special programs during the regular school day	199	37%
2	Provide remedial education such as summer school programs, for those children who have fallen behind	196	36.4%
3	Have children repeat grades when they've fallen behind	32	5.9%
4	No interventions—simply allow time for children to catch up in their classes	111	20.6%
Sysmiss		5	

## S14Q26: Do you think teachers should give the most attention to students performing well

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section14\_2.dta

### Overview

Valid: 538 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Those performing well	30	5.6%
2	Those lagging behind	219	40.7%
3	Treat both equally	279	51.9%
4	Don't know/no answer	10	1.9%
Sysmiss		5	

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S15Q1: What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Firewood	632	78.9%
2	Charcoal	54	6.7%
3	Liquefied petroleum gas LPG	109	13.6%
4	Kerosene	0	0%
5	Publicly-provided electricity/City Power	4	0.5%
6	Household generator	2	0.2%
7	None/don't cook	0	0%
8	Other (Specify)	0	0%

**S15Q2: What kind of toilet facility does your household usually use?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	216	27%
2	Pour flush (or flush connected to sewerage)	93	11.6%
3	Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit	410	51.2%

4	Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere (i.e. not a sewer or pit/tank)	47	5.9%
5	Pit latrine with slab	16	2%
6	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	10	1.2%
7	Latrine overhanging field or water (drop in the field, pond, lake, river, sea)	9	1.1%
8	Other, specify	0	0%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_1: Does your family own the following items?:Refrigerator

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	782	97.6%
1	Yes	19	2.4%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_2: Does your family own the following items?:Washing Machine

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	798	99.6%
1	Yes	3	0.4%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_3: Does your family own the following items?:Air conditioner

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	801	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_4: Does your family own the following items?:Computer (desktop or laptop)

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	794	99.1%
1	Yes	7	0.9%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_5: Does your family own the following items?:Motorcycle (including electrical moto'

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	178	22.2%
1	Yes	623	77.8%

### S15Q3\_1\_\_6: Does your family own the following items?:Car

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	792	98.9%
1	Yes	9	1.1%

**S15Q4\_\_1: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Coconut**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	574	71.7%
1	YES	227	28.3%

**S15Q4\_\_2: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Longan**

Data file: r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 801   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	648	80.9%
1	YES	153	19.1%

**S15Q4\_\_3: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Rice quality 1****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	793	99%
1	YES	8	1%

**S15Q4\_\_4: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Chinese noodle/Khmer****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	258	32.2%
1	YES	543	67.8%

**S15Q4\_\_5: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Crabs****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	560	69.9%
1	YES	241	30.1%

**S15Q4\_\_6: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Beef****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	665	83%
1	YES	136	17%

**S15Q4\_\_7: During the last 7 days, did your household consume [ITEM]?:Banana****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO	301	37.6%
1	YES	500	62.4%

**S15Q5: During the last 6 months, did your household spend money on Clothing?****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_1.dta**Overview**

Valid: 801    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	312	39%



2	No	489	61%
---	----	-----	-----

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 661 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**ASSETS\_\_ID: Id in assets****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 661 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Refrigerator	19	2.9%
2	Washing Machine	3	0.5%
3	Air conditioner	0	0%
4	Computer (desktop or laptop)	7	1.1%
5	Motorcycle (including electrical moto's)	623	94.3%
6	Car	9	1.4%

**S15Q3\_2: Number of assets****Data file:** r7april2022\_idp\_section15\_2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 661 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		586	88.7%
2		68	10.3%
3		4	0.6%
4		3	0.5%

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 1 Questionnaire

---

title Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 1 Questionnaire  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename cambodia\_high\_frequency\_phone\_survey\_idpoor\_round1\_en.pdf

---

### Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 2 Questionnaire

---

title Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 2 Questionnaire  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename cambodia\_high\_frequency\_phone\_survey\_idpoor\_round2\_en.pdf

---

### Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 3 Questionnaire

---

title Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 3 Questionnaire  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename cambodia\_high\_frequency\_phone\_survey\_idpoor\_round3\_en.pdf

---

### Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 4 Questionnaire

---

title Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 4 Questionnaire  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename cambodia\_high\_frequency\_phone\_survey\_idpoor\_round4\_en.pdf

---

### Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 5 Questionnaire

---

title Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 5 Questionnaire  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename cambodia\_high\_frequency\_phone\_survey\_idpoor\_round5\_en.pdf

---

### Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 6 Questionnaire

---

title Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 6 Questionnaire  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename cambodia\_high\_frequency\_phone\_survey\_idpoor\_round6\_en.pdf

---

## Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 7 Questionnaire

---

title Cambodia High Frequency Phone Survey - IDPoor - Round 7 Questionnaire  
 country Cambodia  
 language English  
 filename cambodia\_high\_frequency\_phone\_survey\_idpoor\_round7\_en.pdf

---

### reports

#### The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia : Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 1: Main Report

---

title The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia : Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 1: Main Report  
 authors Karamba, R. Wendy Nkengene, Clarence Tsimpo Tong, Kimsun  
 date 2020-11-16  
 country Cambodia  
 language English  
 filename <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/520011610516176623/main-report>

---

#### The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 1 (Vol. 2) : Key Findings

---

title The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 1 (Vol. 2) : Key Findings  
 authors Karamba, R. Wendy Nkengene, Clarence Tsimpo Tong, Kimsun  
 date 2020-11-16  
 country Cambodia  
 language English  
 filename <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/654921610516591370/key-findings>

---

#### The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 2: Main Report

---

title The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 2: Main Report  
 authors Karamba, R. Wendy Tong, Kimsun  
 date 2020-11-17  
 country Cambodia  
 language English  
 filename <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/346491610517527290/main-report>

---

#### The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 2 (Vol. 2): Key Findings

---

title The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 2 (Vol. 2): Key Findings  
 authors Karamba, R. Wendy Tong, Kimsun  
 date 2020-11-17  
 country Cambodia  
 language English  
 filename <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/468861610517948072/key-findings>

---

## **The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 3: Main Report**

---

title The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 3: Main Report  
authors Karamba, R. Wendy Salcher, Isabelle Tong, Kimsun  
date 2021-02-01  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/823061613662499779/main-report>

---

## **The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 3 (Vol. 2): Key Findings**

---

title The Socioeconomic Impacts of COVID-19 on Households in Cambodia: Results from the High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households Round 3 (Vol. 2): Key Findings  
authors Karamba, R. Wendy Salcher, Isabelle Tong, Kimsun  
date 2021-02-17  
country Cambodia  
language English  
filename <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/583361613663187096/key-findings>

---